

HERITAGE

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION

APRIL 18-20 & 22, 2012 | CHICAGO



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

HA.com



Currency

Featuring: The Dwane Johansen Collection

April 18-20 & 22, 2012 | Chicago

LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Renaissance Schaumburg Convention Center
Utopia Ballroom D
1551 N. Thoreau Drive • Schaumburg, IL 60173

Session 1

Wednesday, April 18 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 15001–15441

Session 2

Thursday, April 19 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 15442–15976

Session 3

Friday, April 20 • 1:00 PM CT • Lots 15977–16328

Session 4

Friday, April 20 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 16329–16832

HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session

Session 5

Sunday, April 22 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 19001–20607

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, April 19 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Friday, April 20 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Saturday, April 21 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444000370. IL Auctioneer license: Robert Korver 441001421; Mike Sadler 441001478; Samuel Foose 441001482; Scott Peterson 441001659; Jacob Walker 441001677; Bob Merrill 441001683; Andrea Voss 441001787; Chris Dykstra 441001788.

LOT VIEWING

Renaissance Schaumburg Convention Center
Nirvana Ballroom A-B
1551 N. Thoreau Drive • Schaumburg, IL 60173

Tuesday, April 17 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Wednesday, April 18 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Thursday, April 19 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Friday, April 20 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Saturday, April 21 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3517

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, April 17, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3517

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 17, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 17.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



Brad Ciociola
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467
HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Brad Ciociola
Cataloged by: Brad Ciociola, Frank Clark, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston,
Kathy Lawrence, Allen Mincho, and Michael Moczalla

Order of Auction

	Start	End
SESSION ONE		
WORLD CURRENCY		
Afghanistan	15001	
Antigua.....	15002	
Belgian Congo	15003	
Chile	15004	
China	15005	15007
Greenland.....	15008	15011
Guatemala.....	15012	
India.....	15013	15014
Ireland	15015	15017
Japan.....	15018	
Katanga	15019	
Kuwait.....	15020	
Mali.....	15021	
Mexico.....	15022	15023
New Zealand	15024	
Qatar & Dubai	15025	15026
Rhodesia.....	15027	
World War II Countries (Pacific Theater)	15028	
Zimbabwe.....	15029	
Canadian Currency.....	15030	15051
Continental Currency	15052	15057
Colonial Currency.....	15058	15131
Fractional Currency	15132	15154
Encased Postage	15155	15171
OBSOLETE CURRENCY		
Alabama	15172	15177
Arkansas	15178	15179
California	15180	
Connecticut.....	15181	15193
District of Columbia	15194	15195
Florida	15196	15198
Georgia	15199	15206
Illinois	15207	15215
Indiana.....	15216	
Iowa	15217	
Kansas	15218	15220
Kentucky.....	15221	15226
Louisiana.....	15227	15233
Maine.....	15234	15239
Maryland	15240	
Massachusetts	15241	15245
Michigan.....	15246	15247
Mississippi	15248	15253
Missouri	15254	15256
Montana	15257	
Nebraska	15258	15300
New Hampshire.....	15301	15302
New Jersey.....	15303	15309
New York	15310	15320
North Carolina.....	15321	15327
Ohio.....	15328	15331
Pennsylvania	15332	15347
South Carolina.....	15348	
Tennessee.....	15349	15359
Texas.....	15360	15369
Vermont.....	15370	15373
Virginia	15374	15377
Wisconsin	15378	
Mixed States	15379	15380
Confederate Notes and Bonds	15381	15426
Postal Notes	15427	15433
Stocks and Bonds.....	15434	15438
Miscellaneous.....	15439	
Military Payment Certificates	15440	15441

	Start	End
SESSION TWO		
NATIONAL BANK NOTES		
Arizona	15442	15445
Arkansas	15446	
California	15447	15472
Colorado	15473	15480
Connecticut.....	15481	15489
Delaware	15490	15491
Florida	15492	15499
Georgia	15500	15505
Hawaii.....	15506	
Idaho	15507	15508
Illinois	15509	15527
Indiana.....	15528	15531
Iowa	15532	15540
Kansas	15541	15547
Kentucky.....	15548	15553
Louisiana.....	15554	15556
Maine.....	15557	15562
Massachusetts	15563	15572
Michigan.....	15573	15581
Minnesota.....	15582	15584
Mississippi	15585	
Missouri	15586	15592
Montana	15593	15594
Nebraska	15595	15630
New Hampshire.....	15631	
New Jersey.....	15632	15633
New Mexico	15634	15640
New York	15641	15798
North Carolina.....	15799	15804
North Dakota	15805	15807
Ohio.....	15808	15818
Oklahoma	15819	15874
Oregon	15875	15880
Pennsylvania	15881	15900
Rhode Island.....	15901	15903
South Carolina.....	15904	15909
South Dakota.....	15910	15911
Tennessee.....	15912	15917
Texas.....	15918	15945
Vermont.....	15946	
Virginia	15947	15957
Washington	15958	
West Virginia	15959	15965
Wisconsin	15966	15970
Wyoming.....	15971	15975
Mixed States	15976	
SESSION THREE		
Small Size Notes.....	15977	16284
Error Notes.....	16285	16328
SESSION FOUR		
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Demand Notes	16329	16330
Legal Tender Notes.....	16331	16544
Compound Interest Treasury Note.....	16545	
Silver Certificates.....	16546	16705
Treasury Notes	16706	16734
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	16735	16753
Federal Reserve Notes.....	16754	16783
Gold Certificates	16784	16832
SESSION FIVE		
	19001	20607

HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

JANUARY 6-7, 2013 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE

THE SUNRISE COLLECTION

Painstakingly assembled over a 40-year period, the Sunrise Collection is one of the most comprehensive private collections ever put together tracing the magnificent history of Islam as a world power, with a special focus on two of its most important states—Persia and Mughal India



Safavid, Sulayman I, AH 1078-1105 / 1668-1694, gold 16 ashrafi
HA.com/3021-11007



Safavid, Husayn I, AH 1105-1135 / 1694-1722
prestige civic copper, bronze falus
HA.com/3021-11044



Mughal, Jahangir, AH 1015-1037 / 1605-1628
gold portrait mohur
HA.com/3021-11012



Safavid, Sultan Husayn, AH 1105-1135 / 1694-1722
gold double ashrafi
HA.com/3021-11005



Qajar, Fath 'Ali Shah, AH 1212-1250 / 1797-1834, gold 5 toman
HA.com/3021-11009



Safavid, Sulayman I, AH 1078-1105 / 1668-1694, silver 20 shahi
HA.com/3021-11039



Qajar, Nasir al-Din, AH 1264-1313 / 1848-1896
gold 10 toman medallion issue
HA.com/3021-11010

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Ave | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS **HA.com**

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foote 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406 | This auction subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3517
Wednesday, April 18, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 15001 - 15441

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3517

WORLD CURRENCY



- 15001 **Afghanistan** Ministry of Finance 5; 10; 20 Afghani ND Pick 16B; 17A; 18A
Three colorful, attractively designed notes are contained in this lot. In order of denomination, the PMG grades are **Choice About Unc 58**, **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (Total: 3 notes) (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15002 **Antigua** British Administration Barclays Bank Dominion, Colonial and Overseas \$5 1.1.1936 Pick S105s Specimen
Printed in black ink on a pink and green underprint, these notes are listed as rare and are unpriced in SCWPM and no Specimens are listed. This lovely example earned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 63** from PMG. Bridgetown, Barbados is printed on the notes, however "Issued at Antigua Branch" is stamped diagonally in red ink on either side of the coat of arms at center. "CANCELLED" has been roulette punched and "12,345" is printed in black ink within the top margin at center. PMG included a comment that the note was previously mounted. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15003 **Belgian Congo** Banque Centrale 500 Francs 01-11-1957 Pick 34
The large, detailed vignettes on both sides certainly add to the eye appeal of this attractive note. The face illustrates ships at dockside at the Leo-Kinshasa wharf. Fruit being transported via pirogue is represented on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15004 **Chile** Banco de Jose Bunster 1 Peso (1882-98) Pick S131s Specimen

An attractive, well preserved Specimen with five staggered small hole out cancels. The note is unlisted in specimen form in the *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*. Fortune is depicted at left. Raphael's Angel is seen at center. A portrait of politician, farmer, sawmill owner, and bank founder Jose Bunster (1838-1903) is seen at lower right. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15005 **China** Peoples Republic of China 10,000 Yuan 1949 Pick 853s Face and Back Specimens

Charming agricultural vignettes are found on both of these pieces. The face is graded **Choice About Unc 58** by PMG and they assigned a grade of **Choice Extremely Fine 45** to the back. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



15006 **China** Peoples Republic of China 50,000 Yuan 1950 Pick 856s Face and Back Specimens

The control number carried on this face and back specimen pair is 21949. Both notes are graded by PMG, with the face graded as **About Uncirculated 55** and the back **Uncirculated 62 Net**, with an internal tear mentioned. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15007 **China** Charhar Commercial Bank 5 Yuan; 10 Yuan 1.12.1933
Picks S856Cb; S856Db
Both of these notes are the Pieping/Tientsin varieties. The 5 Yuan is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. The 10 Yuan is **Uncirculated 62 Net**, with repairs cited as the reason for the net grade. The vignettes are charming and the colors provide additional eye appeal. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15008 **Greenland** Danish Administration 25 Ore 1892 Pick 2b
A well margined, moderately circulated note with a pen annotation on the back. PMG assigned a grade of **Very Fine 30** to this lovely example. Small vignettes of polar bears are seen. This variety is unpriced in any condition in the *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15009 **Greenland** Danish Administration 25 Ore 1905 Pick 4b
A well margined, beautifully preserved note displaying bold color. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15010 **Greenland** Danish Administration 1 Krone 1897 Pick 5r
Remainder
A nicely margined unsigned remainder graded **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** by PMG. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15011 **Greenland** Credit Notes 100 Kroner 16.1.1953 Pick 21s
Specimen
A Specimen note with loads of eye appeal due to the attractive styling, PMG assigned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** to this example. "SPECIMEN" has been roulette cancelled into the note. A portrait of Knud Rasmussen (1879-1933) is seen on the face along with a depiction of a dog sledging team at Thule-rock. A map of Greenland is observed on the back. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15012 **Guatemala** El Banco Americano de Guatemala 1 Peso (1895-1920) Pick S111s Specimen
A beautifully designed and well preserved Specimen, graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG. Three punch out cancels are seen. A wide area of selvage is observed at the top margin. The vignette on the face includes representations of *Agriculture* and *Commerce*. A lovely scene of a village at the foothills of mountains is found on the back. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15013 **India** British Administration 5 Rupees ND (1917-30) Pick 4a Jhunjunwalla-Razack 3.4.1B
A PMG **Very Fine 20** note that appears to be of a higher grade at first glance. We must recommend the newly released and updated *The Revised Standard Reference Guide to Indian Paper Money* by Kishore Jhunjunwalla and Rezwan Razack. The Jhunjunwalla-Razack number is incorrect on the label as this is a L prefix example and thus should be designated as of the "B" variety because the watermark design changed during the previous K prefix. The third party label informs us of splits, which are few and minor. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15014 **India** British Administration 10 Rupees ND (1917-30) Pick 7b Jhunjunwalla-Razack 3.7.2
A prefix letter K note that was released in 1926. The third party label reads spindle holes. A pair of spindle holes are seen in the watermark area. It was common for Indian notes to be handled in this fashion during this era. The newly released and updated *The Revised Standard Reference Guide to Indian Paper Money* by Kishore Jhunjunwalla and Rezwan Razack modified their identification numbers from the original numbering scheme set forth in their 2000 edition. Therefore the PMG label states the old number and our listing has the new number. **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15015 **Ireland Republic** Munster & Leinster Bank Ltd. £1 26.7.33 Pick 20a CML1
A one pound note from the first of two issues released by this bank. The colors remain bold for this grade, an attribute that collectors deem a must for this popular ploughman design. A small prefix, only noted on the pieces dated 1933, is seen on this particular note. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15016 **Ireland Republic £10 3.4.1980 Pick 72a Replacement**
The prefix in the serial number indicates this note is a replacement. Full margins and excellent embossing are noted as well as the signatures of C.H. Murray and T.F. O'Cofaigh. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400

Serial Number 12 Replacement Note



- 15017 **Ireland Republic £20 7.1.1980 Pick 73a Replacement**
A beautiful blue multicolored note with strong colors and embossing. Murray and O'Cofaigh's signatures are noted along with serial number prefix EEE. A modern replacement rarity for Ireland. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15018 **Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1 Yen 1878 Pick 17**
An attractive note that retains great ink colors and features a portrait of Empress Jingu at right. After her husband, Emperor Chuai, died in 209 she was in power until 269 when her son Emperor Ojin ascended to the throne. There are many colorful stories about Empress Jingu and it is difficult to separate fact from legend. Among them is that she led a successful invasion of Korea. Some stories state that she dressed as a man and fought in battle. The notes from this issue were the first in Japan to depict a woman. Since it is unknown what she actually looked like, the portrait was conceived without any real basis. This example is graded by PMG as **Very Fine 25**. We sold another example with the same grade from PMG in our June 2010 Memphis sale that realized \$977.50. With a greater appreciation of Japanese paper money in today's market, this note may well hammer for more. **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



15019 **Katanga** Banque Nationale du Katanga 10 Francs (1.12.1960)
Pick 5Aep Printer's Essay

Katanga Banque Nationale du Katanga 20 Francs 21.11.60
Pick 6a

Although PMG has identified the 10 Francs example as a missing design error note, we believe it to be a rare printer's essay. The blank silhouette at left is of Moïse Tshombe, the first and only president of this breakaway province. That example is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The 20 Francs note is well margined and displays great color. That example is PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15020 **Kuwait** Central Bank of Kuwait 1/4; 1/2; 1; 10 Dinars 1968
Picks 6a; 7b; 8a; 10a

A wonderful grouping of four colorful notes, representing four different denominations. Each of the notes earned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** from PMG. (Total: 4 notes) (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 15021 **Mali** Banque de la République du Mali 100 Francs 22.9.1960 Pick 7
Modibo Keita is represented on this well margined 100 Francs note graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** by PMG. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15022 **Mexico Uruachic Compania Minerva** 1 Peso circa 1880s Frampton M678B Four Consecutive Examples
A quartet of beautiful ABNCo lithographic remainders from the 1880s. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15023 **Mexico** Estado de Zacatecas 50 Centavos 1.3.1931 Frampton M4519 Seven Examples
This nicely preserved mini-grouping lacks one serial number from being inclusive. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 7 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15024 **New Zealand** Reserve Bank £5 1.8.1934 Pick 156
A kiwi bird is depicted at left and a portrait of a Maori chief is seen at right. The back includes a design representing Milford Sound and Mitre Peak. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention of pinholes. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15025 **Qatar & Dubai Currency Board 1 Riyal Circa 1960's Pick 1a**
A colorful note graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** from the first and only joint issue of these two countries. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15026 **Qatar & Dubai Currency Board 5 Riyals Circa 1960's Pick 2a**
The watermark is a falcon's head on this nicely colored and well margined note graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** by PMG. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15027 **Rhodesia Standard Bank of South Africa Limited £1 04.04.1936 Pick S147**
The vignette of *Britannia* with a flag and shield at left is quite striking on this lovely £1 note. The top margin includes the text, "RHODESIAN ISSUE." The back is attractively designed as well. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, with retouched listed as the reason for the net grade. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

15028 **World War Two and Its Aftermath.**

A true collector's neat notebook containing 203 notes, an Unconditional Surrender of Japan Philippines postcard dated September 2, 1945 at the Manila Post Office, and sixteen different Burma Postage British Military Administration stamps. One intrepid collector with the help of graph paper, picture corner mounting tabs, stamp hinges, maps, etc. assembled a very impressive collection of AMC, BMA, BAFSV, Supplemental A and B Yen, and other World War Two era notes. We believe that this collection was worked on well unto the 1980s. We do not see any replacements and some keys/higher denominations are missing, but you will have fun adding those notes in the future to this desirable collection. It is housed in a green notebook with added stickers on the covers including an American flag on the front and a large eagle, globe, and anchor emblem of the United States Marine Corps on the back. **Very Good** or better. *Inspection is advised, as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 220 items) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

15029 **Zimbabwe \$20,000 1.12.2003 Pick 23e One Hundred Consecutive Examples**

Pick 23e is priced at \$35 per note in the Krause reference. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

CANADIAN CURRENCY



15030 **DC-13a \$1 1898.**

A logging scene is the central vignette of this colorful Canadian \$1 with bright colors. Also, there are no problems to report on this series B example graded **PMG Very Fine 30**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

15031 **DC-13a \$1 1898**

The note displays a wide top margin that includes the imprint for the note above. The familiar logging vignette is observed at center. **PCGS Very Fine 20**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15032 DC-13b \$1 1898

The design details remain very attractive on this note that retains good color as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with small stains listed as the reason for the apparent grade. The stains are indeed small and are primarily visible from the back. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



15033 DC-14b \$2 1897

We have been able to offer very few examples of these notes over the years. An appealing fishing scene is represented in the central vignette and an attractive agricultural vignette is seen on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with repairs listed as the reason for the net grade. A note with nice eye appeal. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15034 DC-14c \$2 1897

A PMG **Very Fine 20** graded example of this lovely note. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



15035 DC-16 \$4 1900.

A popular but short lived issue which lasted only two years due to a mistake in the note's central vignette, which displayed the American side of the Sault Ste. Marie locks, an error that was corrected on the 1902 \$4 notes. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with no adverse comments. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Scarce DC-17a 1902 \$4



15036 DC-17a \$4 1902

DC-17a is by far the scarcest of the 1900-1902 \$4 notes. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Fine 15** to this example. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



15037 DC-18c \$1 1911

Lord and Lady Grey are depicted on this widely margined \$1 that earned a grade of PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. Earl Grey was Governor General of Canada from 1904 to 1911, and was one of the most popular holders of that office, with his term extended at the request of the Canadian government. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15038 DC-18d \$1 1911

A colorful and nicely inked example of the black line, no hyphen variety. Lord and Lady Grey are depicted on the front. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15041 DC-26k \$2 1923

The highest graded example we have been able to offer, this appealing note earned a grade of **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** from PMG. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15039 DC-21g \$5 1912

Only the fourth example we have been able to offer, this note earned a grade of **Very Fine 20** from PMG. The blue color and train vignette add to the visual appeal. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



15042 BC-3 \$2 1935

Original paper surfaces are exhibited by this \$2. A dramatic price increase at XF shows that BC-3 notes at this level are hard to find. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15040 DC-22e \$2 1914

Overall even circulation is observed on this example graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. We have been able to offer very few of these notes over the years. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15043 BC-4 \$2 1935

The elusive French language \$2 had a printing of only around 25% of its English counterpart. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

PCGS Very Fine 20 1935 \$25 Jubilee



15044 BC-11 1935 \$25

This denomination was not part of the regular Series of 1935 issue, but was printed as a special commemorative tribute marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of H.M. King George V's accession to the throne. 140,000 English Text examples were printed, along with 20,000 pieces bearing the text in French. The entire issue was in circulation for only two years, as the Bank of Canada in May of 1937 chose to cancel all new \$25 notes and redeem those already in circulation. Of the 160,000 pieces issued in both languages, a total of only 1840 were outstanding by 2006. This English Text example is an evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with no problems whatever for the grade. (5,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,750

Attractive 1937 Bank of Canada \$1000



15045 BC-28 \$1000 1937

An attractive example displaying great color and graded PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. The Osborne-Towers signatures were the sole combination used in the 1937 issue for this denomination. These notes, printed in 1937 and intended to supersede the 1935 issue, were not actually released for circulation until 1952. A total of 15,000 notes were printed. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

15046 Brantford, ON- Bank of Brantford \$4, \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 Ch # 40-10-02-06, 40-10-02-08

Two beautifully designed, green tinted notes produced by the American Bank Note Company are contained in this lot. The \$4 has a handwritten date while the \$5 has a printed date. The bank only operated from 1857 until the 1860s and their notes were treated by the locals with suspicion. Many of their notes were released in the United States. The portrait at lower left on the **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$4 is Lord Elgin. A flour mill and store is depicted in the detailed central vignette. A young Queen Victoria is represented on the **Very Fine** \$5. That note also includes the *Child with the Rabbits* (also known as *Boy Holding Rabbits*) vignette that was based on the work of artist Solomon N. Carvalho. That design was used for a number of Obsolete notes in the U.S. A few pinholes are noticed on that note. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15047 Bridgetown, Barbados- Royal Bank of Canada \$5 (£1-0-10) January 2, 1920 Ch # 630-30-02FP/BP Face and Back Proofs

Notes and proofs for Canadian banks' West Indies branches are always in demand. Both examples in this lot are PMG graded with 2 POC each. The front proof grades **Choice Uncirculated 63** with two extreme corner tips missing from the actual note and the back proof grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 15048 Montreal, PQ- The Royal Bank of Canada \$10 Jan. 2, 1913 Ch 630-12-08
An evenly circulated example of the popular Canadian "Battleship" graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15049 Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$5 Jan. 2, 1935 Ch # 220-26-02
A great map of Canada adorns the back of this colorful note graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15050 Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$10 Jan. 3, 1938 Ch 220-28-04
A lovely, well margined example displaying brilliant color. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number One Small Size Dominion Bank



- 15051 Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$10 Jan. 3, 1938 Ch # 220-28-04
A wonderful piece of Canadian banking history once owned by Robert Rae. This serial number 1 note is suspended in Lucite and nicely framed within a sterling silver border engraved "Robert Rae Entered August 13, 1906." Robert Rae is pictured at right on this \$10 small size issue note as General Manager of the Dominion Bank. The note is being graded by sight as **Crisp Uncirculated** as it likely cannot be safely removed without damage and will forever remain encased as such. Items such as this are difficult to estimate, but we feel this unique item will likely finish in the area of... (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

Strikingly Handsome Marbled Edge Continental



15052 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$20 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.

This absolutely lovely Marbled Edge Continental was net graded for "Restoration of Margin Splits." We can locate but two, one each at the top and bottom of the very light vertical center fold. The signatures and serial number are as bold as the day the note was printed, and it's very well margined all around on both sides. This marbled-edge Continental note is unlike any other from the entire series of 102 different pieces. On page 203 of *Historical Sketches of American Paper Currency*, published in 1866, Henry Phillips, Jr. had this to say, "The note is a very peculiar one, being entirely different from all the rest of the issues of the Continental Congress. How this happened or the reason for so strange a deviation, is not and perhaps can never be known." These \$20 bills were printed on weak, thin white paper that was furnished by Benjamin Franklin. The left end of the bills had a polychrome multicolor anticounterfeiting device that gave the notes a distinctly different appearance. They were also considerably wider and shorter than any other Continentals were. Most examples are found damaged or heavily restored. A near-pristine piece such as this is an extreme rarity. Along with its technical high grade comes extraordinary eye appeal. With the current high level of interest in the Continental Series, we're confident this note will reach or exceed our estimate of... **(15,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15053 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The important Fugio and Linked Colonies designs retain nice eye appeal on this lightly handled plate letter B piece. The signature is no longer visible. The apparent grade was assigned due to mounting remnants on the back. **(700-up)**
Starting Bid: \$350



15054 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS About New 50PPQ.

The signature of Thomas Leach in red ink remains bold and attractive on this very lightly handled example. The Linked Colonies vignette on the back is well printed. **(750-up)**
Starting Bid: \$375

Exceptional Yorktown \$5



15055 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The hand being pricked by thorns emblem displays exceptional detail on this lightly handled Yorktown example. The motto is clear and distinct as well and the note is well margined. The signers appear to be Henry Eyres and James Ross, both Hillegas appointees. An important rarity, as are all Yorktowns, but particularly the lower denominations. Six of the eight denominations of Yorktowns were heavily counterfeited by the British in an effort to undermine the value of the currency of the nascent United States. The existence of the deceptive counterfeits is the reason that this April 11, 1778 issue is the rarest of all the Continentals. When the counterfeits appeared shortly after the genuine notes were issued, the Continental Congress voted to recall all April 11, 1778 notes. This piece luckily escaped that recall and is one of the finest genuine examples we have handled. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



15056 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$7 PMG Very Fine 20.

A well margined, problem free, surviving Yorktown note. The signature of Joseph Hubley remains clearly visible. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



15057 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 Full Sheet of Sixteen PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A lovely uncut sheet of sixteen notes, comprising two examples of each of the eight denominations that were part of this issue. Contemporary numeric notations are observed in the wide selva between the two panes of eight notes. The sheet was folded in numerous places, and small holes developed at the intersection of some of the folds. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to stains along with edge and internal splits. The four notes that are stained, \$60, \$50, \$20, and \$8, were apparently on the outside of the folded group and became toned on their faces. A wonderful piece of history.
(6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

COLONIAL CURRENCY

GEORGIA



- 15058 **Georgia 1777 \$3 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A well margined and well signed example with plenty of eye appeal and embossing that is visible through the holder. This note was part of John J. Ford's collection as mentioned on the holder. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625

MARYLAND



- 15059 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
A lovely, well signed and respectably margined piece with the appearance of a higher grade. These \$2/3 notes have a caret under the small "H" in "THIRDS." The apparent grade was assigned due to a repair on the back in the lower right corner according to the notation on the holder. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

MASSACHUSETTS

Sword in Hand Note Engraved by Paul Revere



- 15060 **Massachusetts August 18, 1775 2s PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
An example of the popular Sword in Hand note. This issue was engraved by Paul Revere and printed in his shop just a few months after his famous midnight ride. PMG has only graded two other examples, both Good 6. According to the notations on the holder, the net grade was assigned to this note due to repairs and soiling. Although the signature has faded, it can still be readily discerned that Thomas Plympton was the signer. The Newman reference lists a value of \$7500 for these in Very Fine. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15061 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 3s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

There were two payable dates for this issue and this example is the variety with the later date of June 18, 1779 rather than 1778. Printer Benjamin Edes (1732-1803) used very coarse paper for this issue and the notes did not print up well. As Isaiah Thomas stated in *The History of Printing in America*, many printing supplies had previously been obtained from England and during the war "paper, of course, was extremely scarce, and what could be procured was badly manufactured... It was often taken from the mill wet, and unsized... Every thing like rags was ground up together to make a substitute for paper. This, with wretched ink, and worn out types, produced miserable printing." Edes was known for his patriotism. Most of these notes are seen in the Fine or lower grade range, making this example a real treat for any aspiring colonial collector. The print quality is actually very nice for this issue and the signature of D (Daniel) Hopkins and serial number are clear and bold. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15062 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s 6d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

As of mid-February 2012, PMG's population report reveals that this is the highest graded example of the nine notes they have handled. These notes are especially appealing due to the fact that this Codfish issue utilizes plates made for the 1776 issue by Paul Revere. The plates were altered by Revere to the 1778 date and the faces of these notes were printed in Revere's shop. This well preserved example was signed by Richard Cranch and his signature remains bold. Cranch was married to Mary Smith, the sister of Abigail Adams. Cranch was a bibliophile who supported Harvard's library and he had a wide variety of interests, among them, he was considered an expert in biblical prophecy. T.S. Eliot was his great-grandson. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



15063 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s 6d PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

The important codfish design at top center is dark and displays strong details on this well printed note that displays nice margins overall. Thomas Dawes was the signer of this 1 shilling, 6 pence note. Dawes (1731-1809), a native of Boston, served as a colonel in the Massachusetts militia during the Revolutionary War and later held a number of important positions in Massachusetts government. William Dawes was a cousin. PMG assigned the net grade to this example due to a tear, according to their notation on the holder. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15064 Massachusetts 1779 5s 4d PMG Very Fine 30.

A boldly printed example from this desirable issue. The face plate for this charming Rising Sun note was engraved by Paul Revere and printed in his shop. The back plate was made from cast type and was printed by Thomas Fleet. Jonathan Brown was the signer of this example. PMG mentioned stains, but did not deem them worthy of a net grade. As of mid-February 2012, PMG's population data indicates that they have graded only six examples of these notes, with this example falling near the middle of that group. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15065 **Massachusetts Treasury Certificate 6% Class the Fourth £15 February 5, 1780 Anderson MA-16. Very Fine.**
The pine tree vignette circled by a rattlesnake is a favorite with collectors. These notes were used to pay winners in the Massachusetts State Lottery and are listed in Anderson's *The Price of Liberty* as High R6, indicating 13 to 20 known. Gardner's signature has been "XX" out as a means of cancellation. Minor ink erosion is observed at the £15 notation. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15066 **State of Massachusetts Bay £150 Treasury Certificate Advance Pay to Officers, Second Moiety at 6% Interest July 20, 1779. Anderson MA 19. About Uncirculated.**
A signed, but undated and unissued remainder that was ink cancelled at Gardner's signature. Areas of ink burn are noticed. These were issued to Revolutionary War officers as advance pay. This is the scarcer variety, printed at the right, "Advance Pay to Officers, second Moiety." Moiety is a long-outdated formal word meaning simply "half." The rattlesnake surrounded pine tree vignette engraved by Nathaniel Hurd at upper left adds to the eye appeal of this piece. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 15067 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$2 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A well margined, fully signed Guaranty note and one of only seven that have been graded by PMG as of mid-February 2012. Importantly, this note has not been hole cancelled or otherwise cancelled. PMG included mention on the back of the holder that there is an internal tear. The tear can be observed when the note is candled. It is located at the intersection of two folds near the center of the note. However, it poses minimal distraction. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15068 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$5 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A fully signed example with respectable margins. All of the signatures remain visible. The majority of the examples we have sold have had the large hole cancels. This is the highest uncanceled third party graded example we have offered. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

NEW JERSEY



- 15069 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Areas of bold embossing are visible through the holder on this attractive, well margined note. All three signatures remain clearly visible.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

NORTH CAROLINA



- 15070 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
An example with a much better appearance than often seen, the church emblem displays strong detail and all four signatures remain visible though somewhat faded. The apparent grade was assigned due to small repaired edge tears. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



15071 North Carolina April 23, 1761 5s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

Bold signatures and three wide margins are attributes of this note. An unusual endorsement is viewed on the back. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to the ink stain seen at the lower right corner. We have not offered many of these notes, with this the highest third party graded example. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

15072 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The top note displays a portion of a watermark. The signatures remain bold on this well printed uncut sheet of three. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15073 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A small portion of a watermark is seen on the ten shillings note on this well margined and well signed uncut sheet of three. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15074 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A nicely margined example with all four signatures retaining nice eye appeal. The ten shillings note does not display quite the level of detail that the two notes above do, but the paper retains good color and further leads to the eye appeal of this uncut sheet of three. A portion of a watermark is seen near lower right and includes what appears to be a word although the letters are difficult to discern. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15075 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Wide left and bottom margins are seen on this uncut trio that retains attractive signatures. A portion of a watermark is seen at upper right. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15076 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

All three emblems display good detail and also contains a portion of a watermark. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15077 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well signed uncut sheet of three. A portion of a watermark is observed at bottom left. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15078 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This example has wide margins at right and bottom. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15079 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An interesting looking portion of a watermark is seen at top left. Embossing is clearly visible through the holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15080 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper, well printed notes, and clearly visible signatures add to the eye appeal of this example. A portion of a watermark is noticed at lower right that includes a word that may be "CAROLINA," but it is difficult to determine. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15081 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The ink supply was in need of attention when these notes were printed. The signatures are all clearly visible and this group has wide margins on three sides. A portion of a watermark is seen at upper right. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15082 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Three wide margins and a portion of a watermark at lower left are among the attributes of this uncut sheet of three. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15083 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A nicely margined uncut sheet of three. A portion of a watermark is noticed near top right. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15084 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this grouping. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

15085 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A small portion of a watermark is visible at the bottom left corner on this example that displays natural paper surfaces. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 15086 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Nice color and natural paper surfaces are observed. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15087 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well signed example with good color and nicely printed design elements. This trio displays a portion of a watermark at top right. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15088 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An attractive, well printed and well signed grouping of three different denominations of notes. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15089 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well printed and well signed block of three notes consisting of different denominations. A portion of a watermark is noticed at lower right. A small internal slit is seen near top center. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15090 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well printed and well signed trio of notes, with a portion of a watermark noticed at bottom right. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15091 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The emblems are nicely printed, the paper bright, and the signatures quite attractive on this lovely example. The bottom right corner reveals a portion of a watermark. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15092 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces are viewed through the holder. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15093 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Although not as visible on this example as some of the others, a portion of a watermark can be seen at lower left. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15094 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Three wide margins, a portion of a watermark, and clearly visible signatures are attributes of this example. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15095 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A portion of a watermark that includes text is seen at upper left. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15096 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Bright paper adds to the eye appeal of these three notes. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15097 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well signed, uncut sheet of three notes that displays good detail overall. A pre-printing paper fold is observed. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15098 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck; 5s; 1s Uncut Sheet of Three PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The 2s6d note is the Duck variety. Wide margins and bold signatures are observed on this very lightly handled sheet of three. Portions of a watermark are seen on the 2s6d note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15099 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.**
A well signed and nicely margined example of the House variety. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

15100 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A beautifully preserved and nicely margined example of the variety with the house vignette, with all four signatures remaining clearly visible. The house emblem displays nice detail. The back is free of endorsements and a portion of a watermark is observed when the note is candled. (450-up) Starting Bid: \$225



15101 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House; £1; 10s Uncut Sheet of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive, well signed uncut sheet of three. The house emblem displays the later strengthened shading. (1,000-up) Starting Bid: \$500



15102 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The ship vignette is nicely printed on this well margined example. All four signatures remain clearly visible. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15103 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved and well margined example with a bold serial number and clear signatures. The bear emblem represents the Ursa Minor constellation. (500-up) Starting Bid: \$250



15104 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Steer PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The steer design was one of eight different varieties for the \$1/8 denomination. This note possesses nice eye appeal overall, with even color noticed. The apparent grade was assigned due to small edge tears and a small hole near the bottom at right. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15105 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Owl PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The owl vignette is bold and displays good detail. The well margined note does have a few small edge splits that resulted in the apparent grade, but they are not distracting. (600-up) Starting Bid: \$300



15106 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Triton PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The triton design was one of only two varieties for the \$5 denomination, with the other being a thrush. The note is well margined and the emblem displays good detail. All four signatures can still be seen. Edge splits and tears were cited as the reasons for the apparent grade. (750-up) Starting Bid: \$375



15107 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Squirrel PMG Very Fine 30.

There are two varieties of the \$6 denomination for this issue, the goat and the squirrel. This example is the variety with an emblem of a squirrel eating a nut and the note retains plenty of appeal. Splits, seen at either end of the center fold, were mentioned by PMG. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15108 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$15 Boar PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

A well margined example of the \$15 denomination. Only 5000 examples of the boar variety were printed and we have only been able to offer a few examples previously. The apparent grade was assigned due to an edge tear at bottom right, adhesive residue, and a stain. All of those issues are minor. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15109 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$25 American Fortitude Displayed PCGS Apparent About New 53.

A nicely printed example that has nice eye appeal. Both signatures remain visible, though the red ink signature has faded somewhat. The apparent grade was assigned due to small edge splits and tears along with repairs at left. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

PENNSYLVANIA



15110 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s PCGS Very Fine 20.

An important note as it was printed in the shop of Benjamin Franklin and David Hall in Philadelphia. The "Printed by B. Franklin" imprint on the back is clearly visible despite the fact that the printing is almost always far weaker on the back than the face for this issue, as is the case with this note. The signatures of all three signers can be seen on this plate letter B example that is housed in a comment-free holder. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

Highest PMG Graded Pennsylvania 1760 £5



15111 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 £5 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A well printed note from the printing press of B. Franklin and D. Hall as evidenced by the bold imprint on the back. The £5 notes were the highest denomination from the issue. As of early February 2012, the PMG population report data indicates they have graded a total of nine examples, with this note having received the highest grade of the group. The signatures of Evan Morgan, Thomas Say, and Charles Jones all remain clearly visible on this plate letter B note. PMG's second highest graded example, a 45 EPQ, was sold by us in April 2010 for \$4600. We expect this example to perform as well, if not better. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15112 Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 5s and 15s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Both the 5 shillings and 15 shillings denominations from this issue are represented in this lot and both examples received the same grade from PMG. The notes are well printed, respectably margined, and boldly signed. The farm vignette on the back of both examples displays great detail. The signatures of the same three signers appear on both notes—Benedict Dorsey, John Lownes, and Robert Tuckniss. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15113 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 4d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The highest third party graded example we have been able to offer, this boldly signed plate letter B note is well margined and displays good color. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

15114 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 10s PCGS New 62.

A nicely margined example signed by Philip Kinsey, Charles Jervis, and Thomas Shoemaker. *Ex: John J. Ford Collection.* (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

RHODE ISLAND



15115 Rhode Island June 29, 1775 3s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

The first note we have been able to offer of any denomination from this scarce emission, adding to the desirability of this 3 shillings example despite its problems. PCGS assigned the apparent grade with the following comments: splits and tears; backed; stains; pieces replaced. Only 2000 examples of this denomination were printed and the Newman reference lists a value of \$1000 in VG. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

Scarce March 18, 1776 Note Signed by William Ellery



15116 William Ellery Signed Rhode Island March 18, 1776 3s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A rare note in its own right, with the signature of William Ellery adding considerable additional appeal and value. Ellery was active in Rhode Island's Sons of Liberty and was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. According to Goodrich's *Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence*, "In conversation, Mr. Ellery was at once interesting and instructive. His advice was often sought, and his opinions regarded with reverence. In letter writing he excelled, as he did in fine penmanship, which latter would be inferred from his signature to the declaration of independence."

This is the first 3s example we have been able to offer and a quick perusal of our archives indicates it is only the second note we have been able to offer from the entire issue. PCGS has not yet released a Colonial census, however PMG's Population Report indicates they have not graded any of these 3 shillings notes and only three notes total from the entire issue of eleven denominations, with the highest grade of those being Fine 15. This note is numbered 2808 of the 3000 that were printed of this denomination. Bold embossing is noticed. The apparent grade was assigned due to the note having been severed and sewn back together, along with multiple pinholes. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15117 Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/36 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The highest graded of the mere two examples that PMG has handled, this note is sure to capture the attention of bidders. The other example received a grade 25 points lower. This was the lowest denomination for this issue that was authorized in an attempt to relieve the shortage of small change in circulation. The signature of Theodore Foster remains bold and embossing remains visible through the holder. Foster (1752-1828) was one of the first two United States Senators from Rhode Island. He also helped found the Rhode Island Historical Society and was a trustee of Brown University. The town of Foster, RI was named for him. Some sources have credited him with a role in the attack on the *Gaspee* in 1775, but others dispute his involvement. This \$1/36 note is attractive and desirable. **(1,500-up)**
Starting Bid: \$750

Gem New 66PPQ Complete Double Sheet of Sixteen



15118 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Double Sheet of Sixteen PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An attractive remainder double sheet that contains sixteen Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, two of each of the following denominations; \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20, and has its full selvage right out to the deckled edge of the paper. An appealing aspect of the notes from this issue is that the border cuts and emblems on the backs were the same as were used for the January 14, 1779 Continental Currency issue, thereby creating crossover appeal for collectors of that series. Each of the notes is numbered and signed on the face by Comstock in brown ink and Harris in red ink. The guarantee on the back is unsigned. Embossing and natural paper surfaces are visible through the holder on this lovely double sheet that has remained intact for 232 years despite the number of collections it has been housed in during the intervening decades. We sold another sheet at this grade level in our 2010 FUN auction that realized \$13,800. **(10,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$4,000

SOUTH CAROLINA



15119 South Carolina November 15, 1775 £3 PMG Choice Fine 15.

We have rarely been able to offer these notes. The all-important cannon vignette remains attractive on this note from the highest denomination of the issue. The Latin phrase, *Ultima Ratio* translates to "the final reckoning." The signatures of Joseph Verree (listed in the Newman reference as Vivree) and G.A. Hall remain clearly visible. Verree was a master carpenter in Charleston and was connected to several groups during the American Revolution. Among other roles, he served in both the First and Second Provincial Congress of South Carolina. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

Rare March 6, 1776 Note



15120 South Carolina March 6, 1776 £1 15s PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A scarce note and the first example we have been able to offer. The Second Provincial Congress of South Carolina authorized these Bills of Credit, with the issue totaling £750,000. Peter Timothy printed these notes in red and black and included Hebrew and Greek letters as part of the ornamentation. N. Russell and Samuel Legare were the signers of this piece. PMG assigned a net grade due to repairs. The work was nicely performed. PMG has only graded one other example, a Good 4. The Newman reference lists a value of \$3500 in Very Fine for these notes. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15121 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s 6d, 3s 9d, 5s, 10s Uncut Sheet of Four PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A well printed and well signed uncut sheet of four. Improper wiping of the plate between impressions caused many of the notes from this issue to have a rather gray, muddy appearance. These four notes are almost entirely free of that problem, and all four vignettes are razor-sharp. The apparent grade was assigned due to edge splits and damage along with minor ink erosion. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

Complete Sheet of Two \$50 February 8, 1779 Notes PCGS Choice New 63PPQ



15122 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 Complete Sheet of Two PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A wonderful South Carolina complete sheet of two \$50 notes. There is a center fold that falls between the two notes and affects neither. The issue was authorized by Ordinance No. 1113. Among the provisions was that the appointed Commissioners were "exempted from duty in the militia" while the notes were being stamped, signed and numbered. The Commissioners who signed these examples were Edward Trescot, Joseph Atkinson, and Theodore Gaillard, Jr. When the plates for this issue were prepared, Thomas Coram of Charleston engraved both the faces and the elaborate backs, but he did not sign his work. When \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later in the year, Coram engraved his name on the back of those three denominations. This \$50 denomination bears the "T. Coram Sculp. 1779" in the ground below the knee of the mythical Atlas. Coram was self taught and, in addition to his work as a merchant and engraver, he also studied painting with Henry Benbridge. Coram drew several scenes of the Battle of Fort Moultrie. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15123 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A boldly printed example on both sides, with tremendous eye appeal and dark signatures. The margins are respectable and the wonderful mythical Atlas vignette has a lovely appearance. PCGS cited edge splits and tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15124 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A note that faces up beautifully, the front is boldly printed on this \$60 note and all three signatures remain dark. Plowden Weston, John Scott, and John Smyth were the signers. The design displays great detail and the note is well margined on three sides. Thomas Coram of Charleston, South Carolina was the engraver. The face vignette is of a seated Liberty figure holding a cornucopia, surrounded by a ribbon with the Latin motto *MUTUA DEFENSIO TUTISSIMA*, which translates as "mutual defense is safest." The detail on the back of this \$60 note is lacking. Plowden Weston (1739-1827), a native of England, arrived in the colony of South Carolina in 1757. He eventually owned a number of plantations, including Laurel Hill. Weston had a very involved process for indigo. He served as a state legislator for several terms. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



15125 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$70 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

An overall widely margined note with clearly visible signatures. The back design, engraved by Thomas Coram of Charleston, bears a detailed vignette illustrating the myth of *Prometheus*, chained to the rock, having his liver perpetually devoured by an eagle. This is one of the three denominations where Coram added his name to the plate. It appears just to the left of the chain on *Prometheus's* ankle. The apparent grade was assigned due to repaired edge splits and tears; the upper right corner having been replaced, and the design redrawn. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



15126 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$70 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive, well signed, and respectably margined example. A small edge split at bottom center resulted in the apparent grade. (1,000-up) **Starting Bid: \$500**



15127 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$80 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A well printed \$80 note, one of only 4000 notes of that denomination printed for this issue. The design representing liberty on the back is quite attractive. The signatures of James Benthams, Sims White, and John Blake can be clearly seen. PMG included mention of a few numeric notations on the back. (1,500-up) **Starting Bid: \$750**



15128 South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 2s PCGS Choice About New 58.

A well margined and well preserved example displaying great color. This denomination features a lighthouse design. Both signatures remain clearly visible. A quick perusal of our archives indicates we have not handled an example previously. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**

VIRGINIA



- 15129 **Virginia July 17, 1775 1s 3d PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
A very boldly printed example of the small size notes, this piece is well margined and the signature of Edmund Randolph remains dark. This is an example of the variety with "AND" rather than "&" in the text. The apparent grade was assigned due to a small rust stain and hole. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15130 **Virginia May 6, 1776 12s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A nicely printed and well signed example that earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. We have sold less than a handful of examples, with this being the highest third party graded note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15131 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$100 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A beautifully preserved Virginia rice paper note. The signatures remain bold and are not plagued by the ink erosion that is often found with these thin paper notes. A lovely example with much more eye appeal than usual. We sold an example graded PMG Very Fine 20 Net for \$322 in our June 2010 auction. If you are interested in adding one of these notes to your collection, do not let this example pass you by. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



- 15132 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
This is an attractive uncut sheet with wide selvage. Plate numbers are 48 face and 15 back. Not a terribly rare sheet, but we have handled very few as nice as this one. PCGS makes mention of edge tears in the selvage that affect nothing. The sheet has the appearance of a true Gem. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



15133 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Great color is still seen on this sheet which has remained intact. Numerous folds are noticed within the body of the sheet. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



15134 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Partial Sheet of 19 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

An interesting item that has one note which was removed and likely used in commerce. PCGS mentions small edge tears and stains. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



15135 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Very Fine 35.

A handsome sheet displaying Back Plate 15. Plenty of color remains and the numerous horizontal and vertical folds are seen more so from the back. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



15136 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Some small stains are noticed on this still pleasing sheet that faces up well. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



15137 Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We sold this lovely pair in our 2009 Central States sale and stated, "The grades match perfectly on this gorgeous Wide Margin Specimen pair. The back shows three full cutting guides, and a near full cutting guide on the fourth side. The face shows a partial cutting guide. Both pieces are clearly original, and both are beautifully bright."

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (Total: 2 notes) (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875

Gem 10¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty



15138 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A flawless gem sheet with broad margins, ideal inks, and paper originality. We also noticed that the side margins display the full plate numbers, "6" for the face and "31st" for the back, and the presence of a workman's green fingerprint in the back right margin and thus adding immensely to the individuality of this sheet. So many sheets have been cut in the last few years to supply the demand for superbly centered individual notes, that few examples are remaining intact. A real beauty that will certainly see intense bidding. **(8,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$4,000

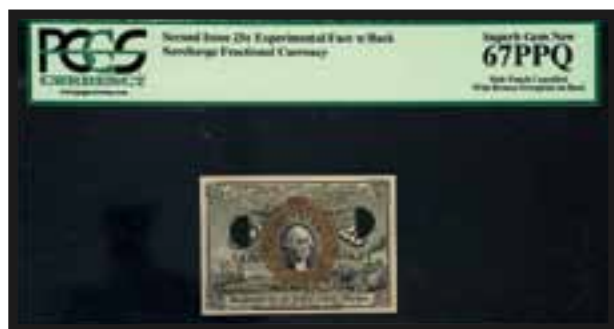


15139 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

Wide selvage is found on this sheet that is well printed. The face plate is 6 and the back plate is the 31st. The lower left corner note has a fold and PCGS mentioned edge tears in the selvage which affect nothing. **(3,500-up)**

Starting Bid: \$1,750

SECOND ISSUE



15140 Milton 2E25F.4 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This number is the rarest of the three basic 25¢ Experimental varieties. This example has only the bronze "25" overprint on the back with no corner surcharges. This piece was Lot 16414 of the Tom O'Mara Collection that we auctioned in May 2005. Previously, Tom had acquired it as Lot 32 from our June 1995 Memphis auction. It is an absolutely superb quality piece and one of only about half a dozen or so known of this elusive variety. This Experimental has the usual two half moon cancels. (1,000-up)

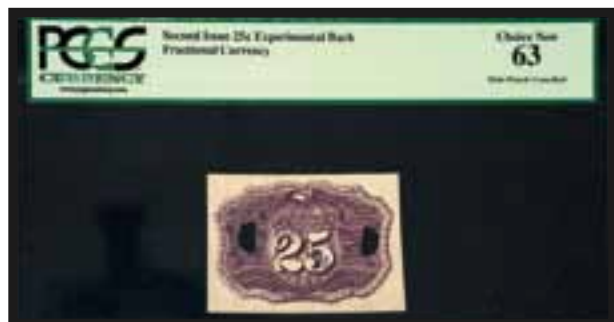
Starting Bid: \$500



15141 Milton 2E25F.3b 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This gem Experimental has the bronze "25" and the "S" and "18-63" surcharges on the back. It is nicely margined all the way around and has a neatly placed bronze oval around Washington's portrait. It also has the usual hole punch cancels. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



15142 Milton 2E25R.2 25¢ Second Issue Experimental PCGS Choice New 63.

This Experimental is one of the nicest of this number as even Milton Friedberg could not find one as nice. It was sold by this cataloger to Doug Hales in the 1980s and then it went on to Tom O'Mara when he bought Doug's collection. This example is a real beauty as it is nicely centered and boldly embossed. It also has the typical half moon cancels of an Experimental. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

THIRD ISSUE



15143 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An absolutely magnificent, hand-signed red back 10 cent that numbers right up there with the very finest known examples. The colors are spectacular. The original embossing is boldly pronounced and the note is ideally centered on both sides between perfectly even margins. A very desirable note. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15144 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Both sides of this Wide Margin Pair earned the same third party grade. The face shows a part of a cutting guide and the back has almost an entire cutting guide just below the top edge. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

15145 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Face Specimen PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ and Fr. 1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Red Back Specimen PCGS Choice About New 58.

Two very lightly handled examples with loads of eye appeal. The face has the Allison-Spinner signature combination. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15146 Fr. 1336 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

All four margins are huge and the print quality is excellent, allowing both the "1" and "a" to be clearly seen on this note that was formerly part of the Peter Gamble Collection as stated on the holder. We sold this note for \$2760 in our 2008 FUN sale and expect a similar result or better tonight as the demand for nicely centered, widely margined examples has only increased in the intervening years.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

FOURTH ISSUE



15147 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

PCGS has seen only two examples of this Friedberg number that have earned a higher grade than this pretty note with paper originality. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



15148 Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A broad margined, well centered example of this tougher Friedberg number for the denomination. In fact PMG has not graded an example higher. Last September we sold one of these at the PCGS 67PPQ grade level and it brought \$3680 on a \$1250 and up estimate. We will see if history repeats itself tonight. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15149 Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A Top Pop note as PCGS has not graded a single other Fr. 1303 equal or higher as of this writing. This is a well preserved and beautiful example that also possesses ideal color. A note for the collector that is in pursuit of the best. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15150 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

PCGS has seen only two Lincolns equal and none higher as of this writing. They are truly rare as real Gems and in our opinion also underpriced at this level. Backing up that statement is the fact that the last example that we sold at this third party grade level brought \$2300 in January 2010. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

15151 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very lightly handled example displaying great color and nice eye appeal. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

FRACTIONAL SHIELDS



- 15152 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.**
An attractive shield that is nicely framed in a dark brown wood frame with a thin gold inner border. Minor damage to the frame at the corners of the gold inner border is noticed. A paper backing has been added to the frame more recently it appears, making it difficult to discern the age of the frame. Unlike almost all of the surviving shields, this example is virtually free of waterstaining. A few small repaired tears at the outer edges, well outside of the design, are noticed along with a few areas of light paper pulls. There has been little impact to the shield itself, with the stars and eagle design at top remaining dark and providing considerable eye appeal. The hand-signed Justice note has the Colby-Spinner combination as does the 10¢ Washington, with "Register" written in on the 10¢ note. The 50¢ Spinner and the 15¢ Grant-Sherman both have the Jeffries-Spinner signature combination. A few of the notes display minor damage and the typical toning is observed, but the toning is not severe as is sometimes seen. The areas of bronzing remain bright overall. A very nice shield that will certainly make a lovely addition to the next collection it enters. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 15153 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.**
An attractively framed shield, although the frame does display wear and minor damage in places. The frame appears to be older, but not contemporary to the period. The shield itself lacks many of the problems that are often seen, including large water stains and large tears. Although there are a few tears, they are small and minor overall and are noticed only at the outer edges, well outside of the design. Areas of paper pull and what appears to be adhesive residue are seen, with those also noticed solely outside of the design. The hand-signed 10¢ Third Issue note bears the Colby-Spinner signature combination while the other hand-signed notes were signed by Jeffries-Spinner. The majority of the notes display toning of the paper. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



15154 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

The five hand-signed notes bear the Jeffries-Spinner combination on this gray shield that has been cut down to the edges of the original engraving and mounted on a black backing. The shield is housed in a modern black wood frame. The 25¢ Second Issue back, as always, is the most light-struck, having turned blue-green from its original purple. Several areas of water staining, impacting a number of the notes, are observed. Shields with flaws remain desirable as there are relatively few survivors of the estimated 4500 or more examples that were produced. The Treasury Department did not receive the number of orders they had anticipated and many of the shields sat in storage for an extended period of time. Some accounts have stated that they were stored in the basement while others have mentioned they were in an old shed behind the Treasury Building. Either way, many of the shields sustained water damage. Additionally, early collectors purchased the shields in order to remove some of the scarcer notes, further reducing the surviving population. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$875**

ENCASED POSTAGE



15155 HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Extremely Fine.

A beautiful glossy, medium brown case with absolutely no flaws is just one of the highlights of this piece. It also has a 100% fully fresh stamp, with great color and excellent centering. The mica is also just about as flawless as is ever found on Encased Postage. Exceptional quality. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



15156 HB-6 EP-32a 3¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Extremely Fine.

"The case is a light brass color, and has possibly been cleaned at one time. The mica is very nearly perfect, save for an extremely short crack at the lower right, and the stamp is beautifully fresh." That is how we described this piece that was part of our 2007 auction of Frederick Mayer's collection. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



15157 HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.

From our 2007 auction of the Frederick Mayer collection where we stated, "A superb example, with 80% of its original silvering, a fresh stamp and a mica that is close to perfect. The marketplace has yet to recognize the rarity of high-end-condition common encasements. This is just such a piece." We also said that it is probably one of the two or three finest to exist of the 100+ pieces known for this Reed R-1 encasement. (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



15158 HB-18 EP-33 3¢ Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.

Another example from the Mayer Collection that was cataloged as, "A simply lovely piece, with a natural light brass case that has about 50 percent of its original silvering remaining. The stamp is well centered and beautifully fresh, and the mica is extremely clean and clear, with only three virtually unnoticeable flaws at its outer edge. A premium piece." (750-up) **Starting Bid: \$375**



15159 HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Extremely Fine-About New.

The case is an attractive natural medium brown with traces of silvering remaining behind most of the letters. The mica has a few minor cracks, but is attractive overall and the stamp retains good color. (500-up) **Starting Bid: \$250**



15160 HB-28 EP-4a 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Extremely Fine.

An attractive example of this common Encasement. The Reed book lists it as an R-1, indicating over 100 known, and his auction-records census indicates 257 offerings in his 104-year survey period. This piece is virtually fully silvered on the back and has a fair amount of silver on the front. The mica displays cracks and crazes and the stamp is lightly soiled. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



15161 HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Extremely Fine.

An early stage example displaying the die crack under "AYER'S." The case is an attractive medium brown color. The mica has areas of cracks and crazes and what appears to be a foreign substance between the stamp and the mica is seen above Washington's head. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



15162 HB-50 EP-6 1¢ Joseph L. Bates Fancy Goods Extremely Fine.

This One Cent piece with "FANCY GOODS" as two words is by far the most common of any of the Bates pieces. The One Cent denomination is the only easily obtained denomination for Bates, and the two-word "FANCY GOODS" is far more common than the one-word. Reed rates this piece as an R-4, indicating 31 to 40 known, a figure with which we agree. The case is a pleasing medium brass color, with a considerable amount of silvering remaining behind most of the letters. The mica is essentially perfect, with just some minor surface marks and a few separations seen only on a few angles. The stamp is fresh and a lovely deep blue. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



15163 HB-65 EP-103 10¢ Brown's Bronchial Troches Very Fine.
 The back of the case shows some wear and surface marks, but it is not at all unattractive. The stamp is a brilliant green, and it is perfectly centered. The mica has some minor cracks and separations, the worst of which is just above the right-hand tab. Reed considers this an R-6, indicating sixteen to 20 known, and we believe that to be just about right. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



15164 HB-75 EP-69 5¢ Burnett's Cocoaïne Extremely Fine.
 The case is a very lovely light brass, with a fair amount of silvering behind most of the letters. Reed rates this piece at the R-6 level, indicating sixteen to 20 known, which we believe to be a touch on the conservative side. Our best guess is that the count is around two dozen. The mica on this piece has some minor separations and some slightly distracting surface marks, but the stamp retains good color. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



15165 HB-76 EP-105 10¢ Burnett's Cocoaïne About New.
 One of the more common of the Ten Cent pieces, listed as an R-4 by Reed indicating 31 to 40 known, which is likely just about right. The case is a glossy medium brown and absolutely free of flaws. The mica has a few internal separations, but it is free of any meaningful problem. The stamp is well centered and bright, but it has a wrinkle across its central portion. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



15166 HB-82 EP-40 3¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Extremely Fine.
 Rated as an R-6 by Reed, this Three Cent Burnett's Cooking Extracts is occasionally available, but it is far scarcer than the Five or Ten Cent of this issue. The case is a nice even, deep brown with a slightly lighter color to the tops of the letters, creating a pleasing contrast. The mica has a few minor flaws at its outer edges, but it is essentially clear. The stamp is slightly toned down, but it retains enough color to be attractive. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



15167 HB-123 EP-114 10¢ Gage Brother & Drake (Tremont House) Extremely Fine.

The 10¢ Tremont House is the most available denomination of this merchant. Considered to be an R-2 by Reed, indicating 51-100 examples known with comparatively few of them in high grade. The case is a natural, glossy, medium tan. The stamp is fully bright, although it does have a few wrinkles; and the mica displays a few separations at its outer edges, but is attractive overall. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15168 HB-154 EP-119 10¢ Irving House - Hunt & Nash Ribbed Frame About New.

An example with a right-side-up high grade case, as opposed to the inverted reverse that is seen more often on the Irving House pieces than on any other merchant, that has the typical light color and no problems whatsoever. The stamp is a bit dull, with a few dark spots, and the mica is clear, but it has more than the usual separation when turned in the light, and there is a craze at its lower left. *Ex: Frederick Mayer Collection.* (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15169 HB-154 EP-119 10¢ Irving House - Hunt & Nash Ribbed Frame Extremely Fine.

This denomination of this merchant is actually more common with this ribbed frame than with the plain frame. It is nonetheless far from a common piece, rated R-5 by Reed, indicating 21 to 30 known. The case shows some light circulation, but it is flawless. The stamp is wonderfully fresh, and the mica has only a few minor surface marks and some transparent separations between the layers. Irving House was Gault's earliest customer, and the typeface as well as the method of assembly is different than on any of the other merchants. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15170 HB-176 EP-21 1¢ Mendum's Family Wine Emporium Choice About New.

Another old friend returns after last making an auction appearance at our Mayer sale where we described it as, "This One Cent Mendum's is the most common denomination of the issuer. Reed rates it as an R-4, indicating 31 to 40 examples known. And whatever the exact count, it's safe to say that easily half of the existing Mendum's are One Cent pieces. This one is a beauty, with a heavily silvered (80% plus) case, a well centered, fresh stamp and a mica that is crystal clear under direct light, and shows just minor natural lamination between layers when the light is angled." (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15171 EP95a 9¢ "Feuchtwanger" Strip Choice About New.

An example with a nice appearance on both sides, the "Feuchtwanger" strips as they are known have long been included in Encased Postage collections although they were not manufactured by Scovill under Gault's patent. They were most likely produced in New York City for the collector market in the early 1890s. Despite the name, there is no actual connection between the pieces and Dr. Feuchtwanger. The name is simply the result of the fact that the eagle and snake vignette that were used are reminiscent of the 1837 Hard Times token design, which was a product of Dr. Feuchtwanger. In any event, this is one of the nicest examples we've had of this type. Three 3¢ stamps featuring a left facing portrait of George Washington are contained in the strip. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 15172 **Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$5 G8b Rosene 68-6**
There are two varieties for these notes, this remainder is the black and ochre print variety (as listed by Rosene or brown-orange as listed in Haxby) as opposed to the more frequently encountered black and green print notes. Two slavery-related vignettes are found on this note along with a portrait of George Washington. The central vignette is known as *Mule Team and Cotton*. It was engraved by Charles H. Smith. The bank was located on the corner of Broad and Randolph streets. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, with the last example offered, a PMG 35 EPQ selling for \$1,035 in our FUN Signature Auction just a few months ago. **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15173 **Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$20 G12b Rosene 68-8**
A perfectly centered and incredibly bright fully red tinted remainder featuring a great early locomotive central vignette. Our estimate here may well be conservative. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15174 **Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$20 G12a Rosene 68-8**
This fully issued and attractive \$20 is the rarely seen green and black variety and it includes a representation of *Justice* in addition to the detailed *America* train vignette. The Eastern Bank of Alabama was incorporated on Feb. 8, 1858 and opened in 1859 at the corner of Broad and Randolph Streets. In the 1860s, the name was changed to John McNab Bank. The bank was closed in 1891 after McNab's death. PMG **Very Fine 20**. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15175 **Eutaw, AL - A. Jarvis 25¢ May 10, 1862 Rosene 77-2**
The last time we were able to offer any examples from this issuer was over a decade ago at our September 2001 Long Beach sale. The notes are listed in Rosene as R7, indicating 1 to 5 known survivors. This denomination has a riverboat vignette. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with edge and internal damage mentioned. On October 13, 1862, a few months after this scrip was issued, A. Jarvis was one of a group of citizens over the age of 45 who were exempted from military service, but agreed to be part of the formation of military companies to provide for the local defense. **(600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300
- 15176 **Montgomery, AL- State of Alabama \$1 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 1B**
This variety, with a blue ONE protector rather than green, is listed as "Extremely Rare" with a rarity rating of 11, indicating a surviving population of 2 to 4, in *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. The note displays overall even color and circulation and is housed in a comment-free PMG holder with a grade of **Very Good 8**. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15177 **Selma, AL- Alabama & Tennessee River R.R. Co. 10¢ Jan. 1862** Rosene 290-2
It has been more than ten years since we have had any notes from this just plain rare issuer to offer our clients. In fact, this denomination was missing from even as great a collection as the Walter B. Jones holdings. Nice PCGS **Fine 15**, a problem free piece which is certain to please. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

ARKANSAS



- 15178 **Fort Smith, AR- Unknown Issuer/Choctaw Nation \$2 July 20, 1862**
We have been unable to determine who the issuer was of this \$2 piece of uniface scrip dated July 20, 1862 with a Choctaw Nation location that could be redeemed for Confederate Notes in Fort Smith. This note has pieces missing and has been repaired, leading to the PMG grade of **Good 6 Net**. Unfortunately, the primary missing piece is at the signature of the issuer, making it quite difficult to discern the name in order to perform a search of records. A very interesting piece with a boldly printed vignette of grain and farm implements at top center. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15179 **(Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10 Dec. 31, 1861 Cr. 11F**
A rare warrant with fifteen or less accounted for according to the Shull catalog. This is the variety with the "ELL" watermark. The apparent grade is for a center split repaired and hinge remnants on the back. A PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** note that faces up nicely. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

CALIFORNIA



- 15180 **San Francisco, CA - The Imperial Government of Norton I 50¢ July 14, 1876**
One of the notable characters in San Francisco history is "Emperor Norton of the United States." Joshua Abraham Norton was born in Algoa Bay, South Africa on February 4, 1819. In 1849, after receiving a \$40,000 bequest from the estate of his father, he emigrated to San Francisco. His initial business efforts were quite successful and he was able to substantially grow his fortune. However, an investment in Peruvian rice caused him financial ruin and he was forced to declare bankruptcy. His mental state seriously declined at that point and he left San Francisco briefly.

After he returned, he notified several newspapers on September 17, 1859 that he was declaring himself Emperor of the U.S. In his new self-appointed role, he issued several declarations about various matters. Some considered him a visionary, because among his decrees were several with merit, including the formation of a League of Nations and building a suspension bridge between San Francisco and Oakland. He dressed in uniform and wandered the streets. Norton was well liked by many who considered him eccentric and he was often given free meals and received invitations to the theater. His occupation is listed in the 1870 U.S. Census as "Emperor" as this cataloger can attest. The City even purchased a new uniform for him after his became worn.

In the 1870s, he began issuing promissory notes that he

referred to as "Imperial Treasury Bond Certificates." The denominations ranged from 50¢ to \$100 and he sold them to both citizens and tourists who collected them as souvenirs. He was a rock star of his day, with merchants selling Emperor Norton merchandise ranging from postcards to dolls. Emperor Norton's notes remain quite popular today with collectors, leading them to take the number 100 spot on the list of the *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. It has been estimated that only two or three dozen pieces have survived. The March 1933 issue of *The Numismatist* included an article about the Emperor and his notes.

Norton collapsed and died on January 8, 1880. His funeral was a huge affair, with at least 10,000 mourners reported, although some accounts list as many as 30,000. Over 130 years later, he is still well remembered, at least partially due to his influence on popular culture. Several characters in novels were based on him, including works by Mark Twain and Robert Louis Stevenson. The centennial of his death was recognized in 1980.

This 50¢ example is numbered 1994 and received a grade of **Very Fine 30** from PCGS. The note is dated July 14, 1876 rather than the 1871 listed on the PCGS holder. The imprint reads, "CUDDY & HUGHES, Printers to His Majesty Norton I, 511 Sansome street, S.F." Norton is depicted at upper right and his signature remains bold. We sold another example at this same grade level in our recent FUN auction. That note realized \$12,650. The population of surviving examples featuring this design is believed to be between 6 to 10. A rare and desirable piece that will certainly be treasured by its next custodian. (10,000-20,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 15182 **New Haven, CT- Elm City Bank \$5-\$5-\$10 G8-G8-G10 Proof Uncut Sheet**
 A rare bank that we have not offered in over five years, with that raw uncirculated \$3 Proof bringing \$747.50. The \$5 and \$10 designs found on this sheet are listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. Each note has 4 POC. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

CONNECTICUT



- 15181 **New Haven, CT- The Elm City Bank 18 __ \$1-\$2 G2-G4 Uncut Pair Proof**
 This item also is shown as being from Lot 90 in the famed Christies auction. A pleasing uncut proof pair mounted on cardstock that has been graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15183 **New Haven, CT- The Elm City Bank 18 __ \$50-\$100 G14, G16 Uncut Pair Proof**
 From the famed Christie's auction where it was Lot 90 comes this beautiful uncut pair graded PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. It is mounted on paper and displays deep inks. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15184 **Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$1 G2 Proof**
One of three individual denominations of Proofs on the bank in this auction. They were prepared by Baldwin, Bald & Cousland of New York. PCGS New 62, 4 POCs. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15185 **Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$2 G4 Proof**
Several detailed vignettes are found on this beautifully printed example with 4 small POC, graded New 62 by PCGS. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15186 **Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$3 G6 Proof**
A wide bottom margin is observed on this lovely PCGS graded **Choice About New** 55 Proof with four small HOCs at the signature lines. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15187 **Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$1; \$1; \$2; \$2; \$3 G2; G2; G4; G4; G6 Proofs**
A bank that has been in only a few of our auctions over the years and with legitimate notes known only in Proof and listed as SENC in Haxby. These individual Proofs were prepared by Baldwin, Bald & Cousland of New York and each is different due to tints and protectors. The first \$1 Proof listed above is a previously mounted **Extremely Fine**, 4 POC example. The other four Proofs have been mounted on heavy cardstock and that is where they remain. We are unable to grade them individually, but each has 4 POC. We do see three edge notches of varying degrees on the \$1 and the second Deuce has an approximate half inch and two inch edge tears. We are counting this as a two item lot, even though there are five notes in it. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



15188 Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$3; \$5; \$5; \$5; \$10 G6; G8; G8; G8; G10 Proofs

All five of these Proofs have been mounted on heavy cardstock and thus are not graded, but a couple of small edge tears are noticed. Each Proof is different due to tints and protectors. Also, each has 4 POC, except for the first \$5 which has 6 POC. Since these Proofs are mounted on one piece of cardstock, we are counting this as a one item lot. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15189 Rockville, CT- Rockville Bank \$10; \$10; \$20; \$20; \$20 G10; G10; G12; G12; G12 Proofs

A Proof quintet with each being different because of tints and protectors. They are not graded, but the edges appear to be sound. The first, fourth, and fifth Proofs have 4 POC, while the third and fourth examples have 6 POC. All are mounted on one piece of cardstock and therefore we are counting this as a one item lot. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15190 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G8a-G8a-G16a-G28a Uncut Sheet**
 A beautiful sheet with bright colors and crispy paper. PCGS Very Choice New 64. (500-700)
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 15191 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$2 G16a**
 A fully red tinted remainder featuring a much sought after whaling vignette. Few if any examples will be finer than this well centered and blazingly attractive beauty. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (700-900)
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 15192 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 G48b**
 A second Stonington remainder featuring a whaling vignette, a reminder of this community's whaling heritage. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (450-650)
 Starting Bid: \$225

Rare Windham Turnpike Road Half Sheet

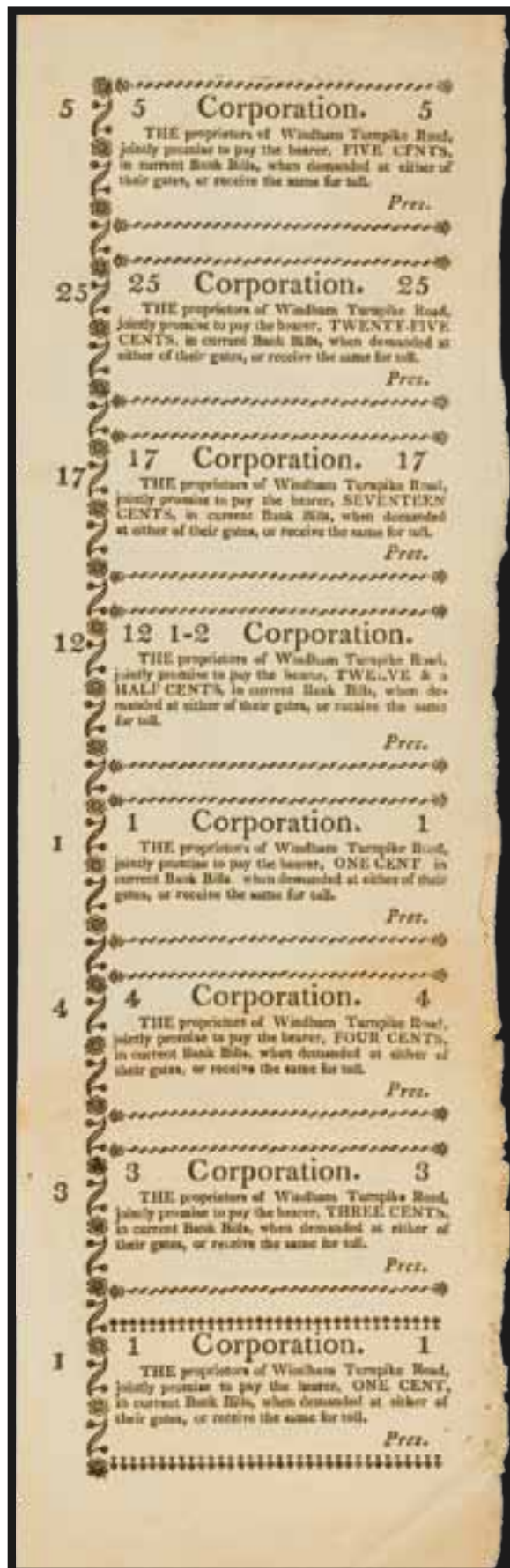
15193 **Windham, CT- Windham Turnpike Road**
5¢-25¢-17¢-12 1/2¢-1¢-4¢-3¢-1¢ Uncut Half Sheet

A very rare half sheet that was once part of the massive Ford Collection. It sold for \$2200 at the Ford sale in May of 2005. All of the individual notes are scarce to excessively rare, with the 17¢ denomination falling into the latter category. There is a light horizontal bend across the center, although the notes themselves are **Crisp Uncirculated**, with some light toning towards the bottom. The Windham Turnpike Road, known as the "Great Road," was chartered in 1799 utilizing existing roads and improving them. It operated from 1802-36 as a toll and stage road and then became a publicly funded road.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection

(3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 15194 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a**
A brightly colored example which is the variety from this bank payable in "Treasury Notes." PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15195 **Washington, DC- Four Fraudulent Notes**
Merchants' Bank \$1 July 1, 1852 G2 Choice Crisp Uncirculated,
Metropolitan Bank \$1, \$2, \$3 Feb. 3, 1851 G2b Very Fine, G4b About Uncirculated, and G6b Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. All three notes have a small hole cancel. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

FLORIDA



- 15196 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Fernandina \$5 Feb. 1, 1860 G2a Freeman 4 Benice 4**
Fully signed and issued, and very scarce in this state. The bold red protectors at either end of the note and the attractive nautical vignette certainly add to the eye appeal and desirability of these notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30.** Small edge tears and minor ink erosion were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15197 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18**
An attractive, very lightly handled example. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250

Scarce Tallahassee, Florida Territory \$1 Post Office Money



- 15198 **Tallahassee, Florida Territory- Tallahassee Post Office \$1**
Circa 1837-39 Benice 105
During the Panic of 1837, often referred to as the Hard Times Era, specie was hoarded, requiring substitutes to be produced whether in the form of tokens or paper scrip. Such was the case in Tallahassee during this time period. William Hilliard served as Tallahassee's postmaster from 1837 to 1839 and issued scrip in order to make change. Postmaster General Amos Kendell mandated that all local postmasters were to settle their Washington accounts using specie and he refused to accept the locally issued scrip. Surviving examples are quite rare and highly desired by collectors. The more simplistically designed notes came from Morris/Printer Philadelphia. The more elaborately produced notes were the work of the New England Bank Note Co., Boston. This \$1 note was the product of the New England Bank Note Co. A number of sailing ships, along with a steamboat and a covered wagon are seen in the central vignette that includes a scene of a sailing ship being loaded or unloaded with barrels. Hilliard's signature remains clearly visible on this note graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with small edge nicks cited as the reason for the apparent grade. Benice lists these pieces as R8, indicating one to three known examples. An important piece of Florida and postal history and quite scarce. On the rare occasion when these notes are offered, they always command strong prices. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

GEORGIA



- 15199 **Atlanta, GA/Bone Cave, TN- James Randals/"State of Georgia" \$2 Nov. 1, 1862 UNL**
As listed in the 1860 U.S. Federal Census for Van Buren County, Tennessee, James Randals was a 48 year old "Trader" who was served by the Spencer Post Office. Randals issued several denominations of scrip, including 50¢, \$1, \$2 and \$3 notes, all bearing the same date. Records indicate that James Randals led the Confederates in mining salt peter from Big Bone Cave. Surviving notes are rarely seen. A \$3 graded PMG Fine 12 Net sold in our most recent FUN auction for \$2070. This \$2 is graded PMG **Good 6 Net**, with pieces missing listed as the reason for the net grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15200 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank \$50 G12a**
A scarce high denomination piece, with this specimen the Haxby plate example. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with PMG noting a previous mounting. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15201 **Augusta, GA- The Mechanics Bank of Augusta \$1000 Jan. 20, 1853 G46**
A very scarce high denomination example which is signed, issued and clearly circulated. As one might expect, \$1000 was a significant amount of money in the antebellum South, and notes of this denomination are seldom encountered. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with mention made of pinholes and repairs. The pinholes are typical of those almost always present on high denomination pieces, and the repairs, if they exist, are quite minor. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15202 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 G10c Proof**
A lovely ex-ABNCo archives sale Proof with the usual 4 POC. This all orange tinted piece has been graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. The bank operated from 1829 until failing in the 1860s. The vignette of a boy at lower left was also used for Confederate T32 notes. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15203 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$10 Sept. 1, 1856 UNL**
An ex-ABNCo sale Proof with attractive vignettes, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with the normal 4 POCs observed at the signature lines. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15204 **Hartwell, GA- Inferior Court of Hart County \$1 Sept. 4, 1862**
An extremely scarce Georgia county issue, and quite attractive to boot. It was printed on the backs of Georgia Rail Road Depot in Augusta paper with train vignettes. PCGS **Fine 15**. Hartwell was almost named Nancyville as it was named for a Georgia heroine of the Revolutionary War, Nancy Hart (circa 1735 to 1830), a patriot and spy. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 15205 **Ringgold, GA- North Western Bank of Georgia \$5 G6 Proof**
A flawless ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15206 **Rome, GA- Bank of the Empire State** \$10 Jan. 20, 1857 G8a
A design that is listed as SENC, Surviving Example Not Confirmed, in the 1988 Haxby reference. This note is the variety that possesses the brown-orange lathework overall. The lathework, which is rarely seen on the \$5 was until now not previously seen on the \$10 denomination outside of a few proofs known. The central vignette is known as *Luncheon*. The net grade was assigned due to the missing upper right corner and repairs. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. The bank only operated from circa 1857 until 1860. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

ILLINOIS

- 15207 **Chicago, IL- Chicago Marine & Fire Insurance Co.** \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5
Before tonight, we had auctioned just one note on this insurance company and that was over six years ago. These are remainders and the \$1 grades **Fine** with a small amount of staining. The other three denominations grade **VF-XF** or better. (Total: 4 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15208 **Chicago, IL- The City Bank** \$1 Non-Genuine
A spurious note for this issuer we have not offered before, payable in bank bills for Bradley, Curtis & Co. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** for damage, tears, and repairs. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15209 **Chicago, IL- The Farmers Bank** \$1 Oct. 1, 1853 G2
A very rare note that is also the Haxby plate note as depicted on Page 329. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** for some edge splits and minor tears as well as damage. *Ex. Schingoethe*. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15210 **Chicago, IL- The Farmers Bank** \$1 Oct. 1, 1853 G2 Raised \$15
The Haxby plate note as listed on Page 330 which is an authentic \$1 issued note which was raised to \$15. *Ex. Schingoethe*. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15211 **Chicago, IL- The Phenix Bank** \$2 18__ G4 Proof
A wonderful note listed in Haxby as SENC in proof form. This is the first example for this issuer we have ever offered. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** with hinge remnants on the back and a small edge tear. 4 POC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15212 **Chicago, IL- The Phenix Bank** \$5 Aug. 1, 1853 S5
A spurious note encountered for this issuer from a modified plate originally used on a \$5 Lebanon Miami Banking Company, Lebanon, OH note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** for adhesive remnants on the face. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15213 **Chicago, IL- Traders' Bank \$5** 186_ G4a Special Proof
An interesting note which is the first we have offered for this issuer. Stamped on the back in black "Property of American Bank Note Co.", this Special Proof is graded PCGS **New 62**. This bank later became The Traders National Bank of Chicago, charter number 966. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15214 **Robinson, IL- The Bank of the Commonwealth \$10** G4
A very scarce note, this was one of only two denominations issued by the bank, with the other being a \$5. The Bank of the Commonwealth operated from 1856 until failing in 1861. Haxby listed a value of \$300 in VF when his reference was published in 1988, which was a huge sum for an Obsolete at that time. This is the only issued note we've encountered from the bank. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small edge tear at top right of center and minor rust stains accounting for the apparent grade. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15215 **West Aurora, IL- The Bank of Aurora \$5** Mar. 28, 1859 G8
The Bank of Aurora operated from 1856 until failing in 1861. This is only the second note we have been able to offer from the bank. The central vignette depicts a mechanic, a farmer, and a sailor. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. Edge damage, pieces missing, and small rust stains were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

INDIANA



- 15216 **La Porte, IN- La Porte & Plymouth Plank Road Company \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5** June 3, 1857 Wolka 386-1-1-3-5 Uncut Sheet
We have auctioned previously only a few uncut sheets on this road enterprise with the last offering being almost six years ago. This sheet is fully dated, serial numbered, and signed. It exhibits natural paper wave and is well centered. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

IOWA



- 15217 **Dixon, IA- Unidentified Issuer 75¢** 1858 Oakes UNL
Dixon is unlisted in the Oakes reference. This attractively designed remainder has the imprint State Democrat Print. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to small edge splits and tears. **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

KANSAS



- 15218 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- Merchants Bank \$2-\$3-\$5-\$10**
G2-G4-G6-G8 Whitfield Q130-Q131-Q132-Q133
This is the first time that we have been able to offer an uncut sheet on this fraudulent bank that had its paper money printed by W.L. Ormsby. This remainder sheet was able to retain its natural paper wave through all these years. The 1988 Haxby reference values an Unc sheet at \$550 and prices for sheets have only continually increased. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40** with a top selvage printing that mysteriously reads, "State of Georgia Columbus November." (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15219 **Pittsburg, KS- Associated Banks of Pittsburg, Kansas \$5**
Whitfield 22c
We have now offered Panic of 1907 scrip on this issuer a total of two times with tonight's example being our very first \$5 entry. The Whitfield reference lists each note by this issuer as a R7, two to five known. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with minor rust stains on the face and small edge splits. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15220 **Topeka, KS- Union Military Scrip \$10 June 1, 1867**
Whitfield 423
This scrip was issued by the state to pay for claims arising out of the Indian campaign of 1864 and the Confederate raid led by General Sterling Price of the same year. This scrip is almost always found with a hole-out-cancel. This example is uncanceled and comes with an August 5, 1898 letter signed by the auditor and assistant auditor of the state to one Angell Mathewson. The state officials tell Mr. Mathewson that the military scrip (sic) has been without appropriations for years. The net grade is for splits along the edges. Mr. Mathewson carried this great piece of Kansas history in his wallet on the slim chance that he might one day be able to redeem it. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

KENTUCKY



- 15221 **Bowling Green, KY- Peoples Bank of Kentucky \$20** Oct. 3, 1860 G24a Hughes 79
A very scarce note which is listed as SENC in Haxby and as R-7 in the Hughes Kentucky reference. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15222 **Bowling Green, KY- St. Charles Restaurant, Tarr & Smith, Proprietors 25¢** Hughes 80
Although the Hughes reference does include a listing for this note, the only comment is "No description." He assigned a rarity rating of R-7, indicating 1 to 5 examples. A boldly printed note lacking a date, the imprint is Nashville Patriotic Print. The note was payable in "Southern Money or Eatables, when the sum of Five Dollars is presented." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with an edge tear at left and a missing upper right corner listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15223 **Lexington, KY- Phoenix Hotel \$1** Sep. 10, 1862 Hughes 470
A very rare piece of Kentucky scrip listed as R-7 in Hughes from a famous hotel. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with restorations listed as the reason for the apparent grade. This is only the second example we have encountered and it is far superior in eye appeal to the note we sold back in our 2004 FUN auction. It has a great "United We Stand Divided We Fall" emblem. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15224 **Frankfort, KY- E.M. Stackpole 25¢** Sep. 25, 1862 Hughes 303
This is the only denomination listed in the Hughes reference for this issuer and is listed as R-7, indicating one to five notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an edge split at bottom right of center listed as the reason for the apparent grade. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15225 **Hopkinsville, KY- Bank of Kentucky \$1** G250 Hughes 484 Proof
A well printed card mounted Proof which comes from the archives sale of the American Bank Note Company. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with 3 POC, a strikingly attractive piece. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15226 **Russellville, KY- Southern Bank of Kentucky \$5** G336a Hughes 745 Proof
An ex-ABNCo sale Proof that is the variety with a bright red "Five" protector. Arguably, this \$5 is one of the most attractively designed examples from the bank. The vignette of the boy at lower left is also found on other Obsoletes and the Confederate T32 notes. The bank operated in the 1850s and 1860s and had six branches. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with 4 POC. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

LOUISIANA



15227 (Many, LA), Parish of Sabine \$2 1862

This Parish borders Texas in the western part of the state, with the Sabine river the dividing line between the two. The state of Louisiana created the parish after breaking up Natchitoches Parish in 1843. To our knowledge, no other notes from the parish are known, with this \$2 payable in Confederate Notes. The paper is bluish green with some breaks and splits noted. A rarity nonetheless. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15228 Natchitoches, LA- V. Durand 50¢ Apr. 28, 1862

An attractive, boldly printed note with a bold green "50 CTS" overprint. Given Louisiana's climate and the thin paper these scarce notes were printed on, the quality of this survivor is impressive. The Native American princess and paddlewheel vignettes add to the appeal. Merchant Victor Durand's store was located on Front Street next to a cigar manufacturer. According to an ad in the semi-weekly *Natchitoches Times* on June 16, 1866, Durand sold all types of goods from clothing to groceries, and "an extensive lot of other fancy articles for gentlemen, ladies, children, too long to be enumerated. Purchasers from the country and the citizens in general are invited to come and see for themselves the truth of my assertion in this advertisement, my prices will be the same for every one. You can send in your orders by your servants or your children, they will be filled to your best advantage. Remember my old store, on Front Street. Natchitoches, Dec. 27, 1865. Victor Durand." PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Fine 15** to this example, citing edge damage and tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. Our FUN auction earlier this year included a 50¢ example graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** that realized \$1610 and we would expect a similar result from this note. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



15229 New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a

A beautiful example of the famous "DIX" note, from which supposedly came the term "Dixie." The central vignette is *Adriatic*, engraved by James Smillie based on the work of artist Charles Parsons. This PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** remainder is a wonderful dark red color. The portrait has been identified as Louisiana Governor Andre Bienvenu Roman, who served from 1831-35 and 1839-43. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

15230 New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a

A second lovely remainder, this one graded **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** by PMG. These famous Obsoletes are known as the "Dixie" notes due to the French text and design on the ornate decorative red back. *Dix* means ten in French and the bills became known as "Dixies." That term was extended to mean New Orleans and the South in general and was further popularized by the Daniel Decatur Emmett song "Dixie (I Wish I was in Dixie Land)" in 1859. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



15231 New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana \$10 Jan. 4, 1856 C20a

A deceptive counterfeit and one of only a few we have seen on this bank over the years. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

15232 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$1000 G54b

This is the nicest example of this scarce note that we have been able to offer. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15233 New Orleans, LA- State of Louisiana \$10 Nov. 26, 1866 Cr. 26

A *Guide Book of Southern States Currency* lists these notes as Rarity 8, indicating a surviving population of only 51 to 100 notes. The vignette at lower right is known as *Cotton Plant*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The design is found on a number of Obsoletes. Overall even color is observed on this uncanceled \$10 graded **Apparent Very Fine 25** by PCGS, with small edge splits and tears mentioned. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



15235 Brunswick, ME- The Maine Bank \$3 Oct. 1, 1862 G6a Wait 20

Five punch out cancels are noticed on this evenly circulated \$3 graded **Fine 12** by PCGS. The Maine Bank was incorporated in 1857. It became the First National Bank of Brunswick, charter number 192, in 1864. (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350

MAINE

Brunswick, Maine Santa Claus Note



15234 Brunswick, ME- The Maine Bank \$2 G4a Wait 19

An extremely scarce Santa Claus note which is listed as Rarity-7 in the Wait Maine reference. Roger Durand's Santa Claus reference indicates that perhaps ten examples survive, with even his monumental collection containing an example that was only marginally higher grade than this piece, and possessed identically placed POC's (which, fortunately, do not come anywhere close to the Santa Claus vignette at the top center). The Durand collection specimen fetched \$8625 in our January sale, and we would not be at all surprised to see this attractive and evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12** example reach or exceed that figure this evening. (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



15236 Brunswick, ME- The Maine Bank \$5 Oct. 1, 1862 G8a Wait 22

Wait lists this \$5 design as Rarity 7, one to five known. Three POC's are noted on this scarce example along with a couple of shadow cancels (punches that were made though the paper remains in place). A style of counter not normally encountered is seen at lower left. The "FIVE" is angled, with a shadow effect behind it. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with small edge tears at bottom cited. (800-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15237 **Bucksport, ME- Bucksport Bank \$1-\$2-\$5-\$10 Oct. 10, 1854 G2-G4-G10-G12 Wait 1-4-6-8 Uncut Proof Sheet**
This Proof sheet was part of the ABNCo archives until the September 1990 auction. The apparent grade is for edge and internal tears and tape repairs. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** with each Proof note having four small cancellation punch holes along the signature lines. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15238 **Portland, ME- The Atlantic Bank \$50 G28b Wait 19 Proof**
A lovely fully orange tinted Proof example from the American Bank Note Company archives sale. Card mounted and with 6 POC, PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15239 **Portland, ME- The Atlantic Bank \$100 G32b Wait 10 Proprietary Proof**
A beautiful Proprietary Proof, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, from this short-lived bank that only operated from 1850-55. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

MARYLAND



- 15240 **Port Deposit, MD- Susquehanna Bank \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 G12-G12-G14-G16 MD280X1 Shank 102.11.9-9-10-11 Uncut Sheet**
This is the nicest uncut sheet we have been able to offer on this institution. It is well preserved with natural paper wave. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

MASSACHUSETTS



- 15241 **Charlestown, (MA)- Bunker Hill Bank \$1-\$2-\$3 UNL-UNL-UNL** June 17, 1858 "Printer's Essay" Uncut Sheet
Genuine notes on this historically important institution have only appeared in one other auction of ours. This three-note uncut sheet was lot 698 in the September 1990 auction of the ABNCo archives. The third party label lists printer annotations which greatly increases the desirability of this paper money item. The \$1 has a pencilled "ONE" in the protector area plus the denomination tablet has penned, "Insert black." The \$3 has penned in the denomination tablet, "Denom in black." These essays are similar to G10, G20, and G30. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15242 **Holliston, MA- Holliston Bank \$3** Oct. 18, 1854 G6 Proof
A beautifully preserved proof with tremendous eye appeal that includes a portrait of Charles Sumner at lower left. Sumner was a United States senator from Massachusetts whose views on slavery made him anathema to many southerners. Two days after he delivered a particularly vitriolic speech on the floor of the Senate in 1856 denouncing the actions of those who would expand slavery into the territories of Kansas and Nebraska (and mentioning South Carolina's senator Andrew Butler by name as an accomplice to the "Crime Against Kansas)," Butler's nephew, South

Carolina representative Preston Brooks, entered the nearly empty Senate chamber with a gold tipped cane and beat Senator Sumner nearly to death. Sumner became a hero to abolitionists, and Brooks a hero to southern hard liners, with Sumner absent from the Senate for three years while recovering from the attack. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15243 **Holliston, MA- Holliston Bank \$3** Oct. 18, 1854 G6 Proof
Many of the notes from the Obsolete period featured vignettes representing the industries of the day. The vignette of women at looms was one of several different similar designs that were used. The portrait of the boy at the lower right corner appeared on a number of other Obsoletes and on the Confederate T32 notes. This lovely proof earned a grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ** from PCGS. The usual 4 POCs at the signature lines are observed. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15244 **Plymouth, MA- Old Colony Bank at Plymouth Altered \$5** Aug. 1, 1853 UNL
Although Haxby does list several denominations from this non-existent bank, only \$1, \$2 and \$3 notes are represented. This note would be A20 if it were included. Notes were altered from other banks in order to represent this "bank." As with the other altered notes listed in Haxby, this \$5 appears to have originally been a \$5 remainder from the Wayne County Bank at Plymouth, MI, a bank that only operated from 1837-38. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with edge tears, repaired holes and internal damage listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. A quick perusal of our archives indicates this is the first time we have been able to offer any note from the Old Colony Bank at Plymouth. A rare note in several regards. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15245 **Quincy, MA- Mount Wollaston Bank \$100** Aug. 8, 1853 G16 Proof
The bank operated from 1853 until becoming the Mount Wollaston National Bank of Quincy in 1864, charter number 517. All of the bank's Obsolete notes are listed as SENC in Haxby, Surviving Example Not Confirmed. This \$100 Proof

received a grade of **About Uncirculated 50 Net** from PMG, with tears and an erasure listed as the reasons for the net grade. The typical four small punch out cancels are seen at the signature lines. The wonderful eagle with flag vignette at center certainly adds to the appeal. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

MICHIGAN



15246 Monroe, MI- River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail Road Company 50¢ 1837 Lee 28

Our first opportunity to offer a scarce fractional note from the Hard Times era from this rail road, this example is graded **Fine 12** by PCGS. The company was chartered by the legislature on March 26, 1836 and was intended to provide service from Lake Erie near La Plaisance Bay to Tecumseh in order to connect to the Erie and Kalamazoo line. The note was issued and signed by James Quincy Adams (not to be confused with John Quincy Adams), who served as president of the rail road and was also the postmaster of Monroe for many years. Though faded, Adams' signature can still be observed on this note. Adams had no authority to issue notes according to the legislature. The rail road essentially went nowhere. Only 2 1/2 miles of track were laid and the trains were drawn by horses rather than locomotives. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15247 Pontiac, MI- Oakland County Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$2 Lee PON-6-1; 6-2; 6-7; 6-8.

A very rare remainder sheet that has not been featured in any of our auctions. The bank was chartered in March of 1836 and it is reported that the owner, Wesley Truesdail, spent most of the notes a day before the bank closed in 1846. The introduction of a large amount of cash that was rendered worthless into the local economy is said to have taken a great toll on the small farming community. His plan, though devious, is likely the reason this sheet is scarce, if not unique today. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

MISSISSIPPI



- 15248 **Aberdeen, MS- Mississippi Mutual Insurance Company \$5**
Kraus 46913p Proof
Eight POC's run across the center of this note, where the engravers placed the signature lines. A train vignette runs along bottom with a red FIVE overprint. An attractive proof. PCGS Choice New 63 and mounted on cardstock. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15249 **Aberdeen, MS- Mississippi Mutual Insurance Company \$10**
Kraus 46914p Proof
Deeply printed design details are seen on this \$10 proof, a denomination that we had yet to handle from this Aberdeen issuer. Eight POC's are seen on bottom, with a bright red protector. PCGS New 62, and mounted on cardstock. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15250 **Clinton, MS- Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds County \$50**
Kraus 14003 Proof
An attractive and beautifully engraved \$50 with bright paper and some minor damage at top left. While the \$100 has passed through our auctions, this is the first chance we've had to offer the \$50 denomination. In Kraus no proofs are listed and the survival of this piece may be the only chance collectors have to know what the notes looked like. PCGS Apparent About New 50. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15251 **Columbus, MS- Real Estate Banking Company of Columbus \$1**
Dec. 8, 1837 Kraus 14230
Kraus lists these notes as Rarity 7, indicating 1 to 5 known. The eagle vignette with wings extended at center adds to the eye appeal. Overall even color and circulation are seen on this \$1 graded **Apparent Fine 15** by PCGS. Mounting remnants on the back were listed as the reason for the apparent grade. The notes were the product of Southern Argus Print. They also printed newspapers. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15252 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$20 Cr. 48**
Found only as unissued remainders, this attractive example earned a grade of **About New 50** from PCGS. The notes were printed on paper watermarked "TEN," and have a rarity rating of 8, indicating a surviving population of only 51 to 100 notes. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15253 **Vicksburg, MS- Vicksburg Water Works & Banking Company \$20**
1838 G16 Kraus 4469
There is little doubt as to the origins of this company, as a bubbling fountain is displayed on the left side of the note. We sold a \$20 example from this bank for almost \$1100 in our 2012 FUN sale, but have never had a \$100 in any of our auctions previously. Bright PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the net grade assigned due to some very minor ink erosion. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

MISSOURI



- 15254 **Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri \$3 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 7**
A rare variety which is unpriced in the Shull reference, this example is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. The note was printed on cream colored paper rather than the blue tinted paper normally seen. Shull lists this variety as Rarity-10 (5-15 known). Minor rust stains and a small edge tear at right were cited as the reasons for the apparent grade. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15255 **Jefferson City, MO- Union Military Bond \$1 June 25, 1863 Cr. UG11**
We have handled only a few examples of this very rare Criswell UG11. It comes from the third series of military bonds, many of the denominations of which are still unknown. These notes were issued by the Union government in Missouri to pay the Missouri Militia. This piece is listed in Hugh Shull's reference as Rarity-10 and is unpriced, with the notation "Very Rare." The portrait at upper left is William S. Moseley, the only state official who remained in Jefferson City after the Union forces overtook it in May 1861. Moseley signed this piece as auditor. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with an edge split at bottom left listed as the reason for the apparent grade. The back of the note was signed by Melville Sawyer, Deputy Paymaster General of Missouri. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15256 **Palmyra, MO- Bank of the State of Missouri \$20 Aug. 12, 1853 C192a**
A rare note which, like all issues of the Palmyra branch, is listed as SENC by Haxby, Surviving Example Not Confirmed. The attribution on the PMG holder should be disregarded, as this is not Haxby G204...for one, it lacks the necessary countersignature, and for another, it is not genuine as a glance at the portraits or central vignette quickly reveals. **Very Fine 25. (500-800)**
Starting Bid: \$250

MONTANA



- 15257 **Helena, MT- People's National Bank \$50**
A high grade remainder example of one of the few obsolete notes available from Montana. It comes with a card size proof impression of the note's central vignette, a bucolic farm scene. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, with the notation "hinged" on the back. (Total: 2 items) (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600

NEBRASKA



15258 Bellevue, NE- Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL Proof Uncut Sheet

A scarcer Nebraska bank that we have not offered in over three years with this lot being our first Proofs and also our first uncut sheet. This sheet was part of lot 873 of the September 1990 auction of the ABNCo archives. Each Proof is adorned with detailed frontier vignettes and 6 POC. We see the third party comment on the label of the notes unaffected by issue in the selvage. The one issue we see is a pencilled "57" in the upper right corner. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15259 Bellevue, NE- Fontenelle Bank of Bellevue \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 G8a, G10a Proof Sheet

Only heavily circulated and issued notes have appeared in our auctions, and as such, it is no surprise that Haxby did not list proofs among the available items from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, mounted on cardstock with four POC's on each note. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

Excessively Rare Bank of Dakota Uncut Sheet



15260 Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2a-G2a-G4a-G4a Uncut Sheet

This is the first time for an uncut sheet on this rare bank to grace one of our auctions. We had previously only offered five other individual genuine notes on this bank. Each note in that quintet had grades lower than this uncut sheet and those individual pieces brought prices from \$690 to \$1495. Also, the Bank of Dakota issuer is so rare that we believe that the G2a description and the sheet configuration layout is incorrect in the Haxby reference because we have an uncut sheet before us to study. We see a well centered remainder sheet that displays originality and nice color. Anyway, an excessively rare sheet that had a \$3000 book value in Unc in the 1988 Haxby opus and thus this PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** example should bring much more tonight. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

15261 De Soto, NE- The Bank of De Soto \$1 (2), \$2, \$3 Oct. 1, 1863

A lovely group of notes with the \$1 notes being graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and **Choice New 63PPQ**. The \$2 from the same sheet as the \$1 notes is graded PCGS **New 62PPQ**, and the \$3 is graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15262 De Soto, NE- The Bank of De Soto 185_ \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 UNL Uncut Proof Sheet

A pleasing sheet displaying 4 POC on each note and the red ABNCo stamp on the back. Unlisted in Haxby without overprints. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15263 De Soto, NE - The Bank of De Soto 185_ \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 UNL Uncut Proof Sheet
A wonderful uncut proof sheet with each note having 4 POCs and the red ABNCo property stamp on the back. Unlisted in Haxby without the overprint. PCGS New 62. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15264 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a-G2a-G4a-G8a Uncut Sheet
A rare bank in uncut sheet form especially so for red tint notes. In fact Haxby does not list uncut sheets for red tint notes. However, that 1988 reference lists uncut sheets with green tint notes at \$600 in Unc. The net grade is for a tape repair which is located in the lower left corner. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net and fully signed. (1,400-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15265 DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a-G2a-G4a-G8a Uncut Sheet
We had never before offered an uncut sheet on this bank until this auction. This is a second example of this rare and fully signed sheet. The net grade is for being previously mounted. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. (1,200-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 15266 De Soto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank December 12, 1860 \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2b-G2b-G4b-G6b Uncut Remainder Sheets
A lovely pair of sheets displaying a deep green tint with one graded PCGS Choice New 63 and the other Apparent Choice About New 55 for some damage in the top corners. (Total: 2 sheets) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15267 De Soto, NE- Western Land & Exchange Co. \$1 Dec. 1, 1857 G2
A very rare note which we have had only once previously, when we sold an extensively damaged example for over \$400. This piece has 6 POC at the signatures, but is otherwise unblemished. PMG Very Fine 20. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15268 Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL Proprietary Proof Uncut Sheet
An ABNCo Proprietary Proof uncut sheet and therefore without red protectors. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15269 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a NE40X1 Uncut Sheet**
A well centered sheet with balanced margins. This bank received its charter on January 18, 1856. Each note has a rubber stamped serial number of "35" in purple ink. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15270 **Lincoln, NE- City of Lincoln \$1-\$2 Proprietary Proof Uncut Pair**
We hardly ever see notes on this elusive issuer. The \$2 has a small portrait of Abraham Lincoln at bottom right. The back carries in red ink "SPECIMEN" and "Property of the American Bank Note Co." on each Proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** with a pen annotation within the bottom selvage. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15271 **Lincoln, NE- (Lincoln Normal University) Lincoln Commercial College/First National College Bank \$5, \$10, \$50 ND**
Little information was previously available regarding this small Nebraska College, however new details have been uncovered as noted below. The currency issued by the institution was previously unreported, and is not listed in the Schingoethe tome. That reference includes emissions from just four Nebraska colleges, one of which, the Lincoln Business College, includes Secretary Henry E. Wilson and Vice President Wm. G. Bishop as officers of the school. On the signature line a stamp reads, "APPROVED H.E. WILSON," while the cashier's line has been stamped, "EXAMINED WM. G. BISHOP." The \$50 note only carries the Wilson stamp on the Cashier line. As discovered in *Historical and Descriptive Review of Nebraska* when discussing Lincoln Normal University, "forty courses, departments and colleges are combined in this great Institution." The colleges were said to be "more or less separate in themselves," with Lincoln Commercial College (and Lincoln Business College) among those listed. All three notes are fully margined, with bright attractive paper. The \$5 is graded PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, the \$10 grades PCGS **Choice About New 55** while the \$50 grades PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15272 **Nemaha City, NT- C.E.L. Holmes \$1; \$2 Remainder Sheet of Two**
Wide selvage is seen on this attractive sheet of two notes from Nebraska Territory that includes several attractive vignettes. These remainders were printed on brown paper and have fancy red denomination overprints of "ONE" and "TWO" respectively. The imprint is Furnas & Langdon Print Brownville, N.T. Holmes owned Nemaha City's second saw mill. These are only known as unissued remainders. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15273 Nebraska City, NE- Treasurer of Nebraska City \$1-\$2 1872 Proprietary Proof Uncut Pair
Just the second occasion for any type of note on this rare issuer to make an appearance in one of our auctions. A boldly embossed PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** uncut pair that once resided within the ABNCo archives. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15274 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a NE70X1 Uncut Sheet
This PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** sheet has ideal inks. The third party label relates that the notes are unaffected by issues in the selvage. These issues are not defined and escape us as we see only paper originality, a printer's black ink fingerprints, and pencilled collector notations made many years ago. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15275 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a NE70X1 Uncut Sheet
A pleasing sheet that displays a corner fold and an internal tear at top right being the grade limiting factor. Now the third sheet we have offered for this issuer. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15276 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co. \$2 G4a
A lovely remainder graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** by PMG. The short-lived company was only in existence circa 1858. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15277 Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska \$1-\$2 Haxby UNL Proof Pair
A two piece Proof pair from the American Bank Note Company archives sale. A similar pair graded 60 Net by PMG sold for almost \$1100 in our last sale. PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net**, with mention made of a tear which can not be seen through the holder. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



PCGS Choice New 63. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15278 **Omaha City, NE- The Brownville Bank & Land Co.** \$3-\$5
Sept. 1, 1857 G2b-G4b Uncut Pair Special Proof
This item last appeared in 2003 FUN auction where it was described, "An uncut pair of two later proof impressions, with both notes fully yellow tinted. Uncirculated, printed on card stock." This lovely item now resides in a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ holder. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15280 **Omaha City, NE- The Brownville Bank & Land Company**
September 1, 1857 \$3-\$5-\$5-\$10 G2a-G4a-G4a-G6a Uncut Sheet
A lovely signed sheet displaying a deep brown tint. PCGS Apparent Choice New 63. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15281 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank & Land Company** \$5
Sept 1, 1857 G4c
A gorgeous fully green tinted example which is as nice as any we have ever seen or sold. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15279 **Omaha City, NE- The Brownville Bank & Land Company**
\$3-\$5-\$5-\$10 Sept. 1, 1857 G2c-G4c-G4c-G6c Uncut Sheet
A wonderful sheet, with this example displaying green tints.



- 15282 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank & Land Company** \$10 Sept. 1, 1857 G6c
A most attractive fully green tinted example with loads of eye appeal. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15283 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha** \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 Nov. 15, 1857 Uncut Sheet
This is the first uncut sheet on this issuer that has gone under our gavel. It is a charming example that is fully signed, dated, and serial numbered. In addition it sports balanced margins and excellent color. A net graded sheet for ink burn which translates to a tiny ink dot in the top selvage and a small ink dot near the top margin of the second note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15284 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha** \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 Nov. 15, 1857 Uncut Sheet
A second opportunity to acquire a rare uncut sheet on the City of Omaha. This sheet from the territorial capital is also fully signed, dated, and serial numbered. It grades PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ with paper originality throughout. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15285 **Omaha City, NE- Nebraska Land and Banking Co.** \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 June 1, 1857 UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL Uncut Proof Sheet
A rare territorial bank when the Haxby reference was published in 1988 and still is today as we have offered only a single note in the intervening years. This Proof sheet was formerly lot 878 of the September 1990 auction of the ABNCo archives. This was the only uncut sheet on this bank in that landmark auction. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, 6 POC on each \$1; 5 POC on the \$2. (1,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



15286 Omaha City, NT- Omaha & Chicago Bank \$2; \$5 18__ G6; G8 Proof Pair

Our records show the \$2 from this bank has not been previously offered by Heritage. This pair, which shows the design before protectors and overprints were added, is bright and deeply printed with six POC's on each piece. **PCGS Apparent Choice New 63. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300

15287 Omaha City, NT- The Omaha & Chicago Bank 18__ \$2-\$5 G6-G8 Uncut Proof Pair

A lovely uncut pair of proof NE Territorial notes that likely came from the Christie's auction. The \$5 Proof is listed with the Bunker Hill vignette often used on American Bank Note Co. proofs. **PCGS Apparent Choice New 63. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



15288 Omaha City, NE- Omaha & Chicago Bank \$5 G8 Proprietary Proof

A very scarce Proprietary Proof which comes from the ABNCo archives sale. **PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



15289 Omaha City, NE- Omaha & Chicago Bank \$1-\$2-\$5-\$10 May 1, 1861 UNL-UNL-UNL-UNL Proprietary Proof Uncut Sheet

A very rare, short-lived bank that has only been listed in one other of our auctions. The \$2 and \$5 notes have different designs than what is listed in Haxby and the \$10 denomination is not even documented in that esteemed reference. The third party label carries the comment that the notes are unaffected by issues in the selvage. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15290 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**

We have not offered a higher third party graded sheet on the ill-fated Bishop Hill Colony. Many of its own members would eventually call it the "Bishop Hell Colony." This remainder sheet is serial numbered, but without signatures. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15291 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**

A gem remainder sheet that is serial numbered, but lacks signatures. The third party label tells us that the notes are unaffected by issues in the selvage. Nonetheless, we see paper originality running throughout this uncut sheet. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (550-750)**
Starting Bid: \$275



- 15292 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**

This PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net** uncut sheet is adorned with serial number 36 and the penned signatures of bank officers Cashier Tuttle and President Johnson. Signed notes by both officers are encountered far less frequently than remainders on this issuer. The net grade is due to ink burn. It is miniscule and found in the first initial of Tuttle's name on the \$2 and \$3. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15293 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**

An interesting remainder sheet with serial numbers and only making it as far as Cashier Tuttle's desk for his signature. A net grade was assigned for the ink burn that is only found in the first letter of Tuttle's last name on the \$5 note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15294 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Deposited by the Bishop Hill Colony \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet**

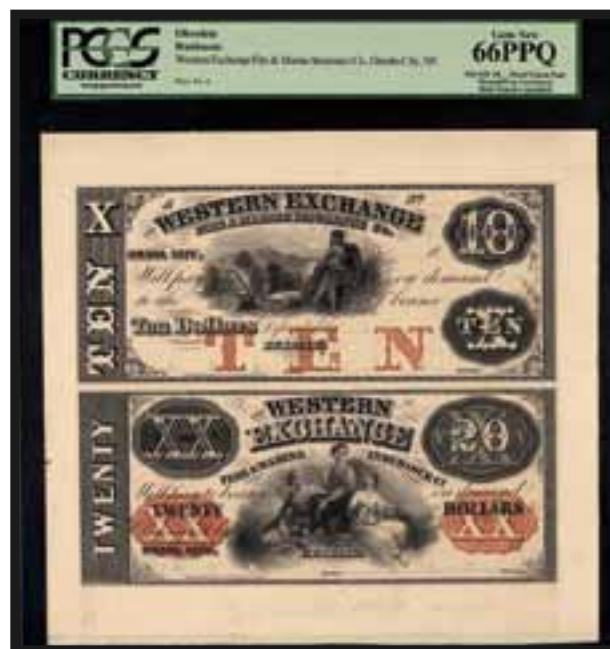
A second elusive sheet that sports both signatures of Cashier Tuttle and President Johnson. Paper originality throughout is seen on this sheet that did not receive an EPQ grade modifier because of the small amount of ink burn in the signatures. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15295 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Proof Sheet**
 An appealing sheet with each of the notes showing four POC's and mounted on card stock. The colors are excellent with bright paper also displayed. The grade assigned is apparent due to some minor stains. PCGS Apparent Choice New 63. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15296 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$10-\$20 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Proof Pair**
 We have offered only one other Proof on this issuer and that was an Apparent PCGS 62 deuce that brought \$460 in April 2011. Tonight's high-grade uncut pair can trace its provenance back to the ABNCo archives sale of September 1990. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, 5 POC for the \$10 and 4 POC for the \$20. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15297 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$10; \$20 UNL**
 A proof pair that exhibits the \$10 and \$20 denominations printed for this Nebraska Territorial institution. Haxby does not list these denominations and they have appeared in auctions only a few times over the last decade, with individual low grade issued notes realizing nearly \$1000. The colors on this pair are ideal, the paper is bright and attractive, and the printed details are bold. A lovely PCGS Gem New 66PPQ with six COC's on each note. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15298 (Tekama), NE- The Bank of Tekama in Burt County 18__
 \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2-G2-G4-G6 Uncut Proof Sheet
 The first of a pair of these from this elusive issuer. Likely from the Christie's auction of the ABNCo archives as Lot 886 which was made up of four of these sheets. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. 4 POC are visible on each note. (700-1,000)
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 15299 (Tekama), NE- The Bank of Tekama in Burt County 18__
 \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G2-G2-G4-G6 Uncut Proof Sheet
 Likely one of the sheets which appeared in the Christie's sale as Lot 886. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55** for multiple internal tears, damage, and tape repairs noted by PCGS. 4 POC. (700-1,000)
 Starting Bid: \$350



15300 (Tekama), NE- Bank of Tekama in Burt County \$1-\$2 G2-G4P Uncut Proof Pair

A tougher bank to collect especially in Proof with this being only our second offering. Both designs are listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. The net grade is for tear, tape repairs which was also part of the description for lot 886 of the September 1990 auction of the ABNCo archives where this Proof Pair debuted. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net**, 4 POC for each note. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

NEW JERSEY



15302 Cape May C.H., NJ- Bank of America \$1-\$3 July 25, 1851 UNL Wait UNL Uncut Proof Pair

An attractive two piece sheet from the American Bank Note Company archives sale. The \$1 denomination is listed in Haxby as "No Description Available," while the \$3 is not even mentioned. A similar pair which was not as nice fetched \$2300 in our last auction. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,800-2,400)

Starting Bid: \$900

NEW HAMPSHIRE



15301 Rochester, NH- Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank \$3 G6c

A quick perusal of our records indicates this is the first time we have been able to offer one of these scarce \$3 remainders from this bank. The coin vignette at top center certainly adds to the appeal. The bank operated from 1856-65 and moved to Gonic in 1860. No notes were issued from that second location and the bank became the Gonic National Bank, charter number 838, in 1865. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



15303 Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$2 G4b Wait 1177 Proof

A lovely fully orange tinted Proof example from the ABNCo archives sale. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15304 **Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$3 UNL Proof**
A beautiful proof that is fully green tinted, and unlisted in both the Haxby and Wait references with the green tint. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with the normal 4 POC found on many of the ex-ABNCo sale Proofs. The central vignette is known as *Picnic*. The artist and engraver are unknown. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15305 **Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$3 G6b Wait 1180 Proof**
A perfectly margined Proof, fully orange-red tinted over the entire note, and about as nice as any ex-ABNCo sale Proof could be. In addition to the *Picnic* vignette at center, the familiar portrait of a young boy is seen at lower left. That image was used on a number of Obsoletes along with the Confederate T32 notes. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15306 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$20 G56a Wait 1249**
A note from the last position on the sheet, leaving an oversize bottom selva on this fully green tinted remainder. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15307 **New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$5 G48 Wait 1699 Proof**
Minor staining resulted in the apparent grade on this scarce, attractively designed Proof that was the product of Reed & Bissell. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15308 **New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank at New Brunswick \$10 G58 Wait 1707 Proof**
A rare Proof listed as R7 in the Wait reference. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15309 **Orange, NJ- Mercantile Bank \$5 June 2, 1862 G8a Wait 1791**
A quick perusal of our archives indicates this is the first note we have been able to offer from this bank that was only in business from 1861-65. The vignette at left depicts the entrance to Llewellyn Park, founded in 1853, with the landscaping modeled after Central Park in New York. The park is listed on both the National and State Historical Registers. A scarce note graded PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW YORK



15310 Amsterdam, NY- Village of Amsterdam 3¢ Feb. 1, 1816 Harris UNL Design

The listing for the Village of Amsterdam in the Harris reference includes only one note, a 3¢ piece with a different design than the note being offered in this lot. Although both share the same date, this example was "REDEEMABLE IN SPECIE," while the note listed in Harris was payable "on demand, in current bills." In addition to the text differences, the designs of the two bills differ as well. Harris believed the signer to be James Donen based on the signature, however the signer was James Downs who served as the town clerk from 1812-13 and again from 1815-16. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with minor mounting remnants on the back listed as the reason for the apparent grade. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15311 Cuba, NY- The Cuba Bank \$5 July 15, 1855 UNL

A variety of \$5 from the bank that is unlisted in Haxby and was incorrectly attributed by PMG. All of the notes listed in Haxby have a printed date of July 5, 1855. This note displays a printed date of July 15, 1855. Additionally, this note has two red "5" overprints. A great logging vignette is seen at center. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 Net**, 4 POCs, with the missing corner tip at lower right cited as the reason for the net grade. We only been able to offer two pieces from this bank previously. In our 2004 FUN Auction, we offered a \$1 note in Fine-Very Fine that sold for \$661.25. A \$5 Proof with a different design and date, graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 64, was sold in our 2009 FUN Auction. That note realized \$1,840. The Cuba Bank operated from 1855 until becoming the Cuba National Bank, charter number 1143, in 1865. It was formerly Green & Company. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



15312 Durham, NY- New York Stock Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1845 G10

An extremely rare New York note, with Haxby listing all genuine issues from this bank as SENC. Sharp PMG graded **About Uncirculated 55**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15313 Hastings, NY- Wm. Williams Bank \$10 1861 R10

A great note from an incredibly rare Westchester County bank that was only in business from 1861-62. Individual banker William Williams was the president. The bank's capital was listed as a mere \$10,000. The *Evening Courier & Republic* edition dated August 13, 1862 reported that the bank was closing. This \$10 was raised from a genuine \$2 note from the same bank, and is listed in Haxby as SENC. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

15314 Knox Corners, NY- James C. Knox 5¢ (3) -10¢ (3) -25¢ (4) -50¢ (5) Dec. 1, 1862 Uncut Sheet of 15

An interesting item in sheet form which is the first we have offered. We have sold numerous individual notes for this storekeeper. PCGS **About New 53**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15315 New York, NY- East River Bank \$2 G8 Proof

An attractive fully orange tinted example from the ABNCo sale. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with 4 POC. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$225



- 15316 **New York, NY- East River Bank \$5 G16 Proof**
 A fully orange tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof with an incredibly vivid display of color. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, with 4 POC. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 15317 **New York, NY- J. Gunnings Restaurant 10¢ Harris 554**
 Only the second example we have been able to offer from this restaurateur, with the first being a 5¢ denomination piece graded Very Fine-Extremely Fine that appears to have been the plate note in Harris. That note sold for \$977.50 back in our 2003 Central States auction and became part of the holdings of a very advanced collector. PCGS assigned a grade of **Apparent Choice About New 58** to this colorful 10¢ note, citing hole punch cancelled and mounting remnants on the back. The vignette of a man seated at a table and enjoying his meal adds to the appeal. J. Gunnings was located at 59 & 61 Beaver Street in New York City. The imprint is Snyder, Black & Sturn, 92 William St., N.Y. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15318 **New York, NY- Merchants Bank in the City of New York \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 G130a**
 The bank operated from 1805-65 and was also called the Merchants' Bank and the Merchants' Bank of New York. This colorful and attractively designed note was part of the later Free Bank Issues and is a representative of the Lyman's protection method that was used in an attempt to thwart counterfeiters. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15319 **New York, NY- New York County Bank \$2 G4 Proof**
 An ex-ABNCo sale Proof graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG. Four small POCs are seen at the signature lines. The bank was in business from 1855 until becoming New York County National Bank, charter number 1116, in 1865. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15320 **Rome, NY- Bank of Rome \$5 Jan. 1, 1838 A15**
 A note that was altered from the Farmers Bank of Romeo, Michigan to the Farmers Bank of Rome, New York. The Michigan bank did not end up issuing any of the notes they had ordered from S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, N.Y. These notes are rarely encountered. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

NORTH CAROLINA



- 15321 **Alamance, NC- Alamance Clearing House Association \$1 circa 1907**
 We have offered scrip on this clearing house just twice before. The last opportunity was in September 2003 when we sold a raw XF \$1 for \$805. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15322 Alamance, NC- Alamance Clearing House Association \$2 circa 1907
This is the first time that we have been able to offer a \$2 on this rural clearing house. PCGS Very Fine 30. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15323 Charlotte, NC- The Bank of Mecklenburg \$10
A rare \$10 note from this popular Charlotte bank which we have only had the privilege to offer just a handful of times. Interestingly, this note appears to be a remainder which we have never encountered in any denomination on this bank. The popular vignette *Cotton Field* is seen at right. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net with the comment repaired on the back of the holder. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15324 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$1 Oct. 16, 1861 Cr. 40A2 with Full Face to Back Offset Error
A variety that is rare in its own right, this is an example of the type with a small "j" in January. These notes are listed as "Very Rare," Rarity 10 in the Southern States reference, with no value listed. In addition to that, this note also has a full face to back offset error. PCGS Very Fine 30. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15325 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina Thirteen Examples
\$5 July 1, 1862 Cr. 87A Extremely Fine,
\$5 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 123 Choice Crisp Uncirculated,
\$5 July 1, 1863 Cr. 124 Crisp Uncirculated,
5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 148 About Uncirculated or better, 10 examples. One note has tape on it. (Total: 13 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15326 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$50 Nov. 1, 1861 G22
Beautifully vignetted and virtually pristine in condition. The note is dated and signed by the cashier, but not by the president. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15327 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$100 Nov. 1, 1861 G26
Well centered and lovely, with loads of eye appeal. Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, a high grade remainder. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

OHIO



- 15328 Cincinnati, OH- McKinney & Gilbert 5¢ Dec. 21, 1852 Wolka 0549-02
The only example from this issuer that we have handled, this attractively designed note earned a grade of **Choice About Unc 58** from PMG. Orange W. McKinney & Henry O. Gilbert's foreign exchange/emigration business was located at the northwest corner of 3rd and Sycamore Streets. Wolka lists the rarity as an R-7, or one to five pieces known. The back of the uniface note has two rubber stamped notations that read, "A.H. Smith's Collection Burg Hill, Ohio." (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15329 **Cleveland, OH- The Forest City Bank \$3 G8a Wolka 0732-07 Proof**
An attractive ex-ABNCo sale Proof example with a neat "Lazy Three" in red on the front. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with the usual 4 POC. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15330 **Ironton, OH- The Iron Bank \$10 June 2, 1856 C16a Wolka 1344-15**
A somewhat skillfully produced counterfeit on this bank that operated from 1851 until being absorbed by the First National Bank of Ironton, charter number 98, in 1864. There were at least three varieties of these counterfeits, with this example displaying the red lazy "X" overprint. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15331 **Newark, OH- Columbus & Lake Erie Rail Road Bond \$50 April 1, 1850 Wolka 1927-01**
Although PCGS has listed this item as having hailed from New Jersey, it is actually from Ohio. We have only handled only two other examples of this bond over the years. This attractive piece was the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, Cincinnati and the central vignette includes the train engine *Bellville*. The railroad was organized in 1845. Seven years later, it reached Newark. The next year, 1853, the name was changed to the Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark Rail Road. In 1869, the B&O Rail Road purchased the route. The \$50 bond is the only denomination listed in the Wolka reference and it was assigned a rarity rating of R-5, indicating 11 to 25 known. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with several interest paid rubber-stamped notations along with handwritten notations on the face. We sold a raw Very Fine example for \$373.75 in July 2011. A great piece of history. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

PENNSYLVANIA



- 15332 **Drysville/Rockland, Berks Co., PA- Benjamin E. Dry 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Hooper UNL**
An issuer we have only encountered once before, merchant Benjamin E. Dry was born circa 1820 in Pennsylvania. Stony Run became Dryville or Drysville in 1852. Dry served as a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives from the Berks district during at least the 1874 session. No imprint is found on this Civil War era note printed in red ink and numbered 647. Dry's signature is seen at bottom right. As stated on the note, Dry was a dealer in dry goods, groceries, etc. PMG **Very Good 10**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15333 **Gettysburg, PA- Bank of Gettysburg \$5 G32 Hoover 136-5 Proof**
A lovely Proof, with six small hole out cancels at the signature lines, graded PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. This example was mounted on cardstock. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15334 **Kingston, PA- Wyoming College Bank \$500 Schingoethe UNL**
From the 1860's issue with the red overprint as mentioned in the Schingoethe reference, but this denomination is unlisted. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with four POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15335 **Lewisburg, PA- Lewisburg Bank \$5 G4b Hoover 191-5 Proof**
A beautifully printed fully orange tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15336 **Lewisburg, PA- Lewisburg Bank \$5 G4b Hoover 191-5 Proof**
A colorful ex-ABNCo sale Proof which is fully tinted. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with 4 POC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15337 **New Castle, PA- Bank of Lawrence County \$1 Nov. 25, 1864 C4a Hoover 266-3 Counterfeit**
The first example we've been able to offer from the bank, this rare counterfeit note is graded **Fine 15** by PCGS and displays overall even color and circulation. This is the green and black variety. The bank was a reorganized version of the Bank of New Castle which had been suspended in 1857 after operating for two years. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 15338 **Norristown, PA- The Bank of Montgomery County \$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14 Hoover 281-1**
A very famous remainder due to its portrayal of four Union generals on the front of the note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 15339 **Norristown, PA- The Bank of Montgomery County \$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14 Hoover 281-2**
A well centered and crackling fresh example of this popular remainder which features portraits of four Union generals on the face of the note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 15340 **Philadelphia, PA- Commonwealth Bank \$10 G10a Hoover 305-217 Proof**
A fully orange tinted Proof example which comes from the

sale of the American Bank Note Company archives. It's fully margined and displays great color, both likely causes for PMG's grade of **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. 4 POC. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15341 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Penn Township \$10 G20 Proof**
A very lightly handled Proof, with six POCs, of the \$10 design used by the bank in the early 1830s. The central vignette was engraved by C.G. Childs and depicts the Fairmount Water Works, a popular tourist attraction that in 1976 was placed on the National Register of Historic Places. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15342 **Philadelphia, PA- Stiffel & Freeman Pay Check Payable at Quaker National Bank \$1 Nov. 22, 1907**
Stiffel & Freeman Safe Company manufactured safes from the 1870s until they were acquired by the Steelcraft Corporation of America in the 1920s. This is a piece of scrip from the Panic of 1907, serial number 700 and printed by the ABNCo of Philadelphia. This scrip note also has a transference of the red ink printing on the back from the serial number 701 check that was at one time right behind the check in our auction tonight. A catalogue on scrip of the Panics of 1893, 1907, and 1914 is in the works by a noted paper money author. Look for this paper money speciality to gain momentum when this catalogue is published. The apparent grade is for stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15343 **Philadelphia, PA- Tradesmens Bank \$20 G12 Proof**
Only the second example we have been able to offer on the bank, with the other having been a \$10 Proof. The bank was in operation from 1847 until becoming the Tradesmens National Bank, charter number 570, in 1864. William Penn's portrait is seen at left. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 Net**, with tears and a hinge repair cited as the reasons for the net grade. Six small POCs are seen at the signature lines. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15344 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100**
A beautifully preserved post note that was payable at the New York branch. This \$1000 was issued by the Third Bank of the United States that operated from 1836-41 under a state charter rather than a federal charter. The bank had fifteen branches, with this example designated as payable at the New York location. The Second Bank of the United States is represented in the central vignette as listed by Durand in his *Interesting Notes about Architecture* reference. The bank was located at 420 Chestnut Street and the building is used today as a portrait gallery, a great place to visit while in Philadelphia as this cataloger can attest. The left and right panels of the note contain portraits of Rittenhouse, Penn, Paine, Fulton, Franklin, and Morris. The notes were printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phila & New York. The usual printed and stamped endorsements and interest paid notations are found on the back. Often the inks from those rubber-stamped notations bleed through significantly to the face. However, this example has a much better appearance than often encountered. A truly lovely note. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15345 Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States \$2000
Dec. 15, 1840 G102

Ideal paper quality is noted on this high denomination note from one of our country's earliest banking institutions. This piece is payable to S. Mason in New York and carries four interest paid stamps on back. An attractive and well preserved example graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15346 Pittsburgh, PA- Merchants & Manufacturers Bank \$2
May 1, 1861 G4a Hooper 312-103

Surprisingly, we have a second example, and in the same grade at that. The vignette at upper left depicts two women standing and talking in front of a loom and the green tints further add to the attractiveness of the design. The bank operated from 1833 until becoming the Merchants & Manufacturers National Bank of Pittsburgh, charter number 613, in 1864. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15347 Wilkesbarre, PA- Susquehanna Bank \$20-\$10-\$5-\$5
G12, G10, G8, G8

Engraved in an unusual order, the \$20 and \$10 lead the \$5s on this sheet of four uncut notes. Haxby lists the \$20 and \$10 as SENC or Surviving Example Not Confirmed, and the \$5 as extant in proof form only. To date we have yet to handle any notes from this bank, and this sheet is quite a treat. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** for some stains, minor damage and missing pieces. Despite the damage at top and bottom, the rarity as well as the pleasing quality of the middle two notes will likely carry this sheet to a realization in the range of... (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 15348 **Charleston, SC- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$10 G24a**
Sheheen 330 Special Proof
A colorful ABNCo special proof on a bank that we have offered only twice before. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

TENNESSEE



- 15349 **Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga \$50 July 1, 1858**
G8a Garland 109
Fully tinted and with a red overprint as well, a rare note made even more desirable as it is the Haxby plate example. Fully signed and issued, a very scarce east Tennessee item. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15350 **Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga \$100 Oct. 1, 1860**
G62a Garland 117
An attractive signed and issued example with good color for the grade. The central vignette depicts the Battle of New Orleans. PMG notes pinholes, which are certainly present. **Fine 12**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15351 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America \$100 G68 Garland 143**
A very rare remainder of a note which is listed in Haxby as a Proof only and in the Garland reference as Rarity 14. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15352 **Dandridge, TN- Bank of Jefferson \$10 June 2, 1856 Garland**
270 G4a Proof
The Bank of Jefferson only operated from 1856 until circa 1858. This attractive Proof is graded PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. Four small POCs are seen at the signature lines. PCGS's comments included stained along with edge tears and repairs. The stains are very light and are seen primarily on the back. The Proof faces up well. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15353 **Dandridge, TN- Bank of Jefferson \$20 June 2, 1856 G6a**
Garland 283 Proof
The only \$20 Proof that we have been able to offer previously was part of an uncut sheet. This lovely example is graded **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, 4 POC, with PCGS commenting on repaired edge tears and damage. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



15354 Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee \$100 G54 Garland 387

An extremely rare remainder which we've not previously offered in any of our sales. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a vividly printed red "C" reverse. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$600



15355 Nashville, TN - Exchange Bank of Cincinnati \$2 Dec. 1, 1837 UNL Wolka 457-04

An attractive Indian brave with a tomahawk vignette is seen on this scarce \$2 remainder. These notes are unlisted in Haxby and Garland. The bank opened circa 1834 and failed in 1842. During the Hard Times era, some notes were issued with two cities listed as a means of defrauding the populace. Wolka lists these as R-7, indicating 1 to 5 known examples. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (1,000-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



15356 Nashville, TN- Planters Bank of Tennessee \$100 March 4, 1844 S16 Garland 1006

A spurious note listed as such by Haxby but not by Garland, where he simply notes that it is Rarity 14. Nice PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a few pinholes that affect nothing. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



15357 Nashville, TN- State of Tennessee \$10 May 1, 1875 Cr. 8

A nice example of this always popular state issue. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with two punch cancels which are virtually always present on these notes. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15358 Nashville, TN- The Bank of the Union \$1 March 1, 1856 G2a Garland 905

A lovely and elusive proof example mounted on cardstock with six POC. Haxby does not list a proof displaying the red protector. The scarce vignette at lower left is known as *Helen*. It is also found on rare \$1 notes from the Wallkill Bank of Middletown, CT. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



15359 Victory, Union County, TN- Halleck, Foote & Co. Advertising Note 5¢ UNL

An attractive, well preserved note with good color and eye appeal. The signatures remain dark and the note is housed in a comment free PCGS **Very Fine 30** holder. The imprint is Doty & McFarlan. (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$375

TEXAS



15360 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

A \$50 that is not only one of the nicest Medlar 27s that we have ever offered, it is also one of the nicest Texas Obsoletes that we have been able to auction. It is a beautiful PCGS Choice New 63PPQ, CC example with paper originality. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15361 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

A truly rare note at this level of preservation, therefore do not be fooled by the presence of two examples in this auction at the 63 third party grade. In fact it has taken 63 major auctions we have held since 1990 for this to happen. PCGS Choice New 63, CC. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15362 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Government Bond Feb. 1, 1841 Medlar UNL CC

A pleasing item that still retains a few coupons. A few small edge tears and repairs are seen. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15363 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$1 Medlar 1

An always in demand remainder that is listed as a R4 in the Medlar reference, indicating 25 to 50 known examples. Cotton bales are seen being hauled by an early train. This was one of three denominations that were issued, with the others being \$2 and \$3 notes. Santa Anna burned the town near the end of the Texas Revolution. Harrisburg no longer exists, having been absorbed into the city of Houston in 1926. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15364 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$5 Dec. 1, 1837 Cr. H1 Medlar 27

A Medlar number that has avoided us until now. This example has been pen cancelled and it also has a "funded and cancelled" rubber stamping. The apparent grade is for being severed and tape repaired, hinges, internal and edge damage. PCGS Very Fine 20, COC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

15365 Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$500 March 1, 1839 Cr. CF11 Medlar 83

It has been almost five years since we last offered a Medlar 83. This note had its printed issue date of September 1, 1837 changed to March 1, 1839 with the help of a pen. PMG Very Fine 30, CC. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



15366 Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$1000 Sep. 1, 1839 Cr. CF12 Medlar 84

A Medlar number that has disappeared from our auctions over the last five years. This example of interest bearing scrip has had its original issue date changed to 1839. It also has a penned transfer statement and a possible New Orleans rubber stamping on the back due to the large "NO" seen within the stamp. PMG Very Fine 30, CC. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



15367 Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass \$2 Jan. 1, 1840 Medlar 2

A \$2 example that was the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. The firm also engraved the Republic of Texas notes and the central vignette on this \$2, featuring *Commerce and Plenty*, is also found on \$500 Republic notes. Pen cancelled, PCGS Very Fine 25. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15368 (San Felipe de Austin), TX- Provisional Government Texian Loan Certificate \$320 Jan. 11, 1836 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL

The provisional Government of Texas commissioners to the United States, S(tephen) F. Austin (The Father of Texas), B(ranch) T. Archer, and Wm. H. Wharton, signed these certificates that were issued in order to raise funds for the Texas Revolution. They were redeemable for land at 50¢ per acre. San Felipe de Austin was the first capital of Texas from October 16, 1835 to February 16, 1836. It has been over seven years since we last offered an example of a Texian loan. A triangular piece at center is missing due to the cut cancel. A small amount of ink erosion is found in all three signatures with Austin's signature remaining particularly bold. **Extremely Fine, CC. (2,500-3,500)**
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15369 **Sour Lake, TX- Sour Lake Volcanic Springs** \$1 Sept. 1, 1862 Medlar 5
Our offering of the William A. Bond Collection in 2007 was the last offering of a note from this issuer. That piece, a 10¢ note, sold for more than \$500. Signatures remain on this \$1, which was redeemable in Confederate currency when presented in sums of \$20. Some minor edge and internal damage is mentioned by PCGS. **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

VERMONT

- 15370 **Barre, VT- S. Brown** 5¢ 1852 Coulter UNL
The first of three denominations of rare scrip from this unlisted issuer. Unfortunately, none of the notes have imprints. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with mounting remnants on the back cited as the reason for the apparent grade. A Revolutionary War vignette is observed at top center. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15371 **Barre, VT- S. Brown** 10¢ 1852 Coulter UNL
Brown's first name appears to be Shednah, but a quick search of records did not reveal any results. This attractive 10¢ note is graded **Apparent Very Fine 30** by PCGS, with a small internal tear at bottom right and mounting remnants on the back listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15372 **Barre, VT- S. Brown** 50¢ 1852 Coulter UNL
As with the previous two examples, this note is nicely margined. It also received a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 30** from PCGS, with mounting remnants on the back cited as the reason for the apparent grade. An interesting variety of designs are contained on these notes. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15373 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 G2b; G4b; G6b; G8b Coulter 1, 2, 3, 4
Four different denominations of attractive remainders are contained in this lot. The \$2 is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** while the other three notes are PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. The coin vignettes featured on all four of the notes are collector favorites. (Total: 4 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA

- 15374 **Howardsville, VA- Bank of Howardsville** Six Examples
\$1 Sep. 3, 1861 G22a Jones BH25-05B with red script "ONE" overprint and no serial B **Fine**;
\$2 May 1, 1861 G24a Jones BH25-10 **Very Good-Fine**, with repairs noticed.
\$5 May 1, 1861 G14a Jones BH-25-16 **Very Good-Fine** with pinholes;
\$10 May 8, 1861 G16a Jones BH-25-36 **Fine**, with staining;
\$20 July 8, 1861 G18a Jones BH-25-41 **Very Fine** with areas of light staining;
\$50 Mar. 18, 1861 G20a Jones BH-25-46 **Very Good** with pinholes and staining; (Total: 6 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15375 **Richmond, VA- Commonwealth of Virginia** £20, 16s, 8d June 30, 1879 Cr. 1879A
These notes, which were bearer instruments payable to anyone presenting them, were issued pursuant to an act of the Virginia legislature passed in March of 1879 which settled the question of responsibility for the Commonwealth's pre-war debt between Virginia and West Virginia, which had become a state after breaking away from Virginia in 1863. All of these notes are quite rare, with specimens known payable in both dollars and pounds sterling, likely representing compensation for English investors who had purchased debt issues of the Commonwealth denominated in sterling. PCGS **Choice About New 58.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15376 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Notes** \$50 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 7 Cut Sheet of Four
A cut sheet of four pieces graded by PCGS, with three graded **Choice About New 58** and the plate letter D example graded **Choice About New 55**. Keatinge & Ball produced these notes that include a portrait of Governor James M. Mason (1798-1871). Mason served in the U.S. Senate from 1847 until he was expelled in 1861 due to his support of the Confederacy. These state issue \$50 notes and the Confederate T-17 \$20 note share the *Three Females* vignette featuring a seated *Ceres* flanked by *Commerce* and *Navigation*. (Total: 4 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15377 Scottsville, VA- Bank of Scottsville \$5 March 16, 1857 G2a Jones BS15-09

A very scarce note which we have not had previously. It's listed as a rarity 6G in the Jones & Littlefield reference, and is certainly tough enough to see bidding reach or exceed our likely conservative estimate. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**, with mention made of a hole repair. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$600

WISCONSIN



15378 Milwaukee, WI- S. Gardiner, Jr. Advertising Note 100 Vlack 4340

An ad note for the Milwaukee & Wisconsin Depot for watches, jewelry & piano fortes, located at the corner of East Water & Michigan Streets. **PCGS Very Fine 20. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

MIXED STATES



15379 American Bank Note Company - The American Paper Money Collection - 1993.

This collection consists of 36 different (one for each state and district represented) proof bank notes printed on acid-free paper from the original plates in the ABNCo archives. Then they were affixed to a page in the album. Also, a description of each note is written by distinguished researcher and author Gene Hessler. The complete collection is housed in one green leatherette archival quality album. This collection was originally sold by subscription only through the ABNCo, and sets have seldom appeared on the secondary market. The last one that we offered was almost seven years ago. A great way to acquire **Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated** examples of these notes. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

15380 New Haven, CT- Elm City Bank \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 G8-G8-G8-G10 Proof Uncut Sheet

De Soto, NE- Western Land and Exchange Co. \$1-\$2 December 1, 1857 G2-G4 Proof Uncut Sheet

Two ABNCo Proof uncut sheets sharing different sides of a backing is what this lot holds. These are a pair of banks that we have offered only a couple of times each in the past. Haxby lists the Elm City notes as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." Glue residue is found in varying degrees on each note. The creasing on these notes is due to these proofs being glued to the backing. Haxby also lists the notes of the Western Land and Exchange Co. as existing only in Proof. Each of these Proofs has a few small edge notches. These are also the only two designs printed for this territorial bank. Nonetheless, two rare banks and both uncut sheets are glued to a common backing. Thus we are counting this as a lot containing only one item. **Uncirculated. There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (800-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$400

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



15381 T7 \$100 1861 PF-1 State II Cr. 9.

A State II note because less than 10% of the printed "for" before "Treasr." remains. This unreported example has a numeric grade that is higher than any note in the Fricke condition census. The apparent grade is for repaired edge tears and a piece replaced at bottom left. Both of the repaired edge tears are approximately a half an inch in length and the replaced piece is small. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)**

Starting Bid: \$500



15382 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

An attractive \$50 that has earned a grade of PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. This note carries a blue rubber stamped "C" for "cancelled." T8s are also sometimes found with a "P" rubber stamping for "paid." (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



15383 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 48.

A nice mid-grade serial letter H example of this rarity that is in a comment-free holder. We studied this \$5 in detail through the third party holder and did not find any edge tears or pinholes. A very nice example for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15. (2,000-3,000)**

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15384 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 48.

A classic Confederate rarity with an interesting story. This famous note was printed by Jules Manouvrier, a prominent New Orleans lithographer and printer. Because of its light blue color, the back design quickly faded on most notes, and the simplistic design caused the Confederate government to not renew its contract with the printer. This plate letter H example has an apparent grade for being damaged and repaired at center and for a tape stain at right. The center repair was nicely done as it is visible only when the note is candled. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15. (1,500-2,500)**

Starting Bid: \$750



15385 T14 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 59.

According to the Fricke reference, this \$50 is in a rare plate state. This plate letter A note has double lines around "FIFTY DOLLARS." Fricke puts it in the Rarity 14 category with a population of two. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (800-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$400

15386 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL.

This is an example of Fricke's "long green overprint" variety. A nice cut is also found on this T17 as the frame line is complete except naturally in the areas of the two cut-out-cancels. The apparent grade is for minor mounting remnants on the back, which are indeed minor. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25, 2 COC. (500-750)**
Starting Bid: \$250



15387 T21 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 144.

This \$20 is a better Fricke number for T21s. The net grade is for a split which is certainly small as it took awhile for us to single it out. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500

Rare "NY" Countermark T21 \$20



15388 T21 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. 149 (or 144A).

This is the excessively rare variety with the "NY" countermark. One ream of this countermarked paper was smuggled into the South from New York early during the war. This paper was split unevenly between T21s (20%) and T24s (80%). Fricke states that only a total of 60 PF-2s were issued. Tonight's example is one of the nicer pieces that has survived. It has a thin gutter running on the right half of the note and a previous owner wrote in blue on the back, "149 (Criswell number) N.Y. wtm (watermark)." In actuality, the "NY" is a countermark because it is a darker color than a watermark would be. The "NY" countermark is so large that it takes up almost the entire height of the note. We will let the Fricke field manual discuss the use of the two different Criswell numbers. Simply, a great Confederate rarity that has long been recognized as such. **PMG Very Fine 25, CC, small tear. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,500

15389 T22 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 152.

The C plate letter tells us that this \$10 is from a much scarcer Fricke number. This attractive note exhibits excellent color, even circulation, and bright paper. **PCGS Very Fine 30, 2 COC. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



15390 T23 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 154.

A rare note with this example being in a grade just below where prices really take off for this design. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$750



15391 T23 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153.

A rare note in any grade as only 20,333 were issued and that was during the first year of the war. The apparent grade is for repaired and design redrawn at bottom right. These enhancements are at the bottom of the *Corn Gatherers* vignette, likely engraved by Timothy House, and are not readily visible unless the note is "candled." **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (800-1,100)**
Starting Bid: \$400



15392 T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169.

A beautiful \$10 that is the highest third party graded T25 that has crossed our desk. Also, PMG has graded no others equal and only one higher. All this backs up Fricke's statement that this type is rare in uncirculated. **PMG Choice About Unc 58. (700-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15393 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-23 Cr. 194.**
A Fricke number that is rated as very scarce. This example is in a previously unheard of state of preservation as the Fricke condition census contains only notes in grades VF and below. This piece grades PMG **Uncirculated 61 Net** with repairs to the cut cancels. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Red Serial Number T31



- 15394 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244.**
An evenly circulated example of the rare red serial number sub-variety that is mentioned in Raphael P. Thian's *Register of the Confederate Debt* as a footnote on page 28 and listing the serial numbers used as 16901-18900. This is the only major ink change for serial numbers within a single variety listed in the Thian tome. Tonight's PMG **Very Fine 25** example is serial number 17587-B and it is not listed in the Fricke census of eight notes, all in the VG to Fine-VF grade range. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15395 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.**
The orange overprint is attractive on this plate letter A \$5. Small, skillful repairs account for the net grade. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15396 **T32 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 249.**
A rare type with a miniscule printing spread over three Fricke numbers. The individual Fricke numbers have printings of 10,000 for PF-1, 10,200 for PF-2, and 133 for PF-3. This PF-2 example was given an apparent grade for having the cancellations closed on the back and minor mounting remnants. The closings were accomplished nicely with contemporary materials. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25, CC**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15397 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-1 Plate State II Cr. 250Ba.**
An exceptional example of the much rarer Plate State II variety that is identified in this case by not having one iota of any of the "Virginia" abbreviation (VA) in the engravers imprint. A nice mid-grade collector note without any third party label warnings. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15398 **T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.**
The last third party T38 that we auctioned at this grade level was a PMG VG 10 Net example that went for \$632.50 in January 2011. The apparent grade on tonight's offering is for multiple repairs. The repairs are generally hard to see unless you make it a practice of "candling" your notes in front of a light source. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

1862 ISSUES



15399 T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298.

An interesting note for not only having a "T. Sanford Montgomery, ALA" issued rubber stamping on the back, but for acquiring a black Treasury of Georgia seal on the back, too. We have offered over the years only one other Confederate note with a Treasury of Georgia Seal. The apparent grade is for small edge tears, mounting damage, and paper thins on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15400 T41 \$100 1862 PF-59 Cr. 326A.

Not much can be improved on as this note certainly makes the assigned grade of PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. Military Agent A.B. Ragan issued this example on May 9, 1863 with no indication of his rank seen. The issue is listed in the Fricke Field Edition as a Rarity 7 by itself. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



15401 T41 \$100 1862 PF-56 Cr. 326.

Very similar to the note pictured in the Hoer reference signed by James G. Paxton, Maj. & QM on January 19, 1863. Also of interest is the advertising stamp of J.H. Childrey, the Confederate dealer from Richmond, VA. A pleasing PMG **About Uncirculated 55** example that is cut into the design a touch at lower left. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

15402 T41 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 316A.

A black Knoxville Depository issuance stamp dated Aug. 15, 1863 along with an 1865 Jackson interest paid and 1864 Montgomery interest paid are displayed on the back of this crisp note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15403 T41 \$100 1862 PF-25 Cr. 318A.

Two interest paid stamps from Tallahassee, FL dated 1864 and 1865 on the back highlight this PMG **About Uncirculated 55** note. It is one of the finest we have offered in some time. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

15404 T41 \$100 1862 PF-59 Cr. 326A.

A pleasing Hoer note 'Paid Out' by Capt. T (Thomas) A. Roberts on April 7, 1863. Great color and decent centering are also noticed on this example graded PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15405 T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.

A desirable Hoer note issued in Galveston, TX. This is just the third example we recall offering. PMG has commented on rust and ink burn. There are also some margin nicks present. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15406 T41 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 320.

A nicely margined PMG **Extremely Fine 40** note that was issued by Edgar Miller Capt. & AQM on May 8, 1863. A black and blue interest paid stamp also appear on the back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15407 T41 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 316A.

A pleasing note graded PMG **Extremely Fine 40** issued in San Antonio, TX on April 1, 1863. A blue interest paid stamp from Montgomery shows just how far this note traveled. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15408 T41 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 321A.

As well as displaying the always popular J. Whatman watermark, this note carries a handwritten Houston issuance. Quite a find and elusive as such. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

15409 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.**

An attractive example, graded **Very Fine 35** by PCGS, that has three interest paid stampings from Jackson on the back. Also seen is a circular stamped notation in blue ink that reads "CIC." with a small O at the end. We only recall encountering that type of marking on one other note. Additionally, what appears to be initials are seen at one end on the back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15410 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.**

A mysterious note as the penned issued statement on the back reads, "Issued Maj. C.J. Severson A(ssistant) Q(arter) M(aster) May 17, 1863." Severson's signature does not match either of the two examples shown in *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil. In the McNeil reference, it is stated that one of the signatures is secretarial. Now we must speculate that the signature on this \$100 is either of Severson or it is secretarial. This \$100 is cited for a small edge tear at bottom right and a small rust stain. The small tear reaches the frame line. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

15411 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

The typical blue stamp of James F. Cummings (Major & CS) is noticed on the back of this Hoer note with script CSA watermark. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15412 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

An interesting Hoer note issued by one John W. Young AQM on May 14, 1863. There seems to have been several Military Agents with the same name from different areas that could have signed during this period. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

15413 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-10 Cr. 315A.**

PMG makes mention of tape on this note issued in San Antonio April 1, 1863. A black interest paid stamp from Jackson, MS from Jan. 1, 1863 is also present. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15414 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

A Hoer note displaying some minor ink burn, along with overall pleasing color and even circulation. A full CSA watermark in script letters is seen on this variety that Fricke has listed as Rarity 4. This Confederate \$100 was issued by Major Charles S. Severson, on February 12, 1863. He was serving as Chief QM to Major Gen. N.B. Forrest in January 1864. The publication of *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil has increased interest and appreciation of this type of material, along with knowledge, and prices have risen significantly as a result. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15415 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 316A.**

A wonderful Hoer note issued by W. (Watkins) L. Wickham Capt. AQM on Feb. 3, 1863. A minor repair is noticed on the back along with a pair of interest paid stamps. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15416 **T46 \$10 1862 PF-2 Cr. 343 .**

This \$10 has a red round Trans-Mississippi re-issue February 1864 stamp on the face. Just the second time for us to offer a T46 with the reissued stamp and that previous example was a PMG VF 20 that brought \$632.50 in April 2011. An apparent grade is for mounting remnants on the face at left and minor rust damage. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

1863 ISSUES



15417 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-3 Cr. 402.**

A fully framed example with dark inks and paper originality. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15418 **T58 \$20 1863 Twenty-five Examples.**

One example has the issuance date of June, 1863 printed twice. We also see 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series notes in this lot. **Fine** or better. (Total: 25 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

1864 ISSUES



15419 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

A well preserved, boldly embossed example that was able to avoid both Generals Sherman and Grant. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400

15420 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

A charming note with serial number 34213-D and therefore from the last hectic days of the war. The Raphael P. Thian *Register of the Confederate Debt* stops at serial number 32900-D. PCGS **Choice New 63.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ



15421 **T70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567.**

A note with tremendous eye appeal, this fully margined T70 is also the highest graded example we have offered. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$375

CONFEDERATE STOCKS AND BONDS

\$50 Confederate Stock Certificate Signed by Robert Tyler



15422 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate \$50 February 28, 1861 Ball 11 Cr. 1A**

An attractive, **Very Fine+**, \$50 stock certificate, often referred to as a bond, that was part of the first issue authorized by the Confederate States of America on February 28, 1861 in the amount of \$15,000,000. The certificates were due in ten years, on September 1, 1871. Interest was to be paid in specie semi-annually. They were available to the public beginning on April 17, 1861 with the announcement stating in part, "every citizen throughout the Confederate States will have the opportunity of taking a share of the benefit, and at the same time of sustaining the cause of the country." The Confederate Congress was meeting in Montgomery when these were authorized, thus the Montgomery location listed on the bonds rather than Richmond.

The Ball reference lists two varieties. The \$50 stocks attributed as Ball 10 are numbered 1 thru 250 and dated April 11 thru May 16, 1861, while the Ball 11 examples are listed as having been numbered 251 to 391 and dated May 17, 1861 to March 1, 1865. Also with the Ball 11 examples, "Montgomery" was crossed out and "Richmond" written in its place. This example, dated May 1, 1864, does not fit perfectly into Ball's variety 11 designation for these pieces as it is numbered 754. Also, Montgomery was not crossed out and replaced by Richmond on this example. The initials of unknown clerks in the Treasury Department seen in the "entered" and "recorded" fields at lower left help confirm it is a late issue example, as the earlier pieces were all entered by HD Capers, Memminger's personal secretary, and recorded by CT Jones. The earlier notes were signed by the first Register of the Treasury, Alexander B. Clitherall. When the Confederate capital moved to Richmond in July 1861, Clitherall decided to resign and stay in his home state. Therefore Clitherall's signature is only found on the Montgomery issues of the February 28, 1861 bonds. This \$50 stock certificate was signed by Robert Tyler (1816-1877), the eldest son of John Tyler, the tenth U.S. President. Robert Tyler was the second Register of the Treasury for the CSA government. He assumed that position on August 13, 1861 and served until the end of the war.

The portrait at top center on this stock certificate is that of the Honorable Howell Cobb (1815-1868), president of the Confederate Provisional Congress and a major general of the Confederate Army. He received a presidential pardon early in 1868 and then began speaking out against the policies of Reconstruction. Cobb died of a heart attack later that year while on vacation. Areas of light staining are noticed. This rare \$50 stock certificate is a great piece of Confederate history. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750

Clitherall Signed \$100 Stock Certificate



15423 Confederate 8% Stock Certificate \$100 February 28, 1861 Ball 12 Cr. 2

Another **Very Fine+** example, this \$100 certificate bears the portrait of Andrew Jackson. Numbered 178 of the 250 that were issued at Montgomery, it is dated May 14, 1861. This example was entered by HD Capers, Memminger's personal secretary, and recorded by CT Jones. It was signed by the first Register of the Treasury, Alexander B. Clitherall. An assignment by JR Robertson to Thomas M Horsey of Charleston dated May 21, 1862 is observed on the back of this piece. Hinges are noticed on the back at two vertical splits.

(7,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



15424 Confederate 8% Stock Certificate \$500 February 28, 1861 Ball 14 Cr. 3

Numbered 35 and dated April 18, 1861, this is one of only approximately 177 \$500 certificates that were part of the Montgomery issue. As with the previous example, it was entered by HD Capers and recorded by CT Jones. Register of the Treasury Alexander B. Clitherall was the signer. The left edge is cut into the design slightly and some minor roughness is observed. John C. Calhoun's portrait is seen at top center. **Very Fine+**. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



15425 Confederate 8% Stock Certificate \$1000 February 28, 1861 Ball 16 Cr. 4

A younger Jefferson Davis, depicted while a U.S. Senator, is seen in the portrait on this denomination. This example is numbered 485, dated April 18, 1861, and was part of the Montgomery issue. Once again, we see that HD Capers entered the certificate, CT Jones recorded it, and Alexander B. Clitherall was the signer. A small hole is seen near the lower left corner on this **Very Fine+** stock certificate that is cut slightly into the design at left. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15426 Ball 156 Cr. 116 £100 1863 Bond Very Fine.

This is one of the fabled bond issues of the Confederacy as it was floated overseas in London and the Continent with the backing of the Erlanger financial empire. These cotton bonds are very popular with collectors and this is an example of the smallest denomination issued. The European printer started with the £1000 bond denomination, thus the Series D designation on the £100 bond. In the 1960s a relative of the Erlanger family burned the remaining bonds in the family's possession thinking they were worthless paper, thus greatly enhancing the scarcity of the few survivors. This **Very Fine** example with thirty-six coupons shows some aging and a few small internal splits from folding. This is still a highly collectible, elusive bond. We have now offered only nine examples spread over four different denominations. All of the desirable Erlanger bonds are signed by banker Baron Emile Erlanger and Confederate diplomat John Slidell. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

POSTAL NOTES



- 15427 **Springfield, MA- Postal Note Type V 2¢ June 8, 1894**
An **Extremely Fine** example with stamp tape remnants on the back. Areas of embossing are observed. The Type V Postal Notes were printed by Dunlap & Clarke of Philadelphia. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15428 **Sta. B, New York, NY- Postal Note Type I 1¢ March 1884**
The first note of a severed pair, this example is numbered 453 and displays great color. It was payable in San Francisco. **About Uncirculated**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15429 **Sta. B, New York, NY- Postal Note Type I 1¢ March 1884**
The second note of a severed pair, this **About Uncirculated** example is numbered 454. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15430 **Cincinnati, OH- Postal Note Type V 2¢ May 7, 1894**
An attractive 2¢ Postal Note numbered 240688 from this busy post office. Stamp tape remnants are seen on the back of this **Extremely Fine** example. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15431 **Cleveland, OH- Postal Note Type V 1¢ May 16, 1894**
An **About Uncirculated** example displaying embossing, nice color, and eye appeal. Considering the high serial number of this example, it is surprising that there are not more examples from Cleveland listed in a census that was compiled, as only five are listed. Two of the notes have serial numbers close to that of this example. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15432 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type I 2¢ Sep. 3, 1883**
This location sold a large quantity of Postal Notes as this example sold on the first date of issue has serial number 49. The date stamp displays great color on this **Very Fine** example that has the appearance of a higher grade. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15433 **Philadelphia, PA- Postal Note Type V 2¢ May 7, 1894**
An attractive **About Uncirculated** note displaying nice color. The dated stamp of the issuing office on the back is attractive. Stamp tape residue is seen on the back. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

STOCKS AND BONDS



- 15434 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States £1000 Sterling Bond June 7, 1838**
We have offered notes and checks before on this polarizing institution, but this is the first bond. This bond matured on June 7, 1848 and was payable in London. However, this bank went bankrupt in 1841. Twenty £25 coupons are attached. There is ink erosion and internal splits from folding. We see that a few of the splits have been nicely repaired. A highly unusual paper money collateral item. **Fine.** (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Thomas Edison Signed Stock Certificate



- 15435 **Thomas A. Edison Signed Edison Phonograph Works Stock Certificate** 33.584 Shares August 4, 1888
In his early years inventor Thomas Alva Edison (1847-1931) was home schooled by his mother. She bought him a chemistry book and that began his keen interest in the subject. In 1879 he made commercially practicable the incandescent lamp. Other inventions of his included the kinetoscope, ore-mill machinery, the storage battery, and the dictating machine. He invented the phonograph, his greatest single achievement from the viewpoint of inventive imagination. In 1888, he founded the Edison Phonograph Works of New Jersey. This uncanceled stock certificate is dated 1888, the very year the company was founded and was issued to "Thomas A. Edison." "Thos A. Edison" signs this stock certificate twice, once as president on the face and a second time on the back. Both of Edison's signatures are bold with his extended "T" flourish. **Extremely Fine.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

\$100,000 5% United States Steel Corporation Gold Bond Payable to Andrew Carnegie



- 15436 **United States Steel Corporation \$100,000 Series D, 50 Year, 5% Gold Bond Payable to Andrew Carnegie**
A \$100,000 bond payable to Andrew Carnegie (1835-1919), with his stamped name somewhat faint. This attractive certificate, numbered 759, includes a detailed vignette of the steelworks, with trains in the foreground. He sold his steel company, Carnegie Company, to U.S. Steel Corporation in 1901 and an embossed February 1901 date is seen near bottom left. Steel baron Carnegie became one of the nation's greatest philanthropists. The Carnegie Corporation of New York, founded by Carnegie in 1911, celebrated its 100 year anniversary last year and continues to "promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding." **About Uncirculated**, with the extreme upper left corner tip missing and light aging displayed at the margins. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15437 J.P. Morgan Signed New Jersey Junction Railroad Stock Certificate 1000 Shares June 30, 1886

A matted grouping that includes a 100 year bond from the New Jersey Junction Railroad Company signed by trustees J. Pierpoint Morgan and H.C. Fahnstock. The original certificate, printed in brown ink, is displayed at right, with their signatures and an appealing harbor scene vignette shown on that side of the certificate. A pencilled notation is seen within the margin. A color copy of the face of the certificate is displayed at left. The grouping also includes a reproduced photo of Morgan and a plaque concerning Morgan's achievements. John Pierpoint Morgan (1837-1913) was a financier and banker as well as an art collector. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

J. Paul Getty Signed Stock Certificate



15438 J. Paul Getty Signed Oklahoma Oil Corporation Stock Certificate 1000 Shares July 15, 1922

J. Paul Getty, (1892 - 1976), made his fortune in the oil business and was one of the richest people in the world with an amassed fortune of over two billion dollars. He made his first million dollars at the age of 23. Getty signs this stock certificate as president. It is pen cancelled in red ink. **About Uncirculated.** (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MISCELLANEOUS



15439 Early Paper Money Album with Notes.

This is a 9 by 7.5 inch green leatherette album with the name "G.M. Levette" emblazoned on the cover and also on the frontispiece along with "Indianapolis, Ind. 1867." This was an early paper money collector's cherished album. Notes in this album were glued directly to the pages and in eight cases paper was also cut out so that the faces and backs of a few notes could be shown. The first page has a block of six 5¢ Fr. 1233 notes. This is followed by 19 Face and 19 Back Wide Margin Fractional Specimens (the bronze overprints have been nicely preserved), a complete collection of Naramore cards of nine Legal Tenders and nine First Charter Nationals ("notes" only without the hard backings). Next are displayed Obsoletes, Southern States Currency, Confederate bond coupons, World's Columbian Exposition tickets, Continentals, Colonials (including a Fifteen Shillings New Jersey note dated March 25, 1776 and signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence), Confederate notes including an attractive T64 \$500, Virginia County Scrip, lottery tickets (United States 1776 and Delaware 1854 lotteries), a Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Specimen Bank Note Engraving note, an 1869 Cuban note, a couple of miscellaneous paper items, and the latest item added to the collection after apparently many years of dormancy is a facsimile Confederate T65 \$100 with the imprint on the back of "Reprinted in U.S.A. 1954." This note was a premium offered through *Cheerios* cereal. Interestingly in 1954 presumably a heir of the original owner contacted the Library of Congress, the Smithsonian Institution, and John Muscalus for disposition, but to no avail. These letters are included with the album. The front cover of the album has been dislodged, the notes are not graded, but duplication is at a minimum. *Inspection is advised as there will be no returns on this lot.* (Total: 178 items) (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



15440 Series 541 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

The 541 \$5 has long held the title as the rarest MPC regular issue note. We were sorting through a large bag that arrived at our offices of otherwise nondescript MPCs when this upper-end VF jewel emerged from hiding. We were charmed by its overall attractive appearance that included paper originality and dark inks. We then sent it quickly to grading. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



15441 Series 611 \$5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ

Series 611 \$10 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pair of beautiful MPCs adorned with beautiful ladies. Also, both examples have serial numbers that end in "798." (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

End of Session One



Application for Membership Society of Paper Money Collectors



- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "*Paper Money* the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

Membership in SPMC is open to anyone interested in paper money and related collectibles.

Three classes of membership are available: **JUNIOR** (ages 12-18), **REGULAR**, and **LIFE**.

Junior and Regular dues are \$30 per year (payable with your application for membership in U.S. Funds). Joining Members residing in Canada or Mexico should add \$5 per year and those residing elsewhere in the world should add \$10 per year to partially cover increased postage and handling costs. Life membership is available for \$600 (\$700 for Canada and Mexico, \$800 elsewhere) and can be paid for in four installments, not to extend for more than twelve months from the original application.

To join, fill out this page, or copy the form below and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director
PO Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code, Country _____

Collecting Interests: _____

☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine

as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature of Applicant: _____

(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

Type of Membership desired: ☐ Regular ☐ Life ☐ Junior

Proposer Frank Clark

SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3517
Thursday, April 19, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 15442 - 15976

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3517

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ARIZONA

Arizona Border Town Rarity



- 15442 **Douglas, AZ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (P)6633**

Chartered in 1903, this bank survived well into the Depression, though it issued only Large Size notes. A paltry reported number of outstanding notes in 1935 explains the total of about seven known survivors. Two of the pieces are Territorials, a Red Seal and a 1902 Date Back, with the remainder five state issues, this piece being the finest recorded among them. The paper is wholesome, with deep stamped signatures. An attractive and desirable Arizona rarity. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (10,000-15,000)**
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 15443 **Nogales, AZ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6591**
Two different banks in Nogales issued National Bank Notes. The other, The Nogales National Bank, is prohibitively rare in small size with just three examples known. Any collector looking to acquire a large and/or small note from this town should consider this small size from the First National. It features the second of two titles used, and recent auction records show only small size notes from this bank have been offered in the last half decade. The paper is solid and attractive and looks to still be partially embossed. PMG **Fine 12. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15444 **Phoenix, AZ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728**

An attractive small size example from this always in demand state. Bright PMG **Very Fine 20**, a note certain to please its next owner. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15445 **Tempe, AZ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tempe NB Ch. # 5720**
This tiny and dusty town was founded just south of Phoenix. Today it is another suburb that was engulfed by the sprawling growth of Phoenix and surrounding towns. It is a popular locale represented by just one bank and a mere dozen small size examples known. The last appearance of any note from this bank was in 2008 when we sold a Fine-Very Fine that realized \$8625. This piece is an evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a hint of rust noted in the margins on back. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

ARKANSAS

Extremely Rare Arkansas \$50 Brown Back



15446 Little Rock, AR - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The German NB Ch. # 3318

Data compiled by Peter Huntton indicated a total of just 5,200 \$50 Brown Backs were issued by five different banks in Arkansas. That paltry sum is the reason this type is so incredibly rare today, with this discovery note just the fourth piece to be reported extant. Despite the same number of \$100 Brown Backs being issued by the same group of banks, they remain unknown. This piece comes from a bank that is itself very rare with a half dozen survivors now reported. Strong signatures and full margins are noted, with even circulation and a wonderful appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor repaired edge splits. (20,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

CALIFORNIA



15447 Chico, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Butte County NB Ch. # (P)9294

A very rare northern California bank that, until last year, had never had an example available at public sale. At our Long Beach auction in September 2011, we offered the third known piece from this short-lived institution and it realized \$3,450. Now, an even higher grade specimen has turned up and is offered tonight to last year's disappointed underbidders. It has sustained only moderate, problem free wear and displays nice color and pen signatures. Based upon last year's result, this rare PCGS **Very Fine 20** Date Back should realize in the range of ... (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15448 Culver City, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11732

Although organized in 1920, this bank elected to issue small notes only, which it did until entering receivership in early 1932. Ten notes are listed in the census, with only two offerings since our sale of the Horwedel collection in 2004. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some slight edge wear and a small stain. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15449 Ducor, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10301

A scarce bank that was the sole issuer in this small Tulare County location and currently there are eight large size reported from here. This evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12** specimen was last handled by us in our sale of the Horwedel collection in 2004. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,300

California First Charter \$20



- 15450 **Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The First NB Ch. # 2491**
A very rare type and denomination for California with only six non-National Gold Bank Notes listed in the Kelly census for First Charter twenties. Two of the six grade "Good," with the three others only marginally better than this example. This is one of the three known on this Los Angeles bank and it maintains a pleasing appearance with good signatures despite having spent some time in circulation where it acquired a few minor splits and tears, one of which has been repaired with a small piece of tape. In our recently concluded FUN sale, we sold one of the other specimens from this bank for \$19,550 and this more than acceptable piece should approach that level. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (17,500-22,500)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 15451 **Los Angeles, CA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**
A scarce earlier type from this prolific Los Angeles bank, with only seven \$10 Brown Backs listed in the census. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with nice color and problem free for the grade. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15452 **Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (P)2491**
A nice, unmolested \$5 Value Back from this large LA bank that features dark signatures and good color. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Lovely Oakdale Number 1 Red Seal First Public Offering



- 15453 **Oakdale, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (P)7502**
Although listed in the census (where it is the sole serial number 1 example of any kind from this Stanislaus County bank), this piece has never previously been offered to the collecting public, as it had remained in the custody of members of the Rodden family (two of whom signed this Red Seal) since the day it was printed in 1905. It's one of only about two dozen serial number 1 Red Seals extant from all banks in California combined, and a real beauty at that. (Interestingly, the Kelly census indicates that not one of the 27 examples recorded grades uncirculated). This example bears no evidence whatever of any real circulation, but has acquired a few storage folds over the years, leading PCGS to assign a grade of **Very Fine 30PPQ**, a testament to the note's screaming originality. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this beautiful number 1 Red Seal to easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (20,000-25,000)
Starting Bid: \$10,000



15454 Ontario, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Ontario NB Ch. # (P)9935

A very scarce San Bernardino County bank with this Plain Back the only example to have been offered at public sale since we sold the Horwedel collection back in 2004. It is tied with the note we sold in the Colver collection in 1999 as the finest known from the bank. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15455 Redondo, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7895

An excessively rare Los Angeles County note from a large only bank which has just two examples listed in the census. We have had the pleasure of selling both, the first, a Red Seal which garnered \$12,100 in the legendary Colver collection in 1999, and the second a Plain Back which fetched \$7475 in the Horwedel sale of 2004. With both of these notes now ensconced in very strong hands, the current offering may well prove to be the only opportunity to obtain any note from this much sought after bank for many years to come. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of small internal splits and some very minor stains that truly affect little. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15456 Sacramento, CA - \$5 1872 Fr. 1138 The National Gold Bank of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # 2014

Strong signatures remain on this National Gold Bank Note which has a few small hole repairs as mentioned on the third party label. The colors remain exceedingly bright on this PMG **Very Good 8 Net** example. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Scarce Type 2 Example



15457 San Diego, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 3050

Bright paper and traces of original embossing are observed on this scarce Type 2 example from an always in demand San Diego bank. While a common issuer, this is one of only four Type 2 \$5s reported from here. A couple of tiny edge splits are noticed at the top and bottom of the center fold resulting in PCGS assigning a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Gorgeous PCGS Graded Very Fine 30PPQ National Gold Bank Note



15458 San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

An incredibly attractive National Gold Bank Note that is one of the very finest that we have ever had the pleasure of handling. The colors and paper quality are just about as nice as these ever come, and the overall appearance is certain to please even the most discerning of collectors. Even more important than the technical grade is the originality displayed by this note. The borders are perfect, the all important gold coin vignette on the reverse is bold and strongly printed, and there is not a trace of a restoration, a closed split, or even so much as a pinhole. If you are looking for one of the best for type, you need look no further as the eye appeal of this beauty is simply outstanding. Expect this significant National Gold Bank Note rarity, which is the finest \$5 San Francisco example to cross the auction block in several years, graded PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, to see bidding easily reach or quite possibly exceed... **(25,000-35,000)**

Starting Bid: \$12,500



15459 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

A nice evenly circulated National Gold Bank Note with good color and body for its grade. There are a couple of small edge splits and a teller stamp on the back, but they do not detract at all from the note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. **(3,500-4,500)**

Starting Bid: \$1,750

15460 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (P)1741

A more than acceptable Brown Back from this venerable institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a small repaired split that affects little. **(700-900)**

Starting Bid: \$350



15461 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555

In our last sale, we offered a \$20 Red Seal from this bank which we described as follows: "A new to the census \$20 Red Seal from this important San Francisco issuer. Its President (and the signer of this note) was William H(enry) Crocker, the son of legendary Charles Crocker, one of the "Big Four" who financed and built the western section of the transcontinental railroad. William and his bank were major financiers of San Francisco's recovery from the 1906 earthquake and he was also a figure in numismatic history as chairman of the 1915 Pan-Pacific Exposition, from which a well known set of gold commemorative coins were issued." That note, which graded PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with a repaired edge tear, fetched \$3737.50 against a pre-sale estimate of \$1400-1800. This piece is an attractive and flawless for the grade PMG **Very Fine 25**. Expect it to do considerably better, with bidding likely ending in the vicinity of... **(4,000-6,000)**

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15462 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555

A well margined high denomination note from this private name San Francisco bank that includes the signature of Wm. H. Crocker as President. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with an insignificant edge repair. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15465 San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 Mercantile NB Ch. # (P)9683

One of only three \$100s reported on this San Francisco bank that liquidated in 1920, it is a bright representative for the grade with only a couple of small edge repairs. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15463 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 475 The San Francisco NB Ch. # (P)5096

A well margined and well embossed \$5 Brown Back from this prolific San Francisco issuer with no evidence of circulation discernable through the third party holder. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with the third party grader adding the superlatives, "Great Embossing & Color." (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15466 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

A pristine example from this famous San Francisco issuer that looks like it was cut from the sheet this morning. Wide margins, punch through embossing, and pack fresh paper are the hallmarks of this common note in a decidedly uncommon grade. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15464 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Anglo & London Paris NB Ch. # (P)9174

A nice mid-grade high denomination example of this San Francisco bank's popular second title. A small repaired split has been noted by PMG resulting in a grade of **Very Fine 20 Net**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

15467 San Francisco, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044

An evenly circulated and unmolested example of this much coveted type and denomination. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

15468 Santa Ana, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. # 13200

A bright and crisp PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** example from the much scarcer of two small size issuers that operated in this popular Orange County location. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Scarce Stockton, CA National Gold Bank Note



15469 Stockton, CA - \$10 1873 Fr. 1146 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2077

A somewhat scarcer National Gold Bank, with this \$10 example graded **Apparent Very Good 10** by PCGS, as it has a few repaired splits and tears although the signatures are strong and the all-important Gold Coin vignette is still quite distinct. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15470 Stockton, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412

We are pleased to present two high grade small size examples in this sale from this historic bank that vault right to the top of its census. First up is a lovely \$10 that possesses wide margins, bright paper, and bold inks. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15471 Stockton, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412

A second lovely example from this sought after gold rush bank, this one a \$20 and even higher in grade with four wide margins and strong embossing. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15472 Vallejo, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Vallejo Commercial NB Ch. # (P)11206

A bit circulated, but this is the first example from this tough large only Solano County bank to be publicly offered anywhere since our sale of the Horwedel collection in 2004. Only the tenth note to be reported and, while it has an old tape repaired tear, the President's stamped signature is quite bold and the note has an overall acceptable appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

COLORADO



15473 Akron, CO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)8548

An extremely rare note which is one of just four examples known from this large only bank. A couple of ink spots dot the surface, but the pen signatures are bold and the overall appearance quite nice for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15474 Ault, CO - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. # (W)8088

Large notes only from this small Weld County bank, with this one of only four examples known. Offerings have been few and far between from here, with this piece one of only two listed in Track & Price as having been available at public sale since 1990. PCGS **Fine 12**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15475 **Ault, CO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)8167**
 A very rare Colorado bank in large size, with this piece one of five recorded in the census. PCGS **Fine 12**, with even, problem free wear and dark signatures. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15476 **Greeley, CO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437**
 A wonderful, near perfect note from this Weld County issuer that displays strong embossing and pack fresh paper. It is an ideal candidate for a high grade type set from this well collected state. PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15477 **Greeley, CO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Union NB Ch. # 7604**
 A tough Weld County bank that operated for barely twenty years before closing its doors forever in 1926. Nor surprisingly, only eight notes are currently listed in the census. That scant total includes this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** example that has only a couple of small edge tears which affect nothing. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15478 **Littleton, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7533**
 A very scarce bank in both large and small size, with small notes from this institution missing from even the massive Mayer collection which sold in 2008. In fact, this is the first Series 1929 specimen to appear at public sale since 2006. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15479 **Palisades, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Palisades NB Ch. # 8004**
 An always in demand example from this much sought after western slope community. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15480 **Sterling, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5624**
 Only the third \$5 Plain Back to be reported on this Sterling bank that was closed by the receiver in 1924 and which has also had few public offerings lately. While the signatures have faded, the paper is solid on this PMG **Fine 12** example. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

CONNECTICUT



- 15481 **Norwich, CT - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 458**
A more than well circulated note that is still the only Deuce listed in the census for this scarcer Norwich charter that was closed by the receiver in 1913. It does display the usual splits and tears associated with this grade level but the design elements are still clear. PCGS **Apparent Good 4**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15482 **Norwich, CT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 458**
A lovely example which is right up there with the finest known specimen from this scarcer Norwich bank. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with great color and signatures. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15483 **Norwich, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Thames NB Ch. # 657**
A well margined and problem free Original Series Ace from this New London County issuer that retains good color and strong signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15484 **Norwich, CT - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Thames NB Ch. # (N)657**
A lovely Red Seal displaying great originality and color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15485 **Norwich, CT - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Uncas NB Ch. # 1187**
A gorgeous Original Series \$5 which is by far the nicest First Charter of any type or denomination reported from this institution. PCGS has noted a small edge split at right, which seems to have escaped while in the holder, as we see no evidence of an edge split on either the right or left sides. **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, a note which appears uncirculated in the holder until very closely examined. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15486 **Rockville, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 186**
 A new to the census example which is only the second First Charter from this bank to be available at public sale since 1999. Fortunately for collectors, it is a bright and well printed piece certain to delight its fortunate new owner. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (5,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15487 **Rockville, CT - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (N)186**
 A most attractive pen signed example from this scarce Tolland County bank that last appeared on the market in our 2003 FUN sale. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15488 **Rockville, CT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 186**
 A most worthy companion to the First Charter ace offered above, and from a bank which is actually considerably more scarce in small size than large. This piece is an absolute winner, with great color, wonderful eye appeal, and huge margins all around. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15489 **Rockville, CT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Rockville NB Ch. # (N)509**
 A lovely new addition to the census of this scarce Rockville bank that is the tenth large size reported and also the first we have been able to offer in over 10 years. This lightly circulated and well embossed example is sure to be of great interest to many Connecticut collectors. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

DELAWARE

Rare & Lovely Delaware Red Seal- The Finest of Seven Known



15490 Odessa, DE - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The New Castle County NB Ch. # (E)1281

An excessively rare note from one of the most underrated states in the country as far as rarity is concerned. The current census shows only seven Red Seals extant from all Delaware banks combined. Compare that with Wyoming, for example, and Wyoming has more than double that number of Red Seals known. In fact, of the 49 states from which Red Seals are known (no examples are currently known from Hawaii), Delaware has the second lowest population, surpassed in rarity only by Utah, where five Red Seals are currently reported. This PCGS **Very Fine 25** example is also the highest grade specimen reported from the Diamond State, sporting great color, a vivid red overprint, and sharp pen signatures. If this were any other state, we would be preparing an estimate in the \$20,000 and up range, but a more realistic figure for this rarity is likely... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Rare Wilmington, DE \$1 Original



15491 Wilmington, DE - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB of Wilmington & Brandywine Ch. # 1190

A truly rare note from this scarce state with the Kelly census listing only about a dozen Aces from all banks in Delaware combined, with two hailing from Wilmington, both from this bank. The other Ace is listed without a grade, indicating its long absence from the market. This specimen is bright, well margined, and looks every bit its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 20 Net**, the net grade coming because of a few inconspicuous repairs. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

FLORIDA



15492 Arcadia, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The De Soto National Bank Ch. # (S)8728

While Series 1929 examples are often available from this institution, large notes are just plain rare, with the census standing at only seven pieces. While not a thing of beauty, it is more than acceptable considering the alternative, which is not owning any large note at all. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with a few rather minor repairs and displaying signatures which were somewhat carelessly added at a later date. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15493 **Gainesville, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3894

A scarce and desirable large size note from this Gainesville issuer that retains a pleasing appearance despite some small rust stains in the bottom margin and a teller stamp on the back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15494 **Gainesville, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 **The Florida NB** Ch. # (S)10310

A scarcer Gainesville bank which issued large notes only. This piece is new to the census and is graded as **Fine 12 Net** by PMG, the net grade assigned because of a truly miniscule repaired split in the right margin. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15495 **Key West, FL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4672

Some staining is present, but this note is considerably nicer than the severely flawed Fine example from this well collected bank which we sold in our January sale for almost \$2000. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15496 **Leesburg, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11038

A decent example from the only bank to issue in this Lake County community. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

Madison, FL Red Seal



15497 **Madison, FL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7190

In 1923, this bank closed its doors after serving as the lone issuer of National Bank Notes in this small north Florida town. To date, eight notes are enumerated in the census, with only four appearances at auction in the last ten years. Full signatures and a cherry red overprint raise the overall eye appeal of this mid-grade Red Seal. This piece is one serial number away from a PMG 25 we sold in 2008 for nearly \$10,000. According to PMG's notation, that piece featured some professional restoration, which is also the case with this example. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



15498 **Miami Beach, FL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile NB** Ch. # 13828

A very scarce Miami Beach bank that has only eight examples reported even with this new addition to the census. More importantly, several of the known pieces are tightly held as there have been only three notes appearing at auction since 1999. This new entrant is a bright and attractive \$10 with a couple of repaired edge splits that affect nothing. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15499 Panama City, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The First NB Ch. # 10346

This was the sole denomination issued by this elusive bank that, after a hiatus from 1997 to 2007, has had a few large size examples cross the auction block in recent years at ever increasing prices. Our last offering was in 2008 where a slightly lesser grade example sold for \$4,000. This evenly circulated and problem free note should certainly sell in that range. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

GEORGIA

15500 Millen, GA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)9088

Not a thing of beauty but this rather rough note is one of only four large size reported on this obscure Jenkins County location. It may represent the only opportunity to acquire an example from here for the foreseeable future. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

15501 Pelham, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9870

Unique in large size, small size notes from this Mitchell County bank are most collectors' only hope of adding an example from this bank to their holdings. With just six small examples in the census even that proves a challenge. The problem free \$10 example offered here is graded **Fine 12** by PCGS. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15502 Pembroke, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pembroke NB Ch. # 8680

Aside from two uncut sheets which have never been offered at public sale, only four small size notes are known to collectors. The example offered here is the only \$20 of those four. PCGS has cited repaired edge tears which are rather well executed. **Apparent Fine 15**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15503 Quitman, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7994

Large size notes bore this Brooks County bank's first title used before its merger with the other bank in town. This example is a bright PCGS graded **Very Fine 25** note with a bold overprint and strong stamped officers' signatures. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15504 Sandersville, GA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (S)7934

Large size notes only were issued by this scarce Washington County bank that was closed by the receiver in March, 1929. Legible stamped signatures appear on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** example that has a couple of small edge splits. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375

15505 Vidalia, GA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9879

Small size notes from this Toombs County bank are even more scarce than their large size counterparts, with just five examples recorded in the census including this pleasant PCGS **Fine 15** \$20. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

HAWAII



- 15506 **Honolulu, HI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550**
While there was once a small hoard of \$50s from here, broken up about 30 years ago, the \$100 denomination has always been available only one at a time. This example is an attractive PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

IDAHO



- 15507 **Boise, ID - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 The Boise City NB Ch. # 3471**
Only the second \$100 Date Back to surface on this Boise bank and it represents a tough type and denomination to locate for The Gem State. While the signatures have faded, it is a bright note that has sustained only problem free circulation. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Idaho Red Seal



- 15508 **Rexburg, ID - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (P)7133**
A lovely note that is one of only nine Serial Number 1 Red Seals recorded for the entire state of Idaho in the census. It is a bright and attractive specimen, with great color, signatures and eye appeal. The third party service mentions that they have noticed a couple of small masked stains but they are not readily apparent to your cataloger. Also included with the lot is a real photo post card of the Main Street of Rexburg with a view of the bank building along with many vintage automobiles. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**, a great note for a serial number 1 state set. (Total: 2 items) (20,000-30,000)
Starting Bid: \$10,000

ILLINOIS



- 15509 **Alton, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Alton NB Ch. # 1428**
An early Ace from this classic hoard bank that is the variety with charter number. The paper is crisp and the penned signatures of the Wade family members remain dark. Closer inspection reveals a little bit of ink erosion in the cashier's signature. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Finest Graded Fr. 700 1902 \$100 Plain Back



15510 Aurora, IL - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 700 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854

With the exception of \$5 Brown Backs, the Merchants National Bank of Aurora only issued notes in \$50 and \$100 denominations. This has provided Illinois type collectors with a large number of examples to collect, though this Gem is a real standout. A total of ten different Friedberg numbers make up the 1902 \$100 Plain Backs. Current population data from PMG and PCGS show just four notes graded Gem or better for all ten Friedberg Numbers. This is the finest Fr. 700 by a wide margin as no others have been reported in any uncirculated grade. With no other auction appearances by a \$100 Plain Back graded Gem or better and no pricing information above 65 in *The Currency Dealer Newsletter*, we would not be surprised if this PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ realized...

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (10,000-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15511 Champaign, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Champaign NB Ch. # 2829

An evenly circulated piece from an always in demand Illinois community. PMG Very Fine 20. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15512 Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Calumet NB Ch. # 3102

We last sold this lovely note in our 2006 Long Beach sale where it was described as the highest graded \$10 Plain Back from here in the census. Nothing has occurred in the intervening six years to change that assessment. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, with wide margins and strong embossing. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15513 Elgin, IL - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679 The Home NB Ch. # 2016

A pretty high denomination example that certainly appears new through its holder. With its ample margins, bright paper, and lovely signatures, it is certainly a great type note. PCGS Choice About New 58. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15514 Farmer City, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The John Weedman NB Ch. # 3407

One of the great private name banks available to collectors, from a bank which is always in demand. This example is signed by Cashier F.L. Weedman and President C.O. Gillespie. PMG Very Fine 25, with a couple of small spots of adhesive in the bottom margin on the back which affect nothing. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15515 **Galena, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Galena NB Ch. # 3279**
An attractive and original example from this scarce Galena bank that has only five pieces in the census, not surprising since this issuer was closed by the receiver in 1933. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Pretty Henry, IL 1875 \$10



- 15516 **Henry, IL - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 The First NB Ch. # 1482**
A pretty note that is the only First Charter example of any denomination to be documented from this scarce Marshall County bank. It is pedigreed to the Lynn Shaw and Gary Lonnon collections and features wonderful color and attractive pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15517 **Herrin, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5303**
High denominations only in small size, with the Track & Price census standing at just six pieces. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with the signature of John Herrin as Cashier. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15518 **Mattoon, IL - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # (M)10045**
A rare Mattoon high denomination example, with this note only the second large size \$50 to be reported. It has sustained only moderate circulation, but does have some staining. It remains the only specimen of this denomination to ever cross the auction block. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15519 **Mattoon, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # 10045**
A truly scarce bank in both large size and small, although even harder to find in small than large. The census here shows just five Series 1929 examples, and, with the miniscule number of sheets this bank issued, we don't expect to see many more. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with mention made of a small internal tear at left. Miniscule to begin with, it is repaired and barely visible even when the note is candled. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15520 **Mattoon, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # 10045**
The first small size \$100 to surface on this scarce Mattoon bank which brings the entire 1929 Series population to a mere six notes. It faces up quite nicely with moderate wear and only a very small erasure noticed on the back. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15521 **Mendota, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)1177
A lovely note from well collected LaSalle County, only a very light crease is noticed on this well embossed and crackling fresh large size example. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Peoria \$100 Brown Back



- 15522 **Peoria, IL** - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 519 **The First NB Ch.** # 176
A rare high denomination note that is the only Brown Back of any kind known from this otherwise available Peoria bank which was once part of the extensive Tom Flynn collection. It is as pretty as it is scarce with rich brown color and attractive pen signatures. Barely 300 examples of this type and denomination are listed in the latest Kelly census for the entire country. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of miniscule edge repairs noticed by the third party grader. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15523 **Peoria, IL** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The Commercial NB Ch.** # 3296
A high denomination large size example that bears this Peoria bank's third title which was adopted in 1918 after America's entry into World War I. **PMG Very Fine 20**, with even, problem free wear. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15524 **Peoria, IL** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The Commercial NB Ch.** # (M)3296
A high denomination example that bears this Peoria bank's third title. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15**, with some staining and an edge split. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Gorgeous Rantoul, IL \$50 Brown Back



- 15525 **Rantoul, IL** - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 518 **The First NB Ch.** # 5193
A gorgeous \$50 Brown Back that last appeared in our 2008 sale of the Tom Flynn collection where we described it as: "one of three \$50 Brown Backs known from this Champaign County locale. Fortunately for collectors, it is an exceedingly attractive piece, with bright colors, a sharp overprint, and neat pen signatures. This piece made its first public appearance in a 1990 Stack's sale, and has been off the market since Tom obtained it over fifteen years ago in our May, 1993 St. Louis sale. **PCGS** has graded this note **About New 50**, a grade with which we heartily concur." It realized a healthy \$14,950 in that sale and should do about the same today. (12,500-17,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,250

Great Rock Island \$100 Brown Back



15526 Rock Island, IL - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 525 The Rock Island NB Ch. # (M)1889

A great note that we have had the privilege of offering in two of our previous auctions. It is still just as attractive and just as rare, as it is still the only \$100 Brown Back known from here and displays rich brown color and pretty pen signatures. It has received some minor margin restoration work and the third party service mentions some small rust stains which are not readily discernable. Anyway, it is a very presentable example of a rare type and should once again be of great interest to the collecting community tonight. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (7,500-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$3,750

Likely the Finest of Four Known



15527 Toluca, IL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # (M)4871

A superlative item which we originally sold as part of the Shaw collection in January of 2000. This is one of four notes known from this bank, which issued Brown Backs only during its brief twelve year run. Of the four notes known, two are very low grade and two high, with this example the finest. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a wonderful combination of rarity, grade, and desirability. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

INDIANA



15528 Elwood, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4675

A new note for the census of this scarce Madison County bank that becomes the finest known small size reported. It also bears the unusual signature of cashier Chas. D. Babbitt as this is the only bank we are aware of where a 1929 plate bears the "signature" of an officer in block letters rather than script. Only light handling is observed on this well margined and embossed example. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

15529 Evansville, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132

A beautiful note with full original embossing, exceptionally flashy colors, and bright white paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15530 Terre Haute, IN - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The McKeen NB Ch. # (M)7922

This serial number 5 example has terrific pen signatures of S. C. and W. R. McKeen, Cashier and President. Several high grade Red Seals with low serial numbers were saved, making this one of the more popular Indiana Red Seals for collectors who desire just one from the state. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

15531 Thorntown, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Home NB Ch. # 5842

A scarce bank with only a dozen small size reported from the sole 1929 Series issuer in this Boone County locale. Original embossing is noticed on this lightly circulated specimen that has a few small spots. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

IOWA



- 15532 **Clarion, IA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3796

A tough Wright County bank that issued only high denominations in both large and small size making it a bit of a challenge to collect. Seven examples are reported, the finest of which is ensconced in the Higgins Museum. This is only the second specimen to ever appear at public sale. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some staining and restoration work in the bottom margin. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Serial Number 2 Date Back



- 15533 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)3736

While we have handled a couple of serial number 1 examples from this Clinton bank, this is the first serial number 2 note to cross our desk. It is an attractive, lightly handled note that possesses everything you would want in a high grade National - bright paper, vibrant color, and lovely pen signatures. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15534 **Council Bluffs, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1479

One of only four Red Seals known on this otherwise common bank, it has received only moderate wear but does have some staining in the top margin and the red charter number overprints have been redrawn. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 15535 **Essex, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 5803

A lightly circulated example from the considerably scarcer of this community's two note issuers. A few small masked stains are noticed on the back of this otherwise attractive note. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 15536 **Manchester, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4221

Large notes only from this very scarce one bank community, with its sole issuer having been closed by the receiver in 1929. Only moderate wear is observed on this pleasing example. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 15537 **Mason City, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The Security NB** Ch. # 10428

A tough Mason City bank that operated for only twelve years before falling into receivership during the agricultural depression of the 1920's. Traces of embossing are seen on this lightly circulated note that has some staining in the margins. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15538 Missouri Valley, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)3189

The first Date Back to surface on this scarce Harrison County institution which has only a dozen large size reported. It is an attractive mid-grade piece with only a minor edge split and some barely perceptible traces of a previous mounting on the back. We sold a similarly graded example last year for over \$800. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400



15539 Waterloo, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Leavitt & Johnson NB Ch. # 5120

Several Brown Backs are known on this private name bank, but they appear quite infrequently at auction. This mid-grade example faces up quite nicely although it has had some repair work along with a bit of light staining in its margins. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350

15540 West Union, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Fayette County NB Ch. # 2015

A bright and attractive example from this West Union bank that has received only the lightest handling. PCGS **Choice About New 55. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

KANSAS

Serial Number 1 \$10 Brown Back



15541 Ashland, KS - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Stockgrowers NB Ch. # 5386

A lovely serial number 1 Brown Back from this scarce Ashland bank that was once part of the Malcolm Trask holdings that we sold seven years ago. Mr. Trask had originally purchased the note from the Frank Limpert sale in 1955 and it remained in the Trask family for 50 years. In our 2005 sale, it sold for \$8,625 on an estimate of \$5,000-\$8,000 which is not surprising as it is a trophy note fit for the finest of collections. PCGS **Choice About New 58. (7,500-10,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,750

Attractive PMG 30 EPQ Lazy Deuce



15542 Emporia, KS - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The First NB Ch. # 1915

A perfect example for type, as this is one of the most common banks from which to obtain a Lazy Deuce. Few, however, will be as nice as this example, which sports bright paper and inks along with the distinctive blue end paper anti-counterfeiting device. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ. From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-6,000)**
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15543 **Greensburg, KS - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)10557**
 Bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and two color pen signatures combine to create a lovely note which is the finest of the five large notes reported from this just plain rare bank. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15544 **Junction City, KS - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The First NB Ch. # (W)3543**
 One of only two Brown Backs known from this none too common bank, and by far the nicer of the pair. The layout is interesting as well, with the state as well as the city in the tombstone. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 15545 **Olathe, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3720**
 An attractive, problem free example from this scarce Johnson County bank that has had only one other piece offered at public sale in the past five years. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 1 Oswego, Kansas \$5 Brown Back



- 15546 **Oswego, KS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 3038**
 A wonderful Kansas rarity with a pedigree which reads like a "Who's Who" roll call of great currency collectors. This gorgeous serial number 1 Brown Back was first on the market as part of the fabled A. A. Grinnell collection, which was sold in multiple sales from 1944 through 1946. It then was obtained by pioneer dealer and collector William P. Donlon, who placed it into his personal holdings which he sold in May of 1971. It then passed into the Lindsay collection, and was finally obtained by our consignor in March of 2006. A mere two notes are known from this short lived bank, which issued \$5 Brown Backs only and which had a miniscule \$435 outstanding a century ago. The other note is not a number 1 and grades only Fine+, and has not been seen since it was sold as part of the C. Dale Lyon Kansas collection seventeen years ago. Bright and beautiful pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with the appearance of a note printed this morning, a true trophy item worth whatever it costs to bring it home this evening. (30,000-40,000)
Starting Bid: \$15,000



15547 Phillipsburg, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3601

A lightly circulated pen signed beauty from this Phillips County bank that exudes originality with bold embossing and vibrant color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, and easily the finest large size reported from here. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

KENTUCKY



15548 Bowling Green, KY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5900

A well margined Brown Back with vibrant colors, wonderful originality, and bold pen signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, a note certain to please. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



15549 Bowling Green, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Liberty NB Ch. # (S)11589

This is one of Bowling Green's truly scarce banks, with the census now standing at ten examples extant. Of that total, this is the nicest example reported with great color and original embossing. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

Unique for the State



15550 Covington, KY - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4260

Notes do not get much more rare than this Type 2 hundred from Kentucky. This bank was the sole issuer of this type and denomination in Kentucky, with only 56 pieces released. Of that total, only this one example is known to exist. In a more frenzied market, and with two active collectors vying for Type 2 hundreds, this piece has fetched over \$20,000 at auction, but a more realistic assessment is clearly in order tonight. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with some very professionally executed repairs that do not affect the appearance of the note one iota. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Scarce Kentucky \$100 Date Back



15551 Louisville, KY - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312

A scarce type and denomination from any state, with the census revealing only ten examples from all Kentucky banks combined. Decently margined and strongly signed PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, the net grade coming because of a few minor repairs.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

15552 Paducah, KY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The City NB Ch. # (S)2093

A well circulated example of a better type and denomination from this Paducah bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a couple of rust flecks on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15553 **Paducah, KY** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 672 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)2093

Not the scarcest Paducah bank but this is one of only three \$50 Date Backs listed in the census from here and the first example to appear at public sale since we sold this note eight years ago. It displays even wear and dark stamped signatures with only a few small stains noticed. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

LOUISIANA



15554 **De Ridder, LA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9237

A high grade note from this scarce Louisiana bank that has had only one small size example cross the auction block in the past nine years. This specimen, which is new to the census, is well margined and well preserved and becomes the finest small size piece known from this De Ridder bank. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



15555 **Lafayette, LA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 5023

Only the third \$5 Plain Back to turn up on this scarce Lafayette bank and the first to appear at auction in over five years. Dark signatures grace this mid-grade note that has had some repair work performed in its left margin. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15556 **Morgan City, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6801

Large notes only from this institution, the only bank to issue in this small community. A mere handful of examples are listed in the census with none having been offered in four years. The paper is a bit toned on this moderately circulated \$10 that has some areas of light staining and edge wear. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

MAINE



15557 **Augusta, ME** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 367

A well circulated Deuce from this scarce capital city bank and only the second of its denomination to be reported from here. It is also the first to publicly appear since its counterpart sold in the Grinnell sale 67 years ago. It displays the normal wear for this grade level but still presents a decent appearance with good color and signatures. PCGS **Good 4**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

Excessively Rare Dexter Maine Note



15558 Dexter, ME - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (N)2259

An excessively rare bank with just three examples known, this being by far the finest. It's the only example from this one bank community offered during the past three decades, and, fortunately for collectors, it is just as pretty as it is rare. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but if rarity, quality and desirability are any guide, expect this PCGS graded pen signed **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** beauty to easily reach or exceed... (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



15559 Rockland, ME - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Rockland NB Ch. # 1446

A wonderfully original high grade Maine \$20 Brown Back with the kind of quality that is almost impossible to obtain today. From the colors to the signatures to this note's overall appearance, this is an example that would please even the most discriminating collector. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15560 Rockland, ME - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 488 The North NB Ch. # 2371

A lovely Maine Brown Back with balanced margins, bright colors and inks, and clear pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15561 Thomaston, ME - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Thomaston NB Ch. # 890

This lovely Brown Back is one of the very few early notes to surface from this institution, with Track & Price showing no sales of any First Charter or Brown Back from here during the past twenty years. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15562 Thomaston, ME - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Georges NB Ch. # 1142

A stunning Maine Brown Back that displays wide margins, vibrant colors, and lovely pen signatures. Any evidence of handling does not reveal itself through the third party holder of this pretty note that would satisfy even the most fastidious collector. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

MASSACHUSETTS



- 15563 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The National Union Bank**
Ch. # 985

A high grade Original Series Ace from this large only Boston bank that possesses lovely color and signatures. Only a light center fold is observed through the PCGS holder which mis-identifies the note as from Charter 200 or the First NB of Boston. It is one of the finest notes reported on this early Boston issuer. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ. (2,000-3,000)**

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15564 **Boston, MA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The South End**
NB Ch. # (N)4202

A short-lived Boston neighborhood bank that went out in 1914 with only five survivors currently reported. This is a problem free example with even wear and good signatures. PMG **Fine 12.** (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Beautiful Monument NB of Charlestown Brown Back



- 15565 Charlestown, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The
Monument NB Ch. # 1005

When we last described this note we commented, "A beautiful note from a rare Massachusetts bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. The census shows just six examples extant, including this piece, which was last offered in the Power collection of \$5 Brown Backs sold in 2006, where it realized \$9775. While that price might seem high, this is truly a monster of a note, with near perfect centering, fantastic color, gorgeous pen signatures, incredible eye appeal and great historical significance, as its title memorializes the Bunker Hill monument in Charlestown. If rarity, desirability and grade are any guide, expect that number to be equaled or even surpassed before the bidding stops on this peach of a note. Choice About Uncirculated." It now resides in a PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** holder, and is just as nice inside the holder as it was outside. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Finest Known From This Historic Location



- 15566 Concord, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Concord NB Ch. # 833

A great note from one of the most evocative locations in America, literally where our country was born. While small notes are sometimes available from this storied community, large notes are extremely scarce, with the census reporting just nine examples, only four of which are earlier than 1902 Blue Seals. This lovely ace easily ranks as the finest example of any kind from this one bank location. It is a bright blue end paper specimen with vivid colors and wonderful eye appeal. Combine that with true rarity and high desirability, and you have the makings of a note certain to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls this evening. PCGS **About New 53PPQ. (8,000-10,000)**

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Lovely Gloucester, MA Lazy Deuce



15567 Gloucester, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Cape Ann NB Ch. # 899

A lovely Lazy Deuce from this much collected community. It's one of four deuces reported to date from this bank, with three grading Very Good. Fortunately for collectors, the fourth, which is this note, grades a pleasing PCGS Very Fine 25, with great color and eye appeal as befits a blue end paper example. If grade and desirability are any guide, expect a realization in the vicinity of... (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15568 Grafton, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Grafton NB Ch. # 824

An evenly circulated Brown Back from this scarce Worcester bank that displays nice color and problem free wear. PCGS Fine 15. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



15569 Haverhill, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Merrimack NB Ch. # 633 Uncut Sheet

An attractive all serial number 1 sheet which is the only number 1 sheet reported from this Essex County bank. The \$5 number 1 sheet was cut many years ago. PCGS About New 53. (10,000-13,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15570 Provincetown, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 736

A pleasing note from this popular Cape Cod location that is one of the finer small size reported from here. PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15571 **Springfield, MA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The City NB** Ch. # (N)2433
Large notes only from this surprisingly tough Springfield bank, with no offerings at public sale since 2007. This is one of only two Brown Backs known, and the only \$20. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15572 **Tisbury, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Martha's Vineyard NB** Ch. # 1274
A scarce and much in demand Massachusetts small note from a bank which has not appeared at public sale since 2008. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

MICHIGAN

- 15573 **Battle Creek, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 11852
A lightly circulated example of this Battle Creek bank's much scarcer second title. It features great signatures, a vibrant blue overprint, and strong, original embossing. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15574 **Blissfield, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11813
Fives were the sole denomination issued by this bank, which is quite common in large size and very scarce in small, not surprising as this institution closed its doors in July of 1931. Only five series 1929 examples are known, with this PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** specimen part of that small group. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15575 **Decatur, MI** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 1722
First Charters only from this Van Buren County bank, although a small group put away many years ago makes this the most easily obtained \$5 example from any Michigan issuer. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, the apparent designation coming only because of a miniscule edge split in the bottom margin. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15576 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Guardian NB of Commerce** Ch. # 8703
Four boardwalk margins surround this lovely, well embossed \$50 that is certainly one of the finest survivors reported on this prolific Detroit issuer. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and a wonderful note for a small size type set of Nationals. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Bright Lapeer, MI Lazy Two



15577 Lapeer, MI - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The First NB Ch. # 1731

A lovely Lazy Two that last appeared in our 2008 Central States sale where we described it as: "the only known Lazy Two from Lapeer, and one of only four series 1875 deuces reported from all banks in Michigan combined. Fortunately for collectors, it combines abundant technical grade with loads of eye appeal, displaying bright paper, vivid inks, and bold pen signatures of C.G. White and H.K. White." This beautiful note was formerly part of Lee DeGood's extensive Michigan holdings and would certainly be a great cornerstone piece for a new Wolverine State collection. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



15579 Saint Clair, MI - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1789

A very rare bank which issued First Charter examples only before closing its doors forever in 1886. This is one of only two nice pieces extant from this one bank community, far surpassing the example in the Wallace Lee collection which graded only Very Good. Lovely PMG **Very Fine 25**, a conservative grade indeed for a note which appears far nicer in the holder. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Spectacular ex-Grinnell Marine City Note



15578 Marine City, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Liberty NB Ch. # 11260

A magnificent note which almost certainly traces its pedigree to the Michigan collection assembled by Albert A. Grinnell which was sold as part of his fabled currency collection in seven sessions from 1944 through 1946. The Grinnell note was described as "Pen signed, beautiful crisp, Unc..." and today's census shows just one large note from this bank higher grade than Very Fine-Extremely Fine. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, with the flash and brilliance of a note which emerged from the Bureau this morning, in short, an extraordinary showpiece. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



15580 South Haven, MI - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1823

A new piece to the census from this rare First Charter only bank, and arguably the finest of the now six examples known. With a meager \$782 outstanding in 1910, we would not expect to see many more pieces surface from this institution. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 Three Rivers Note



- 15581 **Three Rivers, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 600
A lovely, well embossed serial number 1 example from a bank which combines a great town name along with a most sought after serial number. Upon close examination, a small edge tear reveals itself in the bottom margin but it does nothing to detract from this note's overall appeal. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MINNESOTA

Pretty LuVerne, MN \$10 Brown Back



- 15582 **LuVerne, MN** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The First NB** Ch. # 3428
A pretty Brown Back that is the only Second Charter note known from this very scarce bank which went out in 1925. It last appeared in our 2008 Central States sale where we said it was "bright and exceptionally attractive for the grade, with vivid colors and sharp pen signatures." It sold for \$4,887.50 at the time and, since its unique status hasn't changed since then, it should realize in the same range. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 15583 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The North Western NB** Ch. # (M)2006
A moderately circulated example of a better type and denomination from this Minneapolis bank that possesses decent color and signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a solitary pin-hole noted by the third party grader. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15584 **Thief River Falls, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5894
A lovely note bearing one of the great town names in Nationals. A considerably lower grade Blue Seal from this sought after location realized \$2760 in 2009. Bright PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with two color pen signatures. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

MISSISSIPPI

Rare Mississippi Brown Back



- 15585 **Natchez, MS** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The First NB** Ch. # 3701
A great Mississippi rarity from a bank which issued only \$5 Brown Backs during its less than eight year run which ended in 1895. By 1910, a miniscule \$605 was outstanding. Only two notes are known including one piece that has never been publicly offered to the collecting fraternity. This example, which last appeared in our 2009 Central States sale, is well circulated and has a few repaired flaws, but the colors are strong and the pen signatures clear. PMG **Good 6 Net**. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

MISSOURI



15586 **Clayton, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Clayton NB** Ch. # 12329

A lovely example from a very high end St. Louis suburb. This piece is the only large note in the census to grade higher than Very Fine. Fortunately for collectors, it's a real beauty, with great color and bold signatures of M.A. MacKay, A. Cashier and J.H. Schlaeder, President. This piece has been off the market since its last public offering in 1999, when it fetched \$3300 in that year's Memphis sale. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



15587 **Joplin, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The First NB** Ch. # 3841

A most attractive Brown Back from this scarce Joplin bank that issued large size notes only before exiting the banking scene in 1923. Only nine survivors are known including this pretty \$5 that has four wide margins, great color, and dark pen signatures. It last crossed the auction block in 1995 and would be an ideal note to represent this tough bank. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.** (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

Beautiful ex-Grinnell Serial Number 1 Brown Back



15588 **Kansas City, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The New England NB** Ch. # (M)5138

When we last sold this piece back in 2006, we described it as "A beautiful example which is the only serial number 1 Brown Back known from this Kansas City institution. It bears a long and distinguished pedigree going back to the Grinnell sale of June, 1945, where it was described as "Serial 1, Choice item, Crisp, Unc." It's been off the market since our consignor obtained it at the October 15, 1991 Stack's sale, where it was again called Uncirculated. We are going to be super-conservative here and call this beautifully pen signed and brightly colored example Choice About Uncirculated, due only to the presence of a well hidden corner fold. Whatever the technical grade here, this fully original serial number 1 example is certain to please even the most discriminating of collectors." In 2006, it realized a very strong \$14,950 against a pre-sale estimate of \$5000-8000. While the market might have changed a bit, the quality of this lovely number 1 example certainly has not. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.** (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Serial Number 1 Kansas City Large Size



15589 **Kansas City, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **Fidelity NB & TC** Ch. # (M)11344

A lovely serial number 1 example which is the only large size serial number 1 specimen known from this institution. It traces its pedigree back to the collection of Fred Sweeney, which was dispersed in the early 1980's, and has been off the market since our consignor obtained it at the 2008 Memphis auction at a price of \$9200. The market has cooled a bit for even as significant a note as this, so a realistic estimate for this bright and beautiful PMG graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58** (which carries the notation "Good Embossing" on the holder) is... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15590 **King City, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

An attractive Brown Back from a small hoard that has supplied collectors with lovely examples from this bank for two generations. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with great color and signatures. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15591 **Springfield, MO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5209

A lovely pen signed Brown Back which appears fully Uncirculated until closely examined. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with the eye appeal of a far higher grade note. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 15592 **Stewartsville, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4160

A boldly printed example from this Dekalb County bank that displays great color, nice pen signatures, and traces of embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

MONTANA



- 15593 **Conrad, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9759

A moderately circulated and problem free note from the sole issuer in this small Pondera County location. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15594 **Red Lodge, MT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 9841

An evenly circulated small size note that bears one of the great Montana town names along with a popular "forbidden title." PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

NEBRASKA

First Public Offering in Ten Years



- 15595 **Adams, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9223

A rare note from the only bank in this tiny community and the first, large or small, to cross the auction block in any venue in almost ten years. While some deft repair work has been performed in the corners, it does nothing to detract from this note's overall pleasing appearance that includes good color and clear signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, one of five large size reported. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



15596 **Amherst, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9092

A rare Buffalo County bank in large size, with this lovely example only the fifth note to be reported. It features bold color, light, problem free wear, and attractive pen signatures. We sold another Plain Back that was not quite as nice last year for over \$3,800. This one should do a bit better. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

One of Three Large Size Reported



15597 **Cambridge, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6506

While small size notes from this Cambridge bank are seen on a regular basis, large size examples are another story entirely with only three reported, including this Date Back. More importantly, none of those three have been available publicly in almost ten years. While this piece has had some minor repair work and displays a few small stains, it still faces up quite nicely and retains dark stamped signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15598 **Friend, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2960

The only \$20 Date Back reported on this Saline County bank that carries one of the more appealing town names to be seen on National Bank Notes, it has received only moderate circulation, but an attempt has been made to remove some small stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375



15599 **Gordon, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8521

A pleasing example from the sole issuer in this Sheridan County locale. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375



15600 **Hastings, NE** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2528

An attractive example of a tough type and denomination for the Cornhusker State with the latest Kelly census listing barely 30 pieces for all banks combined. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with ample margins and decent color. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15601 Hastings, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Exchange NB Ch. # (W)3086

A high grade example from this large only Hastings bank and only the second note we have offered from here in over ten years. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with bold inks and deep, original embossing. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

15602 Hastings, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Exchange NB Ch. # (W)3086

A second example from this Hastings bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934, this one with a bit more circulation but still displaying good signatures and original surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15603 Hay Springs, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8760

Only the second example from this tough Sheridan County bank to be offered in ten years. We sold a similarly graded piece last year for \$977.50. PCGS **Fine 15**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

15604 Imperial, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9762

An attractive, problem free example from the sole issuer in this small Chase County locale that has less than ten small size reported. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15605 Imperial, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9762

A scarce note from this one bank town that has only nine small size reported. That scant total includes this \$20 which was reported so long ago, it is listed in the census without a grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a couple of small stains in the top margin which affect little. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15606 Johnson, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (W)8161

While ten large size are listed in the census for this Johnson bank, this is the first example to cross the auction block since we sold a Date Back from here twelve years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even wear and lovely pen signatures. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15607 Johnson, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8161

An interesting Nebraska bank that lists numerous examples in the census yet there have been only two public offerings in the past ten years. This example, for instance, last crossed the auction block in NASCA's Memphis sale in 1980. Embossing is seen on this lightly circulated \$20 that has some very light staining on the back as well as a couple of closed pinholes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

Second Public Offering in 40 Years



- 15608 **Kearney, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Central NB** Ch. # (W)6600

A rare large only Buffalo County bank with only five specimens extant, with just one other public offering since 1973. That was in 2005 when we sold a slightly lower grade example for \$2,185. This PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ** note displays four ample margins, great signatures, and problem free circulation. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15609 **Kimball, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 13420
A nicely centered and well embossed example from this small size only Kimball bank. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15610 **Laurel, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9793
Large size notes only from this scarce Laurel bank that was closed by the receiver in 1928. Attractive purple stamped signatures enhance the overall appearance of this moderately circulated example. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15611 **Laurel, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Laurel NB** Ch. # (W)9979

From the second of this Cedar County locale's two note issuers, both of which succumbed to the agricultural depression of the 1920's. This Plain Back is one of only eleven examples reported on this scarce institution. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small stain on the back which affects nothing. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 15612 **Loomis, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5419
A well margined and evenly circulated example from this scarce Phelps County bank that has only eight small size listed in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15613 **Madison, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3773
While a dozen large size are listed in the census for this Madison bank, they are rather tightly held as this is only the second example to be publicly offered in the past ten years. PCGS **Fine 15**, and attractive for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15614 **Madison, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3773
A better type and denomination from this scarce Madison bank with this example having been off the market since 1998. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15615 **Madison, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8317
A downright scarce bank in large size with only six examples reported and this evenly circulated specimen is the only one that has been publicly offered anywhere in the past seven years. PCGS **Fine 12**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15616 **McCook, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The McCook NB Ch. # 8823**
A pleasing example from this McCook bank that displays nice margins and problem free wear. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15617 **Minden, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Minden Exchange NB Ch. # (W)9400**
Only seven large size are reported on this tough Kearney County bank, with this piece just the second of that small group to cross the auction block in over 15 years. It is a bright, mid-grade note with good color and legible signatures. A couple of small rust spots in the left margin have resulted in PCGS assigning a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15618 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Otoe County NB Ch. # 1417**
Although common in large size from an old hoard, this PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** example nears perfection with ideal centering, cavernous embossing, and nice purple stamped signatures. It is a wonderful note for a type set or state collection of Nationals. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15619 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 2536**
An extremely scarce large note which is one of only three \$50 Plain Backs reported from this institution, which issued high denomination examples only after the First Charter period. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with dark pen signatures. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15620 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 2536**
Only the high denominations were issued in small size by this Nebraska City bank that gave up its charter in 1934. We sold a similarly graded \$50 two years ago for \$1,150. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15621 **Neligh, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Neligh Ch. # 13568**
A bright, attractive example from this none too common Antelope County bank that has a small repaired edge tear in its top margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Nebraska Second Charter \$5 Date Back



- 15622 **Newman Grove, NE** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5282**
A very scarce type and denomination for Nebraska with only fifteen examples listed in the latest Kelly census for the entire state. This is a pleasing specimen that retains good color and signatures. Its only detracting factor is a couple of tiny edge splits in the top margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15623 Norfolk, NE - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Norfolk NB Ch. # (W)3347

A decent example of an always in demand Red Seal from the Cornhusker State. While the margins have been trimmed and there are a few light stains, the bold red overprint certainly enhances the appeal of this \$10 from a scarce bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

15624 North Platte, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3496

Though small size notes are readily available from this Lincoln County bank, their large size counterparts have proven to be rather elusive. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15625 O'Neill, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3424

Vibrant colors, bold pen signatures, and a neat layout highlight this \$5 Brown Back from this Holt County issuer. Some edge repair work and trimmed margins are noticed but the note still has an attractive appearance. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15626 O'Neill, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The O'Neill NB Ch. # (W)5770

One of only two \$10 Brown Backs reported on this Holt County bank and the first to cross the auction block since a considerably lower grade specimen appeared in a 1994 Hickman Auctions sale. Even, problem free wear and good color are observed on this PCGS **Fine 15** example. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15627 O'Neill, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The O'Neill NB Ch. # (W)5770

A pleasing, problem free example of the only \$10 Date Back listed in the census from here with legible signatures and a bold overprint. PCGS **Fine 15**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15628 **Pender, NE - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4791**
 A bright, well margined, high denomination example from this scarcer Thurston County bank. A small edge tear is noticed in the bottom margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15629 **Pilger, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)5941**
 An attractive example of a scarcer type and denomination from this large only Stanton County bank and the first note from here to cross the auction block in five years. Bright paper and a bold blue overprint highlight this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** note that has a couple of very small paper scuffs on its back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Lovely Uncut Sheet of Nebraska Brown Backs



- 15630 **Saint Paul, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Saint Paul NB Ch. # 3129 Uncut Sheet**
 This is a lovely \$5 Brown Back uncut sheet and was the last issued by the bank. Kelly lists the serial number range for these \$5 Brown Backs, the only denomination and type for the bank, as 1 to 2628. The paper surfaces are original, the penned signatures are bold and clear, the inks are dark, the left and right margins are full, and the paper is white. The top and bottom selvage are also full as all paper guide line arrows are present in their entirety. Three of the notes are Gem Crisp Uncirculated beauties, while the bottom note does display a very light fold, and there are a couple of folds in the top selvage which do not affect any of the notes themselves. PCGS's grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ** seems about the right call here for this most attractive uncut sheet. (10,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 15631 **Newport, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404**
A lovely pen signed example from this Newport bank that features bold inks and traces of embossing. **PCGS Choice New 63.** (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY



- 15632 **Cranford, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12263**
An attractive note from this Union County bank that issued Fives only in both large and small size. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, and near the top of the condition census from here. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

One of Three Large Size Reported



- 15633 **Westville, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB Ch. # (E)10430**
An exciting new discovery from one of the smallest banks to operate in the Garden State. This institution, the only one chartered in this Gloucester County hamlet, issued only a handful of notes during its tenure, and was the sole New Jersey bank we know of which met only the federally mandated minimum capitalization of \$6250 throughout its existence. By 1935, it had only \$310 outstanding in large size. This is only the third large note to be reported (along with two small) on this obscure location and only the second to appear at public sale. We sold that other Plain Back, which was in a similar state of preservation, for almost \$9,000 in 2005. This rarity is an attractive mid-grade example that displays good color and purple stamped signatures. The third party grader has noticed a small repaired edge tear which affects nothing. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15**, and certain to see some active bidding from the many collectors of this state's notes. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

NEW MEXICO



- 15634 **Gallup, NM** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11900**
A bright and attractive note that, according to Track & Price, is the third finest small size to be reported on this Gallup bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15635 Raton, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The NB of New Mexico Ch. # 8098

An evenly circulated and unmolested example from this scarce northern New Mexico bank that displays solid paper and dark signatures. Two years ago, we sold a slightly better example from here for \$4,600. PCGS **Fine 15**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

New Mexico Territorial \$10 Brown Back



15636 Santa Fe, NMT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (W)1750

An evenly circulated Territorial Brown Back from one of the more available Territorial issuers, making it a perfect piece for the collector desiring a reasonably priced Territorial specimen for their collection. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a tiny edge split and a couple of small stains toward the bottom margin that are hardly noticeable. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



15637 Santa Fe, NMT - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (W)1750

A nice looking Territorial from this western capital city bank that exhibits even wear and dark stamped signatures. It is one of only two Territorial \$10 Date Backs listed in the census from here. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (4,500-6,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



15638 Santa Fe, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1750

A pleasing small size example from the always in demand New Mexico state capital. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, and considerably nicer than most examples offered from this difficult to find community. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

15639 Santa Fe, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1750

While the PMG holder states that this Santa Fe note is a Territorial, it is, however, a State issue as are all of New Mexico's small size notes. However, we do not disagree with the assigned grade as it is an evenly circulated and unmolested example from this popular capital city bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Pleasing New Mexico Territorial Lazy Deuce



15640 Santa Fe, NMT - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Second NB of New Mexico Ch. # 2024

Territorial Lazy Deuces are a rare breed in any grade so when even a well circulated example crosses our desk, it is a special occasion. One of only two reported on this First Charter-only New Mexico bank (with the other never having appeared at public sale), this is a pleasing example with clear design elements and dark pen signatures. Some repair work has been performed in the margins but it is unobtrusive and actually enhances the appearance of the note. While still not inexpensive, it presents an opportunity for a collector to acquire a presentable Territorial Deuce for less than a mid-five figure price. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000

NEW YORK



- 15641 **Addison, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The First NB Ch. # 5178**
Well circulated but still more than acceptable for the grade, with pen signatures and no problems listed on the PMG holder. **Very Good 10.** (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15642 **Afton, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First NB Ch. # 11513**
The only denomination issued by this tough Chenango County bank, with this piece tracing its pedigree back to the Decker collection sale in 1981, where, even back then, it realized a strong \$575. **PMG Fine 12.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

- 15643 **Albion, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Orleans County NB Ch. # 1509**
A well circulated Original Series Ace, one of three reported from this western New York bank, that still retains dark signatures and clear design elements. **PCGS Apparent Good 6,** with few small repairs. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15644 **Altamont, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # 9866**
A scarcer Albany County bank, with this piece one of the highest grade large examples in the census. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15645 **Andes, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The NB of Andes Ch. # (E)11243**
A tough Delaware County bank with only seven large size reported. This is an attractive mid-grade piece that has a small repaired edge tear in the left margin. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15646 **Andover, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Burrows NB Ch. # (E)8146**
An extremely rare bank which was the sole issuer in this small Allegany County community. Track & Price notes only one offering since we sold a slightly higher grade example for \$3910 in 2004. **PMG Fine 12.** (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15647 Atlanta, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Atlanta NB Ch. # 12071

The only denomination issued by this bank, and a just plain rare note in large size, as only \$260 was outstanding from here by 1935. Some repair work has been performed in the top margin of this lightly circulated example. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15648 Auburn, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Cayuga County NB Ch. # 1345

This is the only known First Charter example of any denomination from this bank, and one which is new to the census. While well circulated and displaying a few small repairs and a couple of small rust spots, the note's overall appearance is not bad and its rarity is unquestioned. PMG Very Good 8 Net. (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$625



15649 Baldwin, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Baldwin NB Ch. # (E)11474

One of only three large size \$20s reported on this always in demand Nassau County bank and the nicest of that trio. PMG Very Fine 20, with bright paper and clear stamped signatures. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15650 Bliss, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Bliss NB Ch. # 10754

A very scarce Wyoming County bank, the sole issuer here in large size, with only six examples in the census. Years ago, your cataloger visited this hamlet and discovered that the bank closed its doors during World War II and the bank building was now being used as a restaurant. PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15651 Boonville, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 2320

A tougher early Boonville type which has not been available since this note was acquired by our consignor at our Sabis collection sale in 2003. A small hinge repair on the reverse and an inked number on the front are the only detractions on this PMG Very Fine 25 Net example. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

15652 Brewster, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (E)2225

A tough Putnam County bank with only a dozen large size examples of all types and denominations reported. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10, with a few small splits. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15653 Brooklyn, NY - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Nassau NB Ch. # (E)658

One of only four \$50 Date Backs known on this prolific Brooklyn bank that sports low serial number 66. A couple of small edge splits in the top margin are the only distraction on this otherwise moderately circulated and well margined example. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15654 Brushton, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (E)9643

A very rare note from a Franklin County hamlet that saw its only bank closed by the receiver in 1931. Only four large size are reported, including this PMG **Very Good 8** specimen that has been held by our consignor since he acquired it in our sale of the Sabis collection in 2003. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15655 Buffalo, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The City NB Ch. # 5174

An excessively rare Buffalo bank that opened its doors in 1899, issued a handful of Brown Backs, and was closed by the receiver after a scant two years in operation. Only three notes are listed in the census with the last appearance of any coming in the Buffalo collection we sold earlier this year, where a PMG "Apparent" VF 20 with a few small defects fetched \$2300. This PMG **Very Fine 20** example is defect free, and traces its pedigree back to a January, 1974 William P. Donlon auction. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15656 Buffalo, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Marine NB Ch. # (E)6184

While notes from this well capitalized Buffalo bank are hardly scarce, Red Seals are another matter entirely, with the census showing only five such examples in all denominations combined. Bright PMG **Very Fine 20**, with bold black signatures. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15657 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Broadway NB**
Ch. # (E)11319
A short-lived neighborhood bank, this Buffalo issuer held its national charter for less three years before liquidating in 1922. Good color and dark printed signatures adorn this PCGS **Very Fine 25** Plain Back which is only the ninth note reported from here. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15658 **Buffalo, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Broadway NB**
Ch. # (E)11319
A second example from this scarce Buffalo bank, this one featuring even wear and dark printed signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15659 **Buffalo, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Genesee NB**
Ch. # (E)12337
A lovely example from this slightly more available Buffalo neighborhood bank that displays bright paper, dark printed signatures, and a bold blue overprint. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15660 **Caledonia, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB**
Ch. # (E)5648
This is one of four Brown Backs known from this Livingston County institution, with this the sole issuer here. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15661 **Camden, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB** Ch. # 2448
Only the fourth First Charter note to be reported on this better Oneida County bank and the first to cross the auction block in more than 30 years. Despite a few small splits and some slight edge wear, it is still a very attractive piece with good color and strong signatures of two members of the Dorrance family. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15662 **Canastota, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB**
Ch. # 4419
A very scarce Madison County bank with only seven large reported and the first we have been able to offer in nine years. This is a pleasing, moderately circulated example that displays lovely pen signatures. A small repaired edge tear, which affects little, has been noticed by the third party grader. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15663 **Carthage, NY - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (E)6094**
An evenly circulated and unmolested Value Back with good color and signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15664 **Cedarhurst, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Peninsula NB Ch. # 11854**
A very scarce Long Island bank with less than a dozen large size reported with none of them having been publicly offered in almost six years. This is one of the finer known examples with even wear and good color. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15665 **Central Valley, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Central Valley NB Ch. # (E)9990**
A very tough Orange County bank which has not appeared at public sale since we sold this example in our Orlando winter sale eleven years ago. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15666 **Copenhagen, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Copenhagen NB Ch. # 10077**
A rare Lewis County bank with only four large size reported which are, surprisingly, all \$20s. None of them have appeared on the market since we sold this example from the Tom Bergin collection five years ago. The hamlet of Copenhagen is located on a desolate stretch of Route 12 between Lowville and Watertown and is well known for its record-breaking "lake effect" snowstorms. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some barely visible small stains. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15667 **Cornwall, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Cornwall NB Ch. # 10084**
A moderately circulated example from this scarce Orange County bank which has been off the market since our 2003 FUN sale. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15668 **Cuba, NY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (E)2451**
A scarce type and denomination from this by no means common bank, from which the census lists only one other Date Back. PMG **Fine 12**, with dark pen signatures. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15669 **Dolgeville, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6447

A most attractive note from this Herkimer County bank which is the finest known of the eleven large size reported. PCGS Choice About New 55. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15670 **Dunkirk, NY** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)2619

An attractive Value Back which makes a perfect type example of this elusive design. Bright PCGS Very Fine 30, with four wide margins which are not often seen on notes of this type. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Newly Discovered East Northport Large Size



15671 **East Northport, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12593

A newly discovered Suffolk County rarity which is being offered to the collecting community for the first time. The census reveals only three large examples from this bank, with none having been available at public sale, according to Track & Price, since 2000. Well centered and bright PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ, a real peach of a note likely to easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Serial Number 1 Large Edwards



15672 **Edwards, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 **The Edwards NB** Ch. # (E)10569

A lovely note which is one of three serial number 1 Date Backs known from this St. Lawrence County institution which had a miniscule \$250 outstanding in 1935. It's the only one to have been available during the past two decades, with the others ensconced in major New York holdings. Pen signed PCGS graded About New 53, a premium note worthy of a strong bid. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



15673 **Elmira, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 5137

One of only two \$10 Brown Backs reported on the last of Elmira's three note issuers and the only one of those two to ever appear at public sale. It exhibits great color and signatures with most of the evidence of circulation on the back. PCGS Very Fine 25. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15674 **Elmira, NY** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)5137**
A well margined and lightly circulated example of a scarce type and denomination from this Chemung County bank. This pretty note was harshly assigned an apparent grade for an insignificant edge split in the top margin. **PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (900-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15675 **Falconer, NY** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5407**
A scarce western New York bank with only ten large size reported and this piece is the sole Brown Back of any denomination in that small group. **PMG Fine 12 Net**, with nice color and a couple of repaired edge splits. **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15676 **Farmingdale, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 8882**
This is a new to the census example from a very scarce bank located in Nassau County on Long Island, where farms are now few and far between. It was the only institution chartered here, and notes from this bank have been sought after by this county's many collectors for decades. The census shows only four large notes, with those tightly held in long term holdings. Pen signed **PMG Very Good 8 Net**, with men-

tion made of "repairs," which, if they are present, are well concealed to say the least. **(2,000-3,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15677 **Flushing, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Flushing NB Ch. # 9691**
Large notes only from this scarcer Queens bank, which merged out of existence in 1928. Only a dozen notes are reported including this **PMG Fine 12** example. **(800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400

Unique in Large Size



- 15678 **Fort Edward, NY** - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 **The Fort Edward NB Ch. # 7630**
Despite having a total of four issuing banks, Fort Edward is ranked as one of the most difficult locations from which to obtain any large size National Bank Note. The First NB issued First Charters only and is represented by just one note, the Farmers NB of Fort Edward by just two notes, the (second) First NB is unknown, and this bank, which issued high denominations only in large, is represented by only this one example. Fortunately for collectors, it is indeed a beauty, with bright white paper, bold colors, and sharp pen signatures. In its only previous sale, this piece realized a strong \$14,950, but if a high grade unique for the bank high denomination is not worth that figure, then what is? **PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (10,000-15,000)**
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 15679 **Franklinville, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Union** NB Ch. # (E)2755
One of the finer specimens reported on this Cattaraugus County bank, all of whose known survivors bear its second title. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a few closed pinholes. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15680 **Friendship, NY** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # (E)2632
A very well circulated but still decent looking note from this scarce bank that is the first \$5 Date Back to be reported from here. PCGS **Good 6**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15681 **Gainesville, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Gainesville** NB Ch. # 5867
Fives were the only denomination issued by this western New York bank in third charters and small size, with this piece quite considerably above average. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Glens Falls \$50 Brown Back



- 15682 **Glens Falls, NY** - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 **The First** NB Ch. # 980
A surprisingly rare type and denomination for New York with only twelve examples listed in the Kelly census for the entire Empire State. Even more intriguing is that this note is not from a large New York City bank but rather from an obscure upstate community located just south of the Adirondack Mountains. Needless to say, it is unique for the bank and has never appeared before at public auction. It is as pretty as it is rare with bold color, dark signatures, and a vertical charter number. PMG has assigned a net grade for some alleged repairs but, after careful scrutiny, they fail to reveal themselves. Whatever the case, this is a great New York State National. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15683 **Gouverneur, NY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)2510
The only \$20 Date Back known on this St. Lawrence County bank according to the Track & Price census. It is a nice one with solid margins, a bold overprint, and unmolested paper. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15684 Greenwood, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8058

A tough Steuben County bank with only four large examples, including this piece, listed in the census. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with clear purple signatures. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15685 Hamden, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 12017

A scarce Delaware County bank that has only six large size reported with just two of that half dozen having ever been publicly offered. This is one of those two and last appeared in our 2004 Central States sale. We described it then as rather low grade and damaged but the note has since received some repair work and faces up quite nicely. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15686 Hamilton, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334

Nice color and signatures still appear on this well circulated Ace from the sole issuer to operate in this college community. A few small edge tears have been noticed by PCGS, resulting in a grade of **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15687 Hammond, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)10216

A nice example from this very scarce bank, the only issuer in this remote St. Lawrence County village, which had a population of barely 300 in the years this bank issued. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, and the finest of five large size reported from here. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Haverstraw Note



15688 Haverstraw, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The NB of Haverstraw & TC Ch. # 2229

A lovely serial number 1 note that bears this Rockland County bank's rare second title. Appearing on its large size notes for less than three years, a mere three examples are reported with this nomenclature, with this specimen one of that trio. In the collection of our consignor for the better part of forty years, this pen signed beauty presents a great opportunity for the many aficionados of this avidly collected suburban county. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15689 **Hicksville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Long Island NB Ch. # (E)11087**
Not the scarcest Nassau County bank, but this is only the second large size note from here to be publicly offered in the past seven years. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a couple of small repaired tears. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15690 **Highland Falls, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8850**
A very tough note from this small Orange County town, which lies at the very front gate of West Point. This is one of the finest survivors known, with bright paper and deep, original embossing. Some slight mounting remnants are noticed on the back and there is a negligible edge tear in the bottom margin but these flaws do not detract from the overall pretty appearance of this note. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15691 **Holland Patent, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (E)5299**
A high grade large example from this scarce Oneida County bank, the only issuer in this small community. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**, with a couple of barely noticeable rust flecks. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15692 **Homer, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Homer NB Ch. # 3186**
By far the highest grade large note in the census from this Cortland County bank, and bearing a pedigree that can be traced back to the New York collection offered as part of the Grinnell sale. It is double courtesy autographed on the back with the penned signatures of both bank officers, James E. Ogden and Geo. A. Brockway. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15693 **Hoosick Falls, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB Ch. # 2471**
While not a scarce bank, only four First Charters, all \$5s, are reported on this Rensselaer County institution. This circulated example displays a bold overprint and strong signatures, but has acquired some staining and graffiti. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15694 **Hoosick Falls, NY - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)5874**
An attractive \$5 Value Back with bright inks and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number 1 \$20 Unique in Large Size for the Bank



15695 Interlaken, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Wheeler NB Ch. # 13037

A simply wonderful New York rarity that we have had the privilege of offering once before in our 2006 Long Beach sale. At the time, this lovely double serial number 1 \$20 was new to the collecting fraternity and was the first large size example ever heard of from this obscure Seneca County location. In that sale, this well preserved pen signed beauty realized a strong \$34,500 on a \$15,000-\$25,000 estimate. Six years later, it is still just as attractive and still unique for the bank and therefore this New York trophy note should bring a similar realization. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (30,000-40,000)

Starting Bid: \$15,000

Serial Number 1 Jamestown



15696 Jamestown, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Chautauqua County Bank Ch. # 8453

A pretty serial number 1 note from this western New York bank and the only small size \$10 reported from the first sheet. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ, with bright paper and strong embossing. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



15697 Jordan, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Jordan NB Ch. # 12375

A very scarce Onondaga County bank which was the sole issuer here. Seven large notes are listed in the census from this institution, which had a meager \$640 outstanding in 1935. PMG Fine 12 Net, with some repairs. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15698 **Keeseville, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The Keeseville NB Ch. # (E)1753**

A lovely \$5 Brown Back from this Essex County bank that was located in the far northern regions of New York State. It is one of four examples of this type and denomination listed in the census, yet is the first of that quartette to ever appear at public sale. It is as pretty as it is scarce with wonderful color and little evidence of circulation. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15699 **Kenmore, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12208**

A well printed example from this scarce suburban Buffalo bank that has only eight large size reported. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with bold color and original surfaces. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15700 **Kinderhook, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Union Bank Ch. # (E)929**

A scarce type from a very common bank, with this piece one of only four Red Seals recorded in the census. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a couple of inconspicuous repaired splits. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



15701 **Kingston, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The State of New York NB Ch. # 955**

While several 1875 Aces are known on this Ulster County bank, only three Original Series Aces are currently reported, including this pretty example which has been off the market for at least three decades. While PMG mentions "repaired" on its label, any repairs are not readily apparent on this colorful, pen-signed beauty. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

15702 **Lackawanna, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Lackawanna NB Ch. # 6964**

A bright and original example of this Lackawanna bank's second title that features bold inks and strong embossing. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15703 **Livonia, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Stewart NB Ch. # 13006**

An attractive note from this small Livingston County bank that had only \$380 in large size outstanding in 1935. This example features bright paper, bold signatures, and traces of original embossing. We sold a similar example four years ago for almost \$1,900. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



15704 Lowville, NY - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The Black River NB Ch. # 2426

This northern New York bank chose to issue only the high denominations during the Third Charter Period and just two \$100s are currently reported from here. This example is an evenly circulated piece with good signatures. A couple of inconsequential stains have been noticed by PCGS, resulting in a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15707 Lyons Falls, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Lyons Falls NB Ch. # 12836

A tough Lewis County bank with only three large size reported, including this well circulated example that was acquired by our consignor from our sale of the Sabis collection in 2003. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a few small splits and stains. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15705 Lyons, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Gavitt NB Ch. # (E)7479

The first of two examples from this scarce Wayne County bank and only the eighth large size to be reported. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with an edge split in the top margin. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15708 Marcellus, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9869

We sold this note back in 2007 as part of the Thomas Bergin collection, where we described it, "Although small notes from here do turn up occasionally, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census listing just five pieces. This is one of that number, and, with the possible exception of a serial number 1 note which has been off the market for almost twenty years, easily the finest of the group. It came from Frank Trask of Maine in May of 1982, just another example of the quality that could be found in those days if one was determined to purchase only the finest." It now resides in an extremely conservatively graded PCGS **Very Fine 30** holder. The large size census still stands at five pieces five years later. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



15706 Lyons, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Gavitt NB Ch. # (E)7479

Large notes only from this Wayne County bank, with this one of the two highest grade pieces in the census. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (2,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15709 **Marlboro, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8834**
 Although about a dozen small notes are reported from this mid-Hudson Valley bank, offerings from this Ulster County institution have been few and far between, with the last appearance of any Series 1929 specimen at public sale coming back in 2005. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15710 **Maybrook, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Maybrook NB Ch. # 11927**
 A very scarce Orange County bank with just \$70 outstanding in large size notes. This PMG **Very Good 10** example has a long pedigree dating back to a NASCA sale in September 1981. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 15711 **Mechanicville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 3171**
 A well circulated but still acceptable example from the scarcer of Mechanicville's two note issuers, both of which were closed by the receiver in the summer of 1931. Some minor flaws typical for this grade level are noticed, but the design elements are clear. PCGS **Good 6**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15712 **Mechanicville, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3171**
 Another example from this tough Saratoga County bank, this one a \$10 and a new entrant to the census. It is also a bit better in grade, with bright paper and problem free wear. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15713 **Middleport, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (E)9206**
 A very scarce Niagara County bank with only three large size reported and the last reported sale was when this example crossed the auction block in our 2004 FUN auction. It is a well circulated piece that has some edge roughness in the bottom right corner and a couple of ink marks, but is still a presentable note with legible stamped signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625
- 15714 **Mineola, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (E)9187**
 Not a thing of beauty but this is the first large size note we have been able to offer from this scarce Nassau County bank in over ten years. **Very Good**, with some damage in the top and bottom margins. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



15715 Montour Falls, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 Montour NB Ch. # (E)10497

While an even half dozen large (and a similar amount of small) notes are recorded in the census from this Schuyler County issuer, Track & Price reports no offerings of any kind at public sale from this bank since our 2003 Sabis sale. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

15716 Morris, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First NB Ch. # 4870

A scarce Otsego County bank with, surprisingly, Second Charter notes a bit more available than Third Charter examples. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with dark printed signatures, but also a couple of small repairs. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

15717 New Hartford, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (E)11785

A scarce Oneida County bank with only a half dozen large size reported. The stamped signatures are still legible on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** \$20 that has a small edge split and some contemporary writing on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15718 New Rochelle, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The National City Bank Ch. # (E)6427

A nice note from the only bank to issue in this Westchester County location and one of only two \$5 Date Backs in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with even wear along with good color and signatures. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

**Intriguing National Bank of Commerce
\$5 Original**



15719 New York, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

An enigmatic note which has long puzzled researchers, as it bears a red "NBC" bank stamp (with the ornate layout used by this bank) at the top right side of the face. No one is sure of the origins of the stamp, although at least one other similar specimen is known to exist. This example fetched \$4255 when it last sold in 2007. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



15720 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

An attractive example for the type and grade with ample margins along with good color and signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Perfect \$10 Brown Back for Type



- 15721 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733
A well centered and bright example which makes a perfect piece for any type set, especially considering the unusually high grade bestowed here by the third party service. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15722 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733
This is an excellent note for the collector looking for a nice mid-grade \$5 Red Seal. PCGS Very Fine 25, with a bold red overprint and large, dark printed signatures. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 15723 New York, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The Tradesmen's NB** Ch. # 905
This First Charter Ace possesses great color and signatures, but the right quarter of the note was severed and then skillfully reattached. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15724 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Saint Nicholas NB** Ch. # 972
The signatures remain bold despite the circulation sustained on this example from this interestingly titled New York City bank. PCGS Apparent Fine 12, for a few repaired splits and tears. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 15725 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Seventh Ward NB** Ch. # 998
A decent Ace from this New York City bank that has good color and signatures for the grade. PCGS Apparent Fine 15, with a small split and stain in the right margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15726 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Gallatin NB** Ch. # (E)1324
A pretty New York City Red Seal that would be an ideal representative for a mid-grade type set. PMG Very Fine 25, with good color and dark printed signatures. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15727 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The Hanover NB** Ch. # (E)1352
An attractive \$5 Brown Back with bold oversize signatures and great color. A couple of tiny edge splits are noticed in the center fold. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15728 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1370
While certainly not a scarce New York bank, this is the first Series 1875 \$5 to be reported from here. PMG **Fine 12**, with even wear and strong signatures. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15729 New York, NY - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 1389
A well circulated Lazy Deuce that still maintains a decent appearance despite some tape repaired tears. The overprint is strong and the signatures are bold. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15730 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The Bank of New York National Banking Assoc** Ch. # (E)1393
An evenly circulated \$10 Brown Back from this New York City bank that bears a rather distinctive title layout. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15731 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # 1394
A moderately circulated Brown Back \$5 from New York with an attractive "Cigar Box Label" bank title layout. Bold color and signatures are seen on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** example that has a couple of small splits. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15732 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (E)1461
A nice Red Seal from this common New York City bank, it exhibits problem free wear along with great color and signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15733 New York, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370
A bright and attractive First Charter five that is perfect for type. It comes from a run which has served to offer collectors the opportunity to obtain very high grade Series 1875 fives for two generations. Grades for these notes have varied from About Uncirculated to Choice New, depending on the grader, but the quality and originality of these notes is evident simply by looking at the PCGS holder. **Choice About New 58PPQ**, fully equal to the last example sold from this run in a similar grade which fetched over \$4000 last year. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15734 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Garfield NB**
Ch. # (E)2598
This New York City bank received its charter in late 1881, having taken its name from the martyred President who died nearly three months after having been shot by an assassin in July of that year. The Garfield name here is paired with the portrait of the slain President, which appears on all three types of Series 1882 \$5 National Bank Notes. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a strongly printed example which is perfect for type. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15735 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Lincoln NB**
Ch. # (E)2608
This is a scarce New York City type which was issued by only a literal handful of banks. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15736 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Western NB**
Ch. # 3700
A moderately circulated example from a scarcer New York City bank that has only a handful of notes, all Brown Backs, listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15737 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Western NB of the United States**
Ch. # (E)4567
This institution ran through a trio of titles in its twelve years in business before closing its door forever in 1903. This note bears the last title of the three used. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with repaired splits. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15738 **New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Liberty NB**
Ch. # (E)4645
While \$5 Brown Backs are relatively plentiful on this New York bank, this is the first \$20 we have been able to offer from here in twelve years. It features solid margins and dark signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15739 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The New Amsterdam NB**
Ch. # 5783
This short lived New York City bank issued Brown Backs only during its seven years in operation, with most all of the reported examples carrying low serial numbers. This attractive specimen displays serial number 5 on a \$5 note, always a sought after combination. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15740 **New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The United NB**
Ch. # (E)5990
A high grade example from a scarce New York City bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1906. Sharp PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15741 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Aetna NB** Ch. # (E)7450
Red Seals and Date Backs only from this short lived New York City bank, with this by far the finer of the two Date Backs in the census. Pen signed PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15742 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Bronx NB** Ch. # (E)8926
A handsome note from this Bronx bank that features bright paper and bold, original embossing. Upon close examination, a few flecks of paper clip rust are noticed on the back. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15743 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Richmond Hill NB** Ch. # 11655
A scarcer New York City bank located in the Richmond Hill section of the Borough of Queens. Only seven notes (along with an uncut sheet) are reported with its first title. PMG **Fine 12**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15744 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Ozone Park NB** Ch. # 12280
A lovely example from this small Queens neighborhood bank that was only in business for twelve years before the receiver arrived in 1934. It exhibits wonderful signatures and deep embossing and was harshly assigned an apparent grade for a couple of tiny rust flecks. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15745 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Queensboro NB** Ch. # 12398
An attractive example from this short-lived Queens bank and the first piece we have been able to offer since 1999. It displays only moderate wear with solid paper and dark stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15746 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **United NB** Ch. # (E)12406
A very scarce note from this short lived New York City bank which was in existence for less than five years between 1923 and 1928. Only four survivors are currently reported, including this pretty PCGS **Very Fine 30** piece that sports dark signatures and low serial number 14. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15747 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Jamaica NB Ch. # 12550

A pretty note from a small run of high grade pieces known on this Queens bank. Powerful embossing, nice margins, and wonderful color and signatures adorn this PCGS Gem New 65PPQ example. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15748 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Long Island NB Ch. # 12885

A scarce large only Queens bank with a mere nine notes reported, this lightly handled example displays bold inks and embossing but has had its margins trimmed. PCGS Apparent About New 50. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15749 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Claremont NB Ch. # 13027

A high charter example that is by far the rarest of the four banks chartered in The Bronx, the northernmost of New York City's five boroughs and the only one physically attached to the North American mainland. This is the first note from this bank we've had to offer in nearly a decade. PMG Fine 12. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15750 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Elmhurst NB Ch. # 13035

A pleasing mid-grade example from this short-lived Queens neighborhood bank that was only in business from 1927 to 1934. Only seven large size notes are listed in the census, including this PMG Very Fine 25 \$5. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15751 Newport, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The NB of Newport Ch. # 1655

A very scarce Herkimer County bank that operated for 68 years before the receiver arrived in 1933. Only seven large size are reported from here, including this attractive and problem free PMG Very Fine 25 Plain Back. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



15752 Nunda, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2224

First Charters only from this bank, with only one offering at public sale since 1999 listed in Track & Price. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net, with the charter number and seal somewhat faded along with an unimportant restoration or two. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15753 Ossining, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB & TC Ch. # 471

A more than acceptable example of this popular Ossining bank's scarce third title which has only a half dozen specimens reported. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15754 Ossining, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Ossining NB Ch. # (E)6552

Large notes only from this considerably tougher Ossining bank that liquidated in 1926. This evenly circulated example has a few small traces of a previous mounting noticed on the back. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15755 Ovid, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7840

A new addition to the census for this rare Seneca County location that is only the fourth small size reported and the first Type 2 \$20 to surface. It displays even wear, solid margins, and low serial number 14. The last Series 1929 note on the market from here was in our 2004 FUN sale and realized over \$2,500. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15756 Owego, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The First NB Ch. # 1019

A scarce Tioga County bank with only a dozen large size in the census including three 1875 Aces. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some splits and a tape repaired tear. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15757 Phelps, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Phelps NB Ch. # 9839

A very scarce Ontario County bank, with the last large note coming on the market five years ago, when this example sold for \$3220. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with strong purple signatures more than offsetting an inked number above the title. (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15758 Pine Plains, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Stissing NB Ch. # 981

A pleasing Blue Seal from this scarce northern Dutchess County locale that displays bright paper and good color. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15759 **Port Henry, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4858**

While a handful of Brown Backs are known on the other issuer in this Essex County location, this \$10 is the only Second Charter note reported on by far the scarcer of Port Henry's two national banks. It displays four wide margins, a vibrant overprint, and dark signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, with the third party grader mentioning some indiscernible repairs. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15760 **Potsdam, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5228**

A scarce early type from this St. Lawrence County bank, with this one of only two \$5 Brown Backs listed in the census. It's by far the nicer of the pair (as the other is graded as "Good"), with this piece an evenly circulated and nicely pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20** example. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Exceptionally Attractive Serial Number 1 Original Series Ace



15761 **Poughkeepsie, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1380**

When we last sold this important mid-Hudson Valley rarity in September of 2006, we described it as follows: "This note last appeared in the 1979 NASCA sale where it was very conservatively graded and realized a then princely sum of \$850. The days of acquiring a magnificent example as this at those prices are long gone. This lovely note bears the presence of two folds placed long ago with a touch of light handling. The classic pen signatures remain bold on very crisp surfaces that do not show their age. In terms of condition this Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated beauty ranks as one of the best Serial Number One Original Series notes for the state." At that sale it realized \$20,700 against a pre-sale estimate of \$12,500-\$17,500, a show of support from a market that understands the importance of quality, desirability and rarity. In 2012, and graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, we expect those attributes to produce a realization in the area of... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15762 **Poughkeepsie, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1380**

If the serial number 1 Ace in this sale is a bit beyond your price range, this well inked and embossed Third Charter note is certainly an acceptable alternative. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a pretty example that is one of only seven large size reported on this scarce Poughkeepsie bank. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15763 Red Creek, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Red Creek NB Ch. # 10781

While small notes from this institution are occasionally offered, large examples from this rural one bank location are another story altogether, as the census shows just four examples extant. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500



15764 Remsen, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)6482

A seldom seen Oneida County note from the sole bank to issue in this small community. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with sharp signatures. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



15765 Ripley, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)6386

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this scarce Chautauqua County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with pretty turquoise signatures. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

15766 Rochester, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Traders NB Ch. # (E)1104

A circulated Red Seal from a large only Rochester bank that closed its doors in 1924. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with good color but also a few small margin repairs. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15767 Rochester, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The NB of Rochester Ch. # (E)8026

A well margined Red Seal with a bright red overprint, strong signatures, and nary a flaw to be found. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

15768 Rome, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Fort Stanwix NB Ch. # 1410

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this Rome bank, with this example displaying nice color, but it has been severed and repaired. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15769 Rome, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)1414

A much scarcer Oneida County bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1915. Nine examples are currently reported, with this piece the only Third Charter note in that small group. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with nice color and signatures along with a repaired edge tear in the top margin. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

- 15770 **Salamanca, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 2472**

A pretty note from this western New York bank that last crossed the auction block in our September 2000 sale, it is easily a candidate for the finest large size example reported from here. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**, with dark engraved signatures and strong embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15771 **Salem, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)3245**

An attractive piece from a scarce Washington County issuer. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**, with clear signatures. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15772 **Salem, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Salem NB Ch. # 7588**

A tough bank in both large and small, with the census standing at just three of each. All of the large notes are low grade, with this PMG **Very Good 8 Net** about the average. The "rust" PMG mentions is a miniscule speck about the size of a grain of sand as about as important. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15773 **Sayville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Oystermen's NB Ch. # 5186**

An always sought after example from New York's Suffolk County bearing a great occupational title which reminds us that long before this county turned into a bedroom community for New York City there was a flourishing oystering industry on Long Island's south shore. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, the net grade assigned for a "repair," which is nothing more than a closed margin split on the left end which does not even come close to entering the design. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15774 **Schenectady, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Schenectady NB Ch. # (E)4962**

An attractive example from this small Otsego County community that has barely a dozen large size reported. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with strong pen signatures. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 15775 **Seneca Falls, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Exchange NB Ch. # (E)3329**

This was the last of three national banks to be chartered in this historic city and the only one to survive until the Third Charter Period. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15776 **Silver Creek, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10159**

A lightly circulated note from this popular Chautauqua County location that exhibits original embossing and bright purple signatures. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15777 **Syracuse, NY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 NB of Syracuse Ch. # (E)5465**
A moderately circulated example from this scarcer Syracuse bank and one of only two \$10 Date Backs listed in the census. It displays decent color and signatures, with a couple of miniscule edge tears in the top margin. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (900-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$450

- 15778 **Syracuse, NY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 Commercial NB Ch. # (E)6965**
A high grade Date Back from this short-lived Syracuse bank that is the finest note currently reported according to the Track & Price census. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40**, and last on the market in our 2003 sale of the Sabis collection. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15779 **Tonawanda, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # (E)4869**
A more than acceptable Brown Back from this large only Erie County bank that retains solid margins and good color. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (750-950)**
Starting Bid: \$375

- 15780 **Troy, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The National State Bank Ch. # 991**
The signatures are legible and the design elements are clear on this well circulated Ace from a large size only Troy bank. **PMG Very Good 8. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15781 **Trumansburg, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)7541**
A tougher note from Tompkins County. **PMG Fine 12**, with two color pen signatures. **(1,000-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15782 **Tuckahoe, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10525**
While available in small size, this Westchester County bank is decidedly scarce in large size with only a handful of examples known from each of its two titles. This specimen bears its second nomenclature which was adopted in 1926. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12**, with even wear but an attempt has been made to mask over a few small paper clip rust stains. **(800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15783 **Tully, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5746**
A scarce southern Onondaga County bank that had only \$620 in large size outstanding in 1935. The latest census lists only six notes from here with this piece a new addition. It is a note that we present to the collecting fraternity with mixed emotions. On the one hand, it never really circulated and displays great color, lovely pen signatures, and traces of embossing. Unfortunately, it was improperly stored and the paper has become extremely brittle with the bottom right corner broken off and a few other cracks noticed. We will offer this note without a grade or an estimate. *Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* **(0-up)**
No Minimum Bid



15784 **Tupper Lake, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Tupper Lake NB Ch. # 8153**

Relatively available in small size thanks to the release of a hoard of notes from the bank's vault a few years ago, this obscure Adirondack Mountain location is still downright rare in large size with only six pieces reported. This example is one of that small group and was last on the market in our 2003 Long Beach sale. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a couple of barely noticed small tears. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15785 **Valley Stream, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Valley Stream NB Ch. # 11881**

A decent example of this popular Nassau County bank's "common" first title, if having six specimens known can be considered "common." Either way, it is still only the second large size note from this tough location to cross the auction block in the past ten years. PCGS **Fine 12**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15786 **Watertown, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB & Loan Company Ch. # 1508**

A scarce early note from this unusually titled Watertown bank and one of only three Aces listed in the census. It issued large size notes only before liquidating in 1910. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few repaired edge splits and tears. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15787 **Watervliet, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The NB of Watervliet Ch. # (E)1265**

A bright and crisp example from this Capital District bank that has only received some light handling. PCGS **About New 53**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15788 **Waverly, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12954**

An evenly circulated piece from a tough bank in large size. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

15789 **Wayland, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5196**

A nice note from this small Steuben County bank that is one of the finest large size examples reported from here. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with attractive two color signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15790 **Wellsville, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)2850**

By far the scarcer of Wellsville's two issuing banks, with this institution liquidating in July of 1917. The census currently stands at eight notes, including this Plain Back that harshly received a net grade for an insignificant rust spot on the back. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15791 **Wellsville, NY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4988**

One of only two \$10 Date Backs reported on this Allegany County institution and last on the market back in 2000, it has acquired some edge tears and a few pinholes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15792 **West Seneca, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Seneca NB Ch. # 12925**

A very scarce late charter note from Erie County which had but \$855 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Just four large notes are known from this bank, including this piece, which our consignor obtained from our sale of the Bill Sabis collection in 2003. West Seneca is a suburb of Buffalo, so it comes as no surprise to those familiar with the Buffalo banking scene in the 1920's that the peripatetic Edward A. Duerr was instrumental in organizing this bank and signed this note as its President. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, the finest note we know of from this one bank community. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15793 **West Winfield, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The West Winfield NB Ch. # 7483**

A very scarce Herkimer County bank in large, with the census showing only five such examples enumerated to date. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with bold signatures, but also a few small rust holes. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15794 **Whitehall, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 **The Old NB** Ch. # 1160

A very rare note from a bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1902. Four notes, all \$5 Brown Backs, comprise the entire census from here, with this piece, a newcomer to that small group. We sold another example that was only slightly better in grade for \$6,325 less than three years ago. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with even wear and attractive pen signatures. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15795 **Whitehall, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The NB of Whitehall** Ch. # (E)8388

A scarce and seldom offered bank, with the census from here standing at eight large and three small examples. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, ex-Thomas A. Bergin collection. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



15796 **Whitesboro, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Whitestown NB** Ch. # (E)11284

A truly rare note from the only National Bank chartered in this Oneida County hamlet. Chartered in January of 1919, this bank elected to circulate only large \$5 notes, foregoing any issue of Series 1929 examples. By 1935, only \$510 was outstanding. Three notes are known, with the last to be offered (albeit a considerably higher grade example) fetching over \$4000 in a 2011 auction. PMG **Very Good 10**, a piece likely to see bidding end in the vicinity of... (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15797 **Winthrop, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10747

A tougher St. Lawrence County bank which had just \$840 outstanding in large notes by 1935. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$450



15798 Wolcott, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # 5928

While a substantial number of Series 1929 examples from this Wayne County bank are listed in the census, large notes from this one bank community are another matter entirely, with this Brown Back one of only five such specimens reported to date. None have been offered at public sale since this piece was obtained by our consignor at the sale of the Bill Sabis collection, which we auctioned in May of 2003. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a rare and desirable note worthy of a strong bid. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

NORTH CAROLINA



15799 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 The First NB Ch. # 1547

There is no denying the rarity and desirability of any first charter North Carolina National and this 1875 \$10 from Charlotte is no exception. Though there is a large portion of the upper left corner missing and some minor edge damage, this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** note still retains its appeal with good color and strong penned signatures. This note is one of just eight 1875 \$10s known for the entire state. On a state where first charter notes are out of many collector's budgets, this Queen City note may be the perfect opportunity to add a true rarity. (3,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

15800 Cherryville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)9548

A short-lived bank that was the sole issuer in this Gaston County community until it closed its doors in 1927. This \$10 has nice signatures. The apparent grade is for a small edge split at bottom left center. The split barely reaches the frame line. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15801 Graham, NC - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The NB of Alamance Ch. # (S)8844

This brand new to the census example is the first Date Back to come forward from this popular Alamance County institution, a fact that will not go unnoticed by the discerning collectors for this region of the state. A bold blue overprint is found on crisp mostly bright paper. PCGS mentions minor stains and mounting remnants on the back in their **Apparent Very Fine 35** grade. The remnants, while present, are difficult to detect. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15802 Lincolnton, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6744

While the small size census on this bank stands at 35 examples, notes from this Lincoln County bank have been tightly held for years. This makes just the second small size note we have ever been able to offer and one of just four to be offered at auction in the past twenty years. This Type 1 \$20 is bright and displays only moderate circulation. The top margin has been trimmed into the design, likely warranting a seemingly conservative **Very Fine 25** grade from PCGS. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375

15803 Roanoke Rapids, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)5767

Only notes from the second title are known on this bank that operated as The First National Bank of Weldon until July 1912. The overprint and stamped officer's signatures are strong on this bright \$10 graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. The grading service mentions pinholes on the back of the holder, which are somewhat numerous and found at each end of the note. Still it remains an attractive example from this Halifax County bank. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

Scarce NC 1882 \$100 Date Back



15804 Wilmington, NC - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182

A very scarce North Carolina type which was issued by only three banks in the entire state. All of the six reported survivors come from this institution, with the last appearance of any coming in 2008, when this example sold at auction for \$5980. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a restored top right corner and edge and internal tears and restorations. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

NORTH DAKOTA

First Public Offering in Thirteen Years



15805 Bathgate, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Bathgate NB Ch. # 11112

A new note for the census of this obscure Pembina County bank that closed its doors in 1930 and only the fourth small size reported. More importantly, no examples, large or small, have been publicly offered in any venue since 1999. This new piece displays moderate, problem free wear and carries low serial number 5 as a bonus. After such a long hiatus between public sales, any estimate is purely a guess but this rare PMG **Very Fine 25** specimen should realize between...

(1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

Elusive ND 1882 \$20 Date Back



15806 Cooperstown, ND - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)5375

A unique type and denomination for this rare North Dakota bank and one of only sixteen \$20 Date Backs recorded for the entire state. A mere five notes are listed in the census for this large only Griggs County institution, with only a single example having crossed the auction block in 15 years. This is an evenly circulated specimen with good color and signatures and decent margins for the type. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15807 Hope, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (W)5893

Large notes only from this tougher North Dakota issuer, which has had no offerings at public sale, according to Track & Price, since 2006. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with an edge split at the top right that affects little. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

OHIO



15808 Bluffton, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11573

A common bank in small size, but definitely not so in large, where the census stands at only three pieces. This is one of those three examples, and, with a miniscule \$480 outstanding, it is unlikely many more remain undiscovered. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of barely noticeable edge splits. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15809 Bucyrus, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)443

A beautiful Red Seal which appears to be a screaming Gem inside the PCGS holder. **Choice About New 58**, with a bold red overprint and two color pen signatures. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number 1 Cambridge Red Seal



15810 Cambridge, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Cambridge Ch. # (M)6566

A new to the census Red Seal which is the only large size serial number 1 specimen of any type or denomination. It is the "A" position note and has retained its complete top selvage as well. Nice pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35**, a significant Ohio rarity. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Appealing \$5 Brown Back



15811 Cincinnati, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Fifth NB Ch. # 2798

A simply gorgeous note that ranks as one of the prettiest \$5 Brown Backs we have ever handled. This note has it all, from the deep chocolate brown color on the reverse and overprint to sharp pen signatures and the more than adequate margins including the complete sheet selvage in the top margin. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, a lovely piece fit for the finest of collections. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

15812 Cincinnati, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Fifth NB Ch. # 2798

A number of nice quality \$5 Brown Backs are known on this Cincinnati bank and this example is no exception with its rich color, four ample margins, and light circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15813 **Cleveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The National Commercial Bank** Ch. # (M)7487
A brightly colored and well margined \$10 Red Seal which is a perfect specimen for any high end circulated type or state set. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number 1 Ohio Red Seal



- 15814 **Loveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Loveland NB** Ch. # (M)6779
An attractive serial number 1 Red Seal from this scarce Loveland bank which is the only serial number 1 note of any kind reported from here. It is an especially appealing piece not only because of its bold red overprint and strong pen signatures but also for the fact that it is from the first sheet of notes printed for this bank when it opened in 1903. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with only a few light folds undoubtedly acquired when it was handled by the bank officer who saved this souvenir for future generations to enjoy. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15815 **Loveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Loveland NB** Ch. # (M)6779
We are indeed fortunate to be able to offer both Red Seal notes known on this scarce Clermont County bank in this sale. If the serial number 1 example is a bit beyond your means, this evenly circulated and well margined specimen is certainly an acceptable alternative. PCGS **Fine 12**, with good color and nice pen signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15816 **Loveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 and \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Loveland NB** Ch. # (M)6779
A pair of evenly circulated Plain Backs from this scarce Loveland bank that now has eight large size examples reported. The \$10 is a decent **Fine-Very Fine** while the \$20 is a well margined **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Solid Serial Number 11111



- 15817 **Wellston, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3565
Not the scarcest Ohio issuer, but this pretty note makes up for lack of bank rarity with an unusual solid serial number of 11111. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, and certainly an item that would be hard to duplicate. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Only Large Size Reported



15818 West Milton, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9062

We sold this note back in 2007 when we described it as follows, "This **Very Good** example hails from a tough locale to acquire small size examples and has remained unreported in large size until this evening. Well circulated, but complete, it is a true miracle of survival as there was only \$260 outstanding at close." It realized \$2875 at that sale and, five years later, it is still unique and will likely remain that way for many more years. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

OKLAHOMA



15819 Ada, OK - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 The First NB Ch. # (W)5620

Large notes only from this Ada bank with this \$10 Value Back unique for type and denomination from here. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a bold overprint and dark signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15820 Alex, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10193

A scarce Grady County issuer that has only ten small size reported, including this example which was last on the market in our 2007 Central States sale. PCGS **Fine 12**, well margined and problem free for the grade. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15821 Alva, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5587

One of only three non-Territorial large size notes known on this tough Woods County issuer and the first to ever cross the auction block. It is a pleasing mid-grade note with the third party service noting the presence of a few closed pinholes. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15822 Anadarko, OK - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 Anadarko NB Ch. # (W)5923

A very rare Anadarko bank which issued under two titles before liquidating early in 1929. Two notes, both Territorials, are known bearing the first title, and two are known bearing the second title, which was used on only a handful of high denomination examples. The last of the two Territorials was on the market in 2002, and this state note is the only example to have been offered in at least the past fifteen years. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some edge roughness and a few small splits. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15823 Apache, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 12120
An always in demand note from a town which bears a sought after Native American name. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15824 Ardmore, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)4393
A very scarce Ardmore bank with eight notes reported and only three publicly offered over the past twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with even wear but also some light staining. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15825 Ardmore, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12472
Although chartered in 1923, this institution elected to issue Series 1929 examples only before liquidating in 1933. Only nine notes make up the entire census, with this well embossed piece one of the finer of that small group. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15826 Bennington, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)7099
A scarce Bryan County bank, the only collectible issuer located here, with only two other large size notes publicly offered in the past 15 years. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with some repaired edge splits. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15827 Broken Arrow, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7115
An attractive, well margined note that bears one of the great names in small size Nationals, and comes from the only bank in this Tulsa county community which lasted long enough to issue series 1929 examples. It is one of only six reported survivors and, according to the Track & Price census, is the finest of that small group. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15828 Chickasha, OK - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 683 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)5547
A very scarce bank in large size, due no doubt to the bank's policy of issuing only high denomination examples. Only seven notes are currently reported, including this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** piece that has a couple of small edge tears. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15829 **Clinton, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6940**
A pretty, well margined note that is the finest of ten small size examples reported on this scarce Custer County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15832 **Custer City, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8727**
A lovely example from this always in demand Custer County bank. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this bright, well margined note. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15830 **Comanche, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6299**
A very scarce bank which was the only one in town to issue series 1929 examples. The census lists only five pieces with none of them having been offered in the past five years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with some light soiling on the back. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15833 **Durant, OK - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 The Durant NB Ch. # (W)5590**
Large notes only from this bank, with this attractive \$20 Date Back one of the nicer examples we've seen from here. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with bright paper, original surfaces, and deep purple signatures. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15831 **Cordell, OK - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)9968**
A more than decent circulated example from a bank which, although easily found in small size, is quite difficult to obtain in large. Even wear is observed on this PMG **Very Fine 20** specimen which is the only \$20 Date Back listed in the census. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15834 **Eufaula, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The State NB Ch. # 10388**
A tough Eufaula bank with this attractive note one of only eight large size in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15835 Eufaula, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The State NB Ch. # (W)10388

Of the three banks in town, this one was the third chartered, and was the only one to last through the end of the National Banking era. It is the scarcest of the three in large size with eight notes reported including this pleasing PCGS Very Fine 20 Plain Back. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15836 Frederick, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8140

We are indeed fortunate to be able to offer two of the five known small size on this rare Frederick bank in tonight's sale. First up is this moderately circulated and problem free \$10. PCGS Very Fine 25. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



15837 Frederick, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8140

A very rare bank with only four large and five small size listed in the census. That scant total includes this PMG Fine 15 example that our consignor acquired in our 2007 FUN sale. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375



15838 Frederick, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13760

Last on the market in our 2007 Central States sale, this evenly circulated \$10 is one of only three notes known on this rare Tillman County bank and the last to appear at public sale. It realized \$1,150 then and should do at least as well tonight. PCGS Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15839 Guymon, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8138

A rare Oklahoma panhandle location with only four small size notes in the census, none of which have crossed the auction block for five years. This well margined \$20 is tied for the finest of that quartette and will certainly be of great interest to the many collectors of The Sooner State. PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



15840 Hollis, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10240

An extremely scarce bank which had only \$330 outstanding in large notes when the liquidator arrived to close the bank in early 1935. Six large size are currently reported, including this decent pen signed example. PMG mentions a "minor repair" and it indeed must be minor as it cannot be located even after thorough examination. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15841 **Hollis, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10240**
 Series 1929 examples are even tougher than are large notes from this Harmon County bank, with the census standing at only three pieces, including this example that was last on the market in our 2007 Central States sale. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15842 **Hominy, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7927**
 A well margined and well embossed small size example from this scarce Hominy bank. A small, unobtrusive tear is noticed in the top right corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15843 **Hydro, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9944**
 A bright, well embossed note from this scarce Caddo County bank that carries one of the more appealing Oklahoma town names. The third party grader has harshly penalized this pretty example for a couple of tiny edge splits in the bottom margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

- 15844 **Idabel, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Idabel NB Ch. # 11913**
 Though it opened its doors in 1921, this scarce Idabel bank chose to issue small size notes only and has less than a dozen survivors currently reported. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15845 **Kaw City, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Kaw City Ch. # 10402**
 A very tough note from this small north central Oklahoma location that has only three small size in the census, with the last piece on the market being this one when we sold it five years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**, and the finest of the three. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15846 **Kingfisher, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5328**
 One of five banks chartered in this small county seat community, only two of which survived long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. This is one of half a dozen such specimens listed in the census with none having been publicly offered since we last sold this note five years ago. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15847 **Lawton, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 5753**
 A very lightly handled example from this Lawton bank that is certainly one of its finest known survivors. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with bright paper and bold embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Serial Number 1 Lone Wolf Small Size



- 15848 **Lone Wolf, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10096**
 A lovely serial number 1 example from a much in demand location. PCGS mentions a small repair but it is not readily discernable through the holder. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

One of Two Small Size Reported



- 15849 Madill, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Madill NB Ch. # 10286**
An extremely rare bank with only one large and two small size reported on this tiny institution. When we last sold this note five years ago, it realized \$2,760 in a protracted battle. With no new examples having surfaced since then, this evenly circulated and problem free PMG **Choice Fine 15** specimen should realize in the same range. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15850 **Madill, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13021**
A well margined and evenly circulated example from the more “common” of the two small size issuers located here with all of eight examples reported. PMG **Very Fine 25. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

Unique in Small Size



- 15851 Marlow, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Marlow** Ch. # 10205
A wonderful Oklahoma rarity that is the only small size known on this tiny Stephens County bank that closed its doors in 1931 with only \$6,250 in circulation outstanding. One other serial number is listed in both Track & Price and Kelly but it is undoubtedly spurious as the number listed is well out of the range of the actual number of notes issued from here. That leaves this evenly circulated piece as the only undisputedly confirmed 1929 Series specimen from here. Estimating the unique can be difficult, but this problem free PCGS **Very Fine 20** note should realize in the range of ...
(4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Scarce Indian Territory \$10 Brown Back



- 15852 **McAlester, IT** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 491 **The First NB**
Ch. # (W)5052
A pleasing and evenly circulated Territorial example which is
one of four Territorial notes recorded from this bank to date,
making it a perfect specimen for the collector who wants to
own just one of these historic rarities. PCGS **Fine 15**, with
excellent color for the grade. **(6,000-8,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000

15853 **Minco, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8644**

An extremely rare example from the sole bank to issue in this tiny Grady County settlement. The census shows only two large and six small notes recorded from this location, with this example last on the market in our 2004 Central States sale. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small edge tear in the top margin. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15854 **Muskogee, OK** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (W)5236**

Not a rare Oklahoma bank but this is the only \$10 Date Back listed in the census and it is a nice one with ample margins and good color. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a couple of tiny, inconsequential internal tears. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15855 **Noble, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9937**

A very scarce note from the only issuer in this Cleveland County community which is even tougher to locate in small size rather than large as it closed its doors in 1931. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with bright paper and four solid margins. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

Replacement \$50 Type 2 Oklahoma National



15856 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 4862**

This \$50 is a replacement National. The rubber-stamped appearance of the serial numbers is what gives it away at first. The serial numbers for replacements were added by manual operation of a paging machine. Also, in the case of this Type 2, the brown charter numbers were added with the help of a paging machine. Scrutiny of the two brown charter numbers reveals "blind embossing." This "blind embossing" is shifted a little to the left and up. Overall, a great example of a replacement on a scarce denomination and type. Further reading on replacements can be found in the March/April 2012 issue of *Paper Money*, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, "Series of 1929 National Bank Note Replacement Notes" by James A. Simek and Peter Huntoon. **Fine-Very Fine** and not third party graded, allowing the study of the nuances of this replacement note. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15857 **Okmulgee, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13751**

This late chartering bank was the successor institution to Charter 6241 and chose the unusual step of issuing only Type 2 \$20 notes. With a total of only 874 notes put into circulation, it is not surprising that a mere three are reported today. This piece is the only one of that trio to ever cross the auction block, appearing in our 2006 Long Beach sale where it realized almost \$750. Expect this evenly circulated and attractive specimen to do a bit better tonight. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15858 **Pauls Valley, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5091

An attractive mid-grade example from this Garvin County bank whose only detracting factor is a couple of tiny rust flecks on the back. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (700-900)**

Starting Bid: \$350



15859 **Pawhuska, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 NB of Commerce Ch. # 14304

One of the tougher 14000 Charter Number banks to locate as there are only six notes listed in the census, with a mere three auction appearances in the last 15 years. This well margined and unmolested specimen is from our 2007 Central States sale where it realized \$862.50. **PCGS Very Fine 25. (800-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$400



15860 **Pocasset, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10960

An extremely scarce small size note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Grady County location and the first to be publicly offered in five years. It has sustained only moderate wear but does have some staining on both sides. **PCGS Apparent Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)**

Starting Bid: \$625



15861 **Ringling, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10548

This community was founded in 1914 by John Ringling, the owner of the Ringling Brothers circus, and it long served as the winter headquarters for that operation. Large notes from here are scarce and always popular with collectors. The penned signatures remain strong on this **PMG Choice Fine 15** example. **(1,000-1,400)**

Starting Bid: \$500



15862 **Rush Springs, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8336

The finest of a scant half dozen small size known on the sole issuer in this obscure Grady County locale, it possesses bright paper and traces of original embossing. None of the six recorded specimens have been on the market in five years. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (900-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$450



15863 **Sapulpa, OK** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The American NB** Ch. # (W)7788

An attractive **PMG Very Fine 20** example from this scarce bank that has only nine large size reported. The town was named for Chief Sapulpa, a lower Creek Indian of the Kasihta Tribe of Osage County, Oklahoma. He established a trading post in what is now downtown Sapulpa around 1850. Some light staining on the back has been mentioned by PMG but does little to detract. **(750-950)**

Starting Bid: \$375

One of Two Known



15864 Sayre, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Beckham County NB Ch. # 9976

A great Oklahoma rarity that we cataloged five years ago as follows, "This institution was one of the most thinly capitalized in the state, and consequently issued just a literal handful of notes, both large and small. No large examples have ever been seen from here, and the small size population stands at just two pieces, with this the higher grade of the pair." It sold for an astounding \$6,900 on an estimate of \$2,250-\$4,250. While we do not expect quite the same realization in today's market, it is still the only note that has ever been available from here and therefore is a "must have" for any Oklahoma collector. PMG Choice Fine 15. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15865 Shattuck, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Shattuck NB Ch. # 9987

This was one of the smallest banks in the state, and although it operated over the entire six year 1929 Series period, it still emitted a mere 276 sheets of notes. Not surprisingly, only four examples are listed in the census, with this piece a new entrant to that elite group. It is evenly circulated with nice margins and is easily the finest known of the now five survivors. The last sale from here occurred five years ago when a Fine example realized \$2,185 in our 2007 FUN auction. Expect this PCGS Very Fine 25 specimen to do at least as well. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15866 Stillwell, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9970

A new entrant to the census for this challenging Stillwell bank that, while it now has nine reported notes, has had only two pieces appear at public sale over the last few decades. The last appearance was in our 2010 FUN sale where a lesser grade example sold for \$1,150. Expect this attractive PCGS Very Fine 20 Plain Back to easily exceed that amount tonight. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15867 Stratford, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8524

One of the better Series 1929 notes that you will find on this charter number. This Garvin County bank has a census population of only nine small. PCGS Very Fine 25. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



15868 Sulphur, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Park NB Ch. # 9046

A scarce Murray County bank that is even more of a challenge to locate in small size rather than large as the receiver came calling in 1932 to close this community's sole 1929 Series issuer. Only five survivors are known, with this PCGS Very Fine 25 piece the finest of that small group. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

One of Two Known - First Ever Public Offering



15869 **Tecumseh, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5378

An incredibly rare Oklahoma bank with only two notes reported, neither of which has ever appeared for public sale. This large size only Tecumseh institution opened its doors in the Territorial era and elected to close them in 1925 after issuing only \$163,000 in notes over a 25-year period. This survivor features even, problem free wear and legible signatures. Estimating the unique, or in this case "semi-unique", when there have been no sales records can be difficult but this PMG **Fine 12** rarity should realize in the range of ... (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15870 **Vian, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10573

While somewhat available in large size, this tiny Sequoyah County bank is downright rare in small with only four notes recorded. Only two of that quartette have ever appeared at public sale, including this attractive PCGS **Very Fine 20** specimen which was last on the market five years ago. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Second Territorial Offering in Over a Decade



15871 **Vinita, IT** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)4704

A welcome addition to our auction, this \$10 Brown Back was last offered to the public in 1978 as part of a Hickman and Oakes sale. The colors are excellent, with full penned signatures gracing the bottom of the note. Full margins add to the eye appeal, which is excellent for anyone looking to add an Indian Territory example to their collection. Since 2000, just one other Territorial note from this bank has been offered, an AU \$5 Brown Back that realized nearly \$30,000 two years ago. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15872 **Waukomis, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Waukomis NB** Ch. # 10227

An evenly circulated example from this tough Garfield County bank that issued only Type 1 \$10s in small size before closing in 1932. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, one of seven notes reported. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15873 **Wynnewood, OK** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5126**
A scarce early type from this none too common bank and the first \$10 Value Back to surface from here. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15874 **Wynnewood, OK** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The Southern NB Ch. # (W)5731**
Not only is this a scarcer type and denomination for The Sooner State but this lovely note is only the sixth large size to be reported on this tough Garvin County bank. It is as attractive as it is rare with bold color, strong signatures, and solid margins for the type. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875

OREGON

Serial Number 1 Oregon Red Seal



- 15875 **Burns, OR** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (P)6295**
A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal note that is one of just twelve number 1 Red Seals of all denominations from Oregon in the Kelly census. It is also one of five known from this bank, and the only \$10 as the other four are from a cut sheet of \$5s. This example is a pen signed beauty with a vivid red overprint, original surfaces, and only some light handling in the margins. We sold one of the serial number 1 \$5s two years ago for \$28,750 and have every reason to believe that this unique \$10 should sell in the same range. PCGS **About New 53PPQ.** (25,000-35,000)
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 15876 **Dallas, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Dallas NB Ch. # 7472**
A rather scarce bank with many of its small size notes in the census tied up in uncut sheets. This is a well margined and evenly circulated example. PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15877 **La Grande, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13602
The census shows three uncut sheets, one of which has now been cut, with this the only note from that sheet we have seen for sale. PMG has graded this serial number A000004 example **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, a grade which certainly appears conservative. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15878 **Portland, OR** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)1553

A very scarce type and denomination from any Oregon bank, with this only the second appearance of any 1902 \$50 from this bank in over 20 years and the first since 2004, when a far lower grade example fetched \$1495. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15**, with clear signatures and a most pleasing appearance. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15879 **Silverton, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11106
With only one large note known on the bank, there do not seem to be enough small size notes to satisfy collector demand. This is a nicely printed note displaying great color. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Second Large Size Reported



- 15880 **Tillamook, OR** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)8574

In our recent FUN sale, we had the privilege of offering the only known large size note from this rare northwest Oregon bank. Now, to the delight of the many collectors of The Beaver State, a second example has surfaced. It displays great color, original surfaces, and lovely pen signatures. A barely noticeable internal tear is observed in the portrait area but does nothing to detract from the overall appearance of this pretty note. PMG **Very Fine 25**, and a second opportunity for Oregon's collectors. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

PENNSYLVANIA



- 15881 **Chambersburg, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 **The Valley NB** Ch. # (E)4272

A tougher early note from this Franklin County issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



15882 Denver, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Denver NB Ch. # 6037

While Series 1929 notes from this Lancaster County bank exist in abundance, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census showing only a dozen examples of all types. We last sold a specimen from here, albeit in higher grade, five years ago for \$1,610 so we expect this evenly circulated and problem free piece to bring a slightly lower, though still reasonably strong, price. **PCGS Fine 12. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



15883 Dry Run, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Path Valley NB Ch. # 10811

A new addition to the census of this popular Franklin County bank and the finest Type 2 example to be reported. It bears this issuer's second title which only appeared on its notes for three years and displays bright paper and traces of original embossing. **PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350

15884 Garret, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6741

This is only the third small size note to surface on this rare Somerset County issuer and the first example, large or small, that we have been able to offer in our 20-plus years of auctions. It displays nice margins and unmolested surfaces. **PCGS Fine 15. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

Spectacular Serial Number 1 Original Series \$5



15885 Greencastle, PA - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The First NB Ch. # 1081

Fewer than 40 Serial Number 1 Original Series \$5 notes exist from all states combined, with Pennsylvania accounting for four of that number. This is the sole example from Greencastle, and the highest grade of the quartet as well. In fact, it's one of only a handful of pieces from all states combined to grade AU or better. Its appearance tonight marks only the second time in twenty five years that it has appeared at public sale, with the note having fetched \$19,550 when it last sold in 2006. If grade, rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a realization of about the same figure tonight, if not a bit more. **PCGS About New 53PPQ. (20,000-30,000)**
Starting Bid: \$10,000



15886 Hershey, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Hershey NB Ch. # 12688

A fresh and fully original example from America's chocolate capital that displays four wide margins and pack fresh paper. We sold a Choice New example from here last year for almost \$1,100, so this well embossed **PCGS Gem New 66PPQ** note should do even better. **(1,250-1,750)**
Starting Bid: \$625

15887 Lititz, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)5773

A moderately circulated example from this popular Lancaster County location that has a few small repaired edge splits. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300

First Public Offering in Ten Years



- 15888 **New Salem, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6599

A downright rare Fayette County bank that, even with this new addition, reports only five notes from here. While it survived until the end of the note issuing period, this institution chose to give up its circulation privilege in the 1920's and therefore released only large size notes. This mid-grade example is the first of those five to be publicly offered in ten years indicating that this bank's notes are rather tightly held. While this specimen has a few splits, it displays good color and legible signatures. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15889 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Penn NB** Ch. # 540

A rare Philadelphia bank in small size with this note only the seventh example to be reported. That fact is not surprising as the bank chose to close its doors in early 1930. This piece is as pretty as it is rare with bright paper, strong embossing, and low serial number 5 as a bonus. **PCGS About New 50PPQ. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15890 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (E)727

A lovely note from this large only Pittsburgh bank that looks like it was cut from the sheet this morning and then carefully set aside as a souvenir for future generations to enjoy. It features ample margins, dark printed signatures, and a vibrant blue overprint. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15891 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 2237
Large notes only from this Pittsburgh bank, with this one of only three First Charters recorded to date. Pleasing **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,750-2,750)**
Starting Bid: \$875

Consecutive Serial Numbers A099999 and A100000



- 15892 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301,
Two Consecutive Examples.

A very appealing pair of small size notes from this otherwise common bank that carry consecutive serial numbers A099999 and A100000. Both examples feature wide margins and strong embossing with PCGS grading the first note **Gem New 65PPQ** and the second **Choice About New 58PPQ**, presumably because of some slight teller handling. This is certainly a pair of nationals that would be virtually impossible to duplicate. (Total: 2 notes) **(1,500-2,500)**
Starting Bid: \$750

Matching Series and Charter Number



- 15893 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The Keystone NB Ch. # 1875**
A lovely First Charter Five that bears a great Pennsylvania title along with a charter number that matches its Series 1875 status, making for an intriguing display piece. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, and once a centerpiece of the Peter Huntoon collection. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15894 **Rebersburg, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Rebersburg NB Ch. # 11789**
A scarce Centre County bank with this piece only the fifth large size to be reported. It displays bright paper and nice color with only a couple of rust flecks on the back and a tiny edge tear. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 1 \$5 Brown Back



- 15895 **Ridgway, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The Elk County NB Ch. # 5014**
A lovely pen signed serial number 1 \$5 Brown Back that is perfect for the collector who wants only one serial number 1 example and wishes to avoid paying a big premium for bank rarity. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 15896 **Rochester, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2977**
A lovely note from this otherwise common Beaver County issuer that is the finest small size example reported from here. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with bold inks and deep embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15897 **Sharon, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The First NB Ch. # (E)1685**
A new addition to the census and only the second Brown Back to be reported on this scarce Mercer County bank that is always of great interest to the "first name" collectors. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a few small splits and tears. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15898 **Shoemakersville, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 11841**
Although Series 1929 examples from this Berks County bank are occasionally available, large notes from this bank are just plain scarce, with only six pieces listed in the census. During the past ten years only one large example has been offered at public sale, with that piece (which graded AU) realizing over \$6000 when we sold it in 2010. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25**, with blue signatures. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15899 **Turtle Creek, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. # (E)6574**
A bright and original example which is right up there with the finest large notes known from this small western Pennsylvania community. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with purple signatures. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15900 **Wyalusing, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wyalusing Ch. # 10606**
A pretty note from the only collectible bank in this Bradford County location and the first we have been able to offer in almost eight years. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

RHODE ISLAND



- 15901 **Ashaway, RI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ashaway NB Ch. # 1150**
A scarce Rhode Island bank whose statistics are skewed by a dozen serial number ones from a pair of cut sheets. Only a couple of non-number one small size examples have been offered at auction over the past several years. This specimen has nice margins, even wear, and original surfaces. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15902 **Ashaway, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ashaway NB Ch. # 1150**
A second example from this small town Rhode Island bank, this one a different denomination and with very little circulation. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15903 **Pawtucket, RI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The Pacific NB Ch. # 1616**
A very rare note with this title, as this bank issued only \$5 Brown Backs after its title change in 1889. Only four notes are known with this nomenclature, with all four pieces about equal in grade. This pretty example displays rich brown color and lovely pen signatures. A small edge repair is noticed in the left margin and a couple of mounting remnants are observed on the back but they do not detract at all from the note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Red Seal



15904 **Abbeville, SC** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The NB of Abbeville** Ch. # (S)3421

A downright rare type from this Deep South state and the first South Carolina Red Seal we have ever been privileged to offer in one of our sales. That fact is not surprising as the Kelly census lists only 20 Red Seals of all denominations for the entire Palmetto State with the majority of them ensconced in one long-term collection and two others entombed in the South Carolina State Museum. The last Red Seal from this state crossed the auction block in 2002 and, in a frenzied bidding war between two determined competitors, sold for \$86,250. While this well circulated piece will certainly realize substantially less, it is only the second Red Seal from the state to be publicly offered in 15 years and also is only the fourth note to be reported on this scarce Abbeville bank. It retains a pleasing appearance despite some repaired splits and displays a bold red overprint and legible signatures. This is an opportunity for the collectors of South Carolina to acquire a Red Seal at a bit more reasonable, if not inexpensive, price. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (17,500-22,500)
Starting Bid: \$8,750



15905 **Charleston, SC** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 1621

A very tough type and denomination from this South Carolina bank, with the census showing only two 1882 \$10 Brown Backs extant from here, with neither of the pair having been offered at public sale since 1990. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25**, likely the finest Brown Back of any denomination known from this institution. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

15906 **Florence, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)9747

Large notes only from this institution, which was the only issuer in Florence before being closed by the receiver in 1925 after fifteen years in business. Only a dozen pieces are listed in the census, including this example that has some staining. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15907 **Honea Path, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The NB of Honea Path** Ch. # 12381

A short-lived South Carolina bank that was excessively rare until a dozen notes from the bank president's family were dispersed in a New York City auction in 2000. The pieces were quickly snatched up by collectors of the Palmetto State and only a few examples have re-entered the marketplace over the intervening twelve years with no large size specimens offered since 2007. This pretty note is from that group and, while it has a few light folds, it displays bright, original surfaces and purple stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

15908 **Orangeburg, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Edisto NB** Ch. # (S)10650

This bank is occasionally offered in small size, but large notes from here are a bit more difficult to come by with only eleven examples in the latest census. This is one of those notes and features even, problem free wear. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15909 **Sumter, SC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Sumter** Ch. # 10670

A rare bank in small size, with this institution issuing this type for only six months prior to closing in December of 1929. This is one of only four small size to be reported from here and it is an attractive piece with crisp paper and traces of bank title embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

SOUTH DAKOTA



- 15910 **Fort Pierre, SD - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Pierre NB Ch. # 9587**

A downright scarce Stanley County bank whose public appearances are even rarer. While nine small size are listed in the census, only two examples have ever appeared at public sale with none in the past six years. This piece is well margined and evenly circulated and presents a rare opportunity for the collectors of South Dakota nationals. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15911 **Watertown, SD - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3349**
Charter number 3349 only issued Type 1 \$50s and \$100s during the small size period before liquidating on January 3, 1933. Also, this bank was one of the few in the nation that issued Series 1929 notes with the signature of a vice president. Other charter numbers that we know of in that special category are 2772, 6792, 8722, and 14048. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

TENNESSEE

First Public Auction Appearance in Twenty Years



- 15912 **Centerville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3288**

A rare western Tennessee bank that is represented in the census by a single large note and ten small size, six of which are tied up in an uncut sheet that has not been seen in decades. This newly surfaced specimen is the first note from here to cross the auction block in twenty years, providing an indication as to how tightly held examples are from this Hickman County institution. Evenly circulated and nicely margined, this PCGS **Fine 15** piece is a great opportunity for today's collectors. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15913 **Clarksville, TN - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 The Clarksville NB Ch. # (S)2720**

An attractive \$100 Date Back from this Clarksville bank that issued only the high denominations during the Third Charter Period. Aside from a small edge repair in the bottom right corner, this is an evenly circulated note with good color remaining. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15914 **Lebanon, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Lebanon NB** Ch. # (S)8714

The last of four national banks to operate in this small Wilson County community and the most "common," if having only eight notes in the census can be considered "common." The last one of that scant assemblage to cross the auction block was in our 2005 Central States sale when a slightly lesser grade example sold for \$1,725. While PCGS has assigned an apparent grade to this mid-grade example for an attempt to remove some minor paper clip rust stains, it still faces up quite nicely. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15915 **Lenoir City, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8673

A bright, well margined example from this scarce one bank town that displays plenty of original embossing. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

15916 **Loudon, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12080

A new note for the census of this tough Loudon bank, the sole issuer here, which now has an even dozen small size reported. However, of that small group, this is the first to publicly appear in any venue in eight years. It is a nice mid-grade piece that received an apparent grade for a hard to locate "minor discoloration" on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15917 **Memphis, TN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Union Planters NB & TC** Ch. # 13349

About as attractive a Type 1 \$100 as one could hope to locate, issued by one of only five banks in the entire state to print this type and denomination. PMG **Gem New 65 EPQ**, and a great candidate for a type set. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

TEXAS



15918 **Austin, TX** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 **The Austin NB** Ch. # (S)4308

A rare early Austin note which is the only 1882 Date Back of any denomination reported from this institution to date. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15919 **Bartlett, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5422

A very attractive central Texas note which comes from a small run of high grade large examples. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with bold pen signatures and great eye appeal. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

Unique for This Previously Unreported Bank



15920 Belton, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Belton NB Ch. # 3295

A great new discovery which comes from a Belton bank that issued Brown Backs only before its demise in 1904. This new to the market \$5 Brown Back is unique, as no notes from this institution were previously known to exist, with even the massive Philpott holdings (which trace their formation to the 1930's and 1940's) devoid of any example. Although there are a few repairs, the colors are bold for the grade and the appearance fully worthy of the PMG assigned grade of **Fine 12 Net**, with clear signatures of father and son J.Z. Miller, Jr. and J.Z. Miller. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15921 Big Springs, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The West Texas NB Ch. # (S)6668

This \$20 was formerly lot 855 in the auction of the J.L. Irish Collection back in 1997. Its next appearance was as lot 4041 in our auction of the Steve Ivy Collection on January 4, 2001. There were only five large notes documented on this charter number during that era and one of those is ensconced forever in the Philpott/Moody Foundation Collection. The population of this Howard County bank has increased by a mere two in the intervening 15 years. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

Brady, Texas Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



15922 Brady, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 8573 Uncut Sheet

A lovely Type 1 uncut sheet with each note having serial number 1, dark inks, and strong bank title embossing. The last offering at public auction that we can find of an uncut sheet on this McCulloch County bank took place at the Lester Merkin February 12, 1971 sale. A Type 1 \$10 uncut sheet on charter number 8573 traded hands on that momentous night as 187 Series 1929 uncut sheets went under the gavel. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15923 Comanche, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Comanche NB Ch. # 4246

This \$20 has the second highest numeric grade for a Brown Back on this bank outside of the lone example that resides in the vault reserved for the Philpott/Moody Foundation Collection. The pen signed signatures are faded, but present, and we know that the bank officers are Cashier W.B. Cunningham and President J.B. Chilton. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with the upper left corner replaced, design redrawn, and repaired edge and internal tears. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Daingerfield Red Seal



15924 Daingerfield, TX - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7096

An excessively rare East Texas bank, which even the Philpott/Moody Foundation Collection lacked any example from, as did the other famed collections of Everson, Irish, and the Permian Basin. This is the only Red Seal known on the bank and it was preserved thanks to the family of W.J.M. Jones, who signs here as "V. President." A pretty note indeed, with bright colors, paper originality, and bold pen signatures. Its only detractor is an added upper right corner tip that is outside of the design. In a 2004 offering this note realized an impressive \$26,450, which possibly paves the way for tonight's winning bidder to acquire a great note at a reduced price. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



15925 Dallas, TX - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 685 Mercantile NB Ch. # 12707

This note bears the signature of R.L. Thornton, a prominent businessman, banker, and philanthropist, who served as the mayor of Dallas from 1953 through 1961. A statue of Mr. Thornton is found at Fair Park in Dallas and a highway in Dallas carries his name. PMG **Fine 12 Net** with a small 7 mm internal tear at center. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15926 Dawson, TX - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10694

A well embossed note blessed with serial number A000006, formerly the last note on the first sheet of Type 2 \$5s on this bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



15927 El Paso, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)10140

A scarce El Paso bank which issued large notes only. This attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** specimen is one of only seven examples in the census. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15928 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7331**
 This charming note with four broad margins has earned the highest grade of any note in the census for this charter number. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

High Grade Texas Red Seal



- 15929 **Henderson, TX - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)6780**
 From our 2010 Memphis auction where we used the description of a year earlier, "This sale is replete with rare and high grade Texas notes, but few if any display the incredible eye appeal of this wonderful Red Seal. Formerly part of the Sam Feldman collection, it is as nice as any Red Seal we have seen offered from this state in years, with good centering, a vibrant red overprint, bright fresh paper, and a pair of lovely blue pen signatures. This piece realized \$7700 when last offered in August of 2001, and, if beauty and quality are any guide, should easily reach or exceed that number this evening. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**." In our September, 2009 sale it realized \$5175, and, a year later, it fetched exactly the same amount. In 2012, it should be worth the same or more. (5,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15930 **Houston, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Houston NB Ch. # 9353**
 Dark inks, paper originality, and ample margins equal a well preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** Texas \$50. In fact this is the nicest small size logged into the census for this charter number. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number 1 Itasca Brown Back



- 15931 **Itasca, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Itasca NB Ch. # 5749**
 A gorgeous serial number 1 \$10 Brown Back with everything a collector could desire. The inks are as bright as if the note were printed this morning, the paper quality as new, the signatures strong, and the margins well clear of the design all around. For the buyer seeking to take home just one outstanding Texas note this evening, or for those who desire only the finest, this is a note that should be pursued and captured. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



15932 Jefferson, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Commercial NB Ch. # 8770

A previously unreported note that now holds the distinction of easily being the highest graded example known on this elusive bank outside of the Series 1902 \$10 Red Seal locked away in the Philpott/Moody Foundation Collection. While William Philpott was able to track down only a single example in a completely different collecting atmosphere, other important Texas collectors such as Irish and Everson were completely out of luck. This is an evenly circulated example with rubber stamped purple signatures. The cashier is S.K. McCallon, while President J.B. Hussey's signature is almost completely faded away. Nonetheless, an attractive PCGS **Very Fine 20** note with paper originality. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



15933 Mason, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Mason NB Ch. # 7098

The last Series 1929 example that we sold on this bank was a Type 1 \$20 in Fine that brought \$1035 in September 2009. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375



15934 Naples, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Morris County NB Ch. # 7194

A scarce charter number from the northern part of the county that we have auctioned just four times previously since 1990. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15935 Pittsburg, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4863

A new note for this rare Camp County bank that issued only \$50s and \$100s during the Series 1929 era before liquidating on February 14, 1931. The third party label mentions an erasure which was not easy to find at first. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



15936 Pleasanton, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8103

An exciting new discovery that will be heartily embraced by Texas collectors. The census had stood for at least 15 years at a paltry two Series 1929 notes documented on this charter number. This is also the first Series 1929 \$20 on this bank to emerge from the shadows, the sole issuer in Atascosa County. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

15937 Quanah, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 12307

A Hardeman County town named for Comanche Chief Quanah Parker. He was the son of Cynthia Ann Parker, who had been captured at the age of nine by a Comanche war band in 1836. She was "rescued" at age 34 by Texas Rangers. Purple stamped signatures are of W.C. Howard and E.B. Caskey. The apparent grade is for a small paper scuff at back center. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

First Ever Public Offering From the Bank & Town



15938 Ranger, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (S)8072

This classic Texas boom and bust community is located in Eastland County between Abilene and Fort Worth. It derived its name from the Texas Rangers, who in the 1870's had a camp in a valley about two miles northeast of the current city of Ranger. By the late 1870's a tent city called Ranger Camp had been established in the valley, and, when the railroad pushed through a couple of miles away in 1880, the tent city moved and became the town of Ranger. Over the next couple of decades, the town's population grew modestly to about 750, and the community served as a commercial center of a large agricultural area. By 1917, the agricultural boom was interrupted by a vicious drought, causing considerable local hardship. Local residents, hoping to diversify their economy, persuaded the Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Company to drill a test well. While the results of that well were marginal, the second well drilled produced the proverbial gusher, changing the town forever. By the time of the 1920 census, the population had soared to over 16,000, and it is estimated that at the height of the short lived boom the city may have had a population of over 30,000. By 1921, the boom was spent, the oil fields depleted, and this institution, the only National Bank in Ranger, was defunct.

Not one of all the great Texas collections formed during the last half century have contained a note from this one bank location, with the only recorded example having been ensconced in the long entombed holdings of the Moody Foundation for the past five decades. This offering thus is truly a once in a lifetime opportunity for collectors to add a new bank and a new town of great historic importance to their Texas holdings. PCGS Fine 15. (17,500-27,500)

Starting Bid: \$8,750

Unique in Large Size for the Bank & Town



15939 Rio Grande, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 11591

A great Texas rarity which we sold in May of 2005, where we described it as, "An incredible new discovery which may be the single rarest large size Texas note we've had to offer during the past few years. While several small notes are known from this Starr County valley community thanks to a group in the Irish holdings, only one large example from here has ever been confirmed, with that piece long off the market as part of the Philpott/Moody Foundation holdings. The discovery of this lovely note assures collectors that one fortunate individual will now have the opportunity to add a large note from this one-bank town to his holdings. This bank, the only one to issue in one of the poorest counties in the entire nation, circulated just 960 sheets, and, by the time the bank closed in 1933 had but \$500 outstanding in large notes. This example is as attractive as it is rare, with bright purple signatures and a vivid blue overprint. Very Fine, a true Texas trophy item likely to easily reach and perhaps well exceed \$6000-9000." Once again your cataloguer was unduly conservative, as the note fetched \$17,250. Now ensconced in a PMG **Very Fine 25** holder and still unique, we will take another stab with an estimate of... (12,000-16,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Excessively Rare Saint Jo, TX 1902 \$10 Plain Back



15940 Saint Jo, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8402

An excessively rare note from Montague County along the Texas-Oklahoma border. This is one of only two notes available to collectors, as the other two pieces known from this bank are impounded, likely forever, in the vaults of the Moody Foundation. Notes from this bank were missing from every great Texas collection sold during the past two decades, including Everson, Irish, Ivy, and the Permian Basin holdings, making this offering a rare opportunity indeed. Pen signed and bright PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Rare Texas First Charter \$5 from the Last National Bank to Issue First Charter Notes



15941 San Angelo, TX - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Concho NB Ch. # 2767

The first title used by this bank, with this nomenclature found only on the five First Charter \$5 notes known from here. This charter was the last in the entire country to issue First Charters, with this bank having received its charter in August of 1882. Fortunately for collectors, the note is as nice as any recorded from here, with its only defect a small repaired edge tear on the left margin. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, a very scarce Texas type which is seldom available this nice. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15942 **Tyler, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Peoples NB Ch. # 13110**

One of only eight large documented on this Smith County bank. Charter 13110 was the highest charter number to issue large size Nationals in Texas. This \$5 was once part of the Jack Everson Collection and next it moved on to the Steve Ivy Collection. Stamped signatures of the bank officers are dark. The apparent grade is for rust stains and minor edge damage. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

Unique Weatherford, Texas First Charter



15943 **Weatherford, TX - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2723**

We knew we were looking at a rare note when this First Charter \$20 arrived at our desk. Our suspicions were confirmed as it is the very first First Charter to appear on the Citizens. It is also the only First Charter known on Weatherford, as its slightly older in-town competitor, the First NB, has not had a single one of its First Charter notes enumerated. Another fact is that it is a rare type for Texas as there are now a paltry seven Series 1875 \$20s known on the Lone Star State. Weatherford was the rough-and-tumble county seat for Parker County. It straddled several cattle drive trails and the railroad had recently arrived when the Citizens opened its doors in June 1882. A desirable note with plenty of Texas "flair" even with the stains and small edge tears that are identified on the PCGS label. **Apparent Very Good 10**. (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Beautiful Wichita Falls \$20 Brown Back



15944 **Wichita Falls, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The City NB Ch. # (S)4248**

A simply lovely \$20 Brown Back which appears fully new in its PCGS holder until very carefully examined. It realized an extraordinary \$11,500 in its last auction offering in 2008, a result both of the exuberant 2008 market along with the alluring appearance of this **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** example. A more sober 2012 valuation is clearly somewhat lower, likely in the vicinity of... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15945 **Yorktown, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6987**

One of the nicest notes, large or small, you will find on this DeWitt County bank, with the current PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** example surpassed by only two other notes in the census. One of those two notes is an Uncirculated Series 1902 Plain Back \$10 in the Philpott/Moody Foundation that has probably not been looked at in almost 45 years. Tonight's Series 1929 offering exhibits bold embossing and certainly lives up to its EPQ grade modifier. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

VERMONT



15946 Montpelier, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Montpelier NB Ch. # 857

A lovely example from this state capital bank that possesses bright paper, gorgeous signatures, and deep, original embossing. It is certainly a candidate for the finest known note from here. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (1,500-2,500)**

Starting Bid: \$750

VIRGINIA



15947 Crewe, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9455

A high grade small size example from this scarce bank that closed its doors in 1934. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**, and the first 1929 Series from here to be publicly offered in five years. **(700-900)**

Starting Bid: \$350

15948 Lynchburg, VA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591, two \$5 1902 Plain Backs Fr. 599, and one \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Lynchburg NB Ch. # 1522

A circulated quartette of Third Charter Blue Seals from this long-lived Virginia bank with two of the \$5s grading **Very Good** and **Fine** and the third \$5 and the \$10 both grading a bright **Very Fine** with bold stamped signatures. **(Total: 4 notes) (600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$300

15949 Lynchburg, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Lynchburg NB Ch. # (S)1522 & 1522, Four Examples.

This is a quartette of circulated \$10 Plain Backs from this early-chartering Lynchburg bank with two of the notes bearing a geographic sort letter and two without. All four notes grade **Fine** or so with decent color and legible stamped signatures. **(Total: 4 notes) (500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$250

15950 Lynchburg, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Lynchburg NB Ch. # 1522, Three Examples.

The Civil War was barely over for four months when this bank received its original charter, becoming the eighth national bank in Virginia. All three of these \$20 notes are at least **Fine-Very Fine** or a bit better. Two of the notes display a geographic sort letter and the stamped signatures of two different cashiers are also noticed. **(Total: 3 notes) (600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$300

15951 Lynchburg, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 and two \$20 1902 Plain Backs Fr. 650 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2760

An attractive trio of Third Charter notes from this Lynchburg bank that opened its doors in 1882 and survived the note issuing period. All three notes grade **Very Fine** and possess bright paper and legible stamped signatures. **(Total: 3 notes) (600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$300

15952 Lynchburg, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2760, Three Examples.

A trio of \$5 Blue Seals from this Lynchburg bank with all three notes displaying original surfaces and legible stamped signatures. They all grade at least **Fine-Very Fine** with two of the notes having claims to the full VF level. **(Total: 3 notes) (600-800)**

Starting Bid: \$300



15953 Marion, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Marion NB Ch. # 6839

A new note for the census of this scarce Marion bank and likely the finest known from here. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with ample margins and serial number embossing. **(700-900)**

Starting Bid: \$350



15954 Norton, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Norton Ch. # 9746

This is a bank where the bulk of the known small size notes come from a run of cut \$10 sheets, one of which provided this well margined and nicely embossed **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ** example. **(800-1,000)**

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15955 **Richlands, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10850**
A very scarce bank that has less than ten small size reported and only one public offering in the past eight years. That one offering was when we sold a similarly graded piece three years ago for a bit over \$1,000. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with some very light staining on the back. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15956 **Richmond, VA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The American NB Ch. # (S)5229**
An attractive piece which is perfect for type. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with bold colors and strong signatures.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15957 **Saltville, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11265**
An evenly circulated and well margined \$20 from the sole issuer that was located in this small community. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, and only the tenth small size to be reported. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

WASHINGTON



- 15958 **Port Townsend, WA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 13351**
A more than acceptable example of this Port Townsend bank's very scarce first title which has only four notes listed in the census. We sold a similarly graded \$5 in our 2007 FUN auction for over \$7,500. While we don't expect that realization tonight, it is still a rare note that will be of great interest to the many collectors of The Evergreen State. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with solid margins and even, problem free wear. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

WEST VIRGINIA



- 15959 **Belington, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6618**
This Barbour County locale had three national banks, all of which opened in February 1903, yet none of them survived until the end of the note issuing era. The Citizens was the first to receive a charter number and issued large size notes only until it closed in 1925. Nine examples are listed in the census, with this pretty note a candidate for the finest of that small group. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with bright paper, a vibrant blue overprint, and original embossing. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15960 Gary, WV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Gary NB Ch. # 8333

A scarce West Virginia bank that has only six large size reported (and no small) over the years. A new entrant to that small group, this \$5 has seen some circulation, but has solid paper for the grade with attractive stamped signatures. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15961 Huntington, WV - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The West Virginia NB Ch. # (S)7359

Red Seals only from this short lived Huntington bank, with the last non-serial number 1 example (which graded only Fine) fetching \$9200 in 2007. Well circulated but intact PMG **Very Good 10**, with no flaws whatever mentioned on the PMG holder. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15962 Keystone, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The First NB Ch. # (S)10369

Although well worn, this PCGS **Very Good 8** example comes from a rare bank that is hardly ever seen in large size, with only six examples recorded in the census and none offered anywhere in nine years. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15963 Morgantown, WV - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Second NB Ch. # (S)2458

One of only two Brown Backs known on this Monongalia County bank, it is a still attractive note with the delicate officers' black ink signatures readily legible and the brown overprint quite bold. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

15964 Morgantown, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Second NB Ch. # 2458

Another example from this Morgantown bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931, this one a well circulated Plain Back with a few stains and a small edge repair. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15965 Point Pleasant, WV - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Point Pleasant NB Ch. # (S)5701

A rare type and denomination for the state of West Virginia with only 17 examples reported for all banks combined and the first \$5 Date Back to surface from this scarce Mason County institution. It displays a trace of edge wear and some slight mounting evidence on the back but these minor flaws do not detract from this note's overall pleasing appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

WISCONSIN



- 15966 **Baraboo, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 3609**

A boldly printed and well embossed example from this always popular locale that is the home to the circus museum. Only the slightest handling holds it back from a Choice CU grade. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15967 **Menomonie, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2851**

Lovely two-color pen signatures grace this lightly circulated Dunn County note that features bold inks and punch through embossing. **PCGS About New 50.**
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15968 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Marine NB Ch. # 5458**

A beautiful note from this large Milwaukee bank that features bright paper, bold inks, and dark printed signatures. **PCGS Very Choice New 64. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Saint Croix Falls, WI 1902 \$5 Plain Back



- 15969 **Saint Croix Falls, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # (M)11526**

A great note from one of the rarest of all Wisconsin banks. This institution was the only bank chartered in this remote NW Wisconsin hamlet, and issued large notes only, with a mere \$580 outstanding in 1935. Just two examples are listed in the census, with only one having appeared at public sale during the last two decades, with that Fine-Very Fine specimen, from the Chet Krause collection, fetching \$9200 in 2008. Expect this pen signed and new to the market example to reach or exceed that figure tonight. **PMG Very Fine 20. (8,000-10,000)**
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15970 **Shawano, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # 6403**

Originally named the German-American NB, the officers adopted a more generic title during World War I. That second title appears on this attractive Plain Back that features bold signatures, bright paper, and strong original embossing. **PCGS Choice About New 58. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350

WYOMING

Tough Wyoming 1882 \$10 Date Back



- 15971 **Kemmerer, WY** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5480**

A very tough type from Wyoming, where the census shows just over fifteen 1882 Date Back tens from all banks combined. This is a really attractive specimen, with good color, more than adequate margins, and bold pen signatures. Sharp **PCGS Very Fine 35**, a note which appears far higher grade in the holder. **(6,000-9,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000



15972 Lander, WY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The First NB Ch. # (W)4720

A very scarce early Wyoming note, with this by far the nicest of the four 1882 Date Back tens recorded from this bank, with the other three pieces grading barely Fine. This specimen is a bright pen signed PMG graded **Choice Very Fine 35**, with the appearance of an even higher grade example. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15973 Laramie, WY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (W)4989

An attractive example of this scarce Wyoming type and denomination which has only 19 examples listed in the Kelly census for the entire state. PCGS **Fine 15**, with four balanced margins, dark signatures, and good color. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,250



15974 Laramie, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (W)4989

A pleasing, moderately circulated example from this always in demand bank that has solid paper and strong stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15975 Thermopolis, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12638

A nicely margined example from the only issuer of small size in this Hot Springs County locale. It displays solid paper with only a stray ink mark noticed on the face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$950

MIXED STATES

15976 A Mixed Lot of Nineteen Third Charter Nationals from Various States.

This is a large mixture of \$5 and \$10 Third Charter Plain Back notes from several different states. While the notes grade **Very Good** or better, several of them do have some major flaws such as staining or other damage. *Inspection is recommended as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 19 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3517
Friday, April 20, 2012 | 1:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 15977 - 16328

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3517

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 15977 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
The quality of this note is unmistakable and none too common for type. The colors are bold and the margins near perfection. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15978 **Low Serial Number A00000556A Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Three digit serial number A00000556A is forever emblazoned on this nicely margined note that has survived in a near exquisite state of preservation. Not too many fancy numbers appear at this grade level for the issue. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15979 **Low Serial Number A00001037A Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well margined example with serial number 00001037 that is from a series known for its notoriously thin margins. Also, natural paper wave rolls across this bright and embossed \$1 Legal. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15980 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bright fire engine red inks complement well the blast white paper on this nicely margined Ace. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15981 **Cut Half Sheet Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Six Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, Very Choice New 64PPQ (2), Choice New 63PPQ (2), New 62PPQ.**
A lovely cut half sheet of consecutive 1928 red seal notes with four digit serial numbers A00001213A, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, and 1218. (Total: 6 notes) (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15982 **Cut Half Sheet Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Six Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (3), Choice New 63PPQ (2), and New 62PPQ.**
Another lovely cut sheet of six consecutive four digit serial number beauties displaying serial numbers A00001225A, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, and 1230. (Total: 6 notes) (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15983 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
An absolutely beautiful example with PCGS grading only two higher dating all the way back to January 2005. This well centered Deuce exhibits ideal inks and paper originality. A great note to lead-off your collection of \$2 Legals. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375

Possibly Unique Changeover Pair



15984 Fr. 1502/Fr. 1503 \$2 1928A/1928B Legal Tender Notes. Changeover Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and New 62PPQ.

A quick perusal of the Schwartz and Lindquist Small Size guide does not list any 1928A to 1928B \$2 Legal Tender Changeover Pairs. There is however a Reverse Changeover pair listed with a value of \$6,000 in Ch CU. Offered here this afternoon is the first opportunity ever for one to enter a specialized collection. Expect to see a flurry of bidding activity before the hammer falls on this amazing pair of notes. As with all unique currency items, our estimate here is but a guess, however we are confident this lot will approach and likely exceed... (Total: 2 notes) (7,500-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



15985 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Paper originality adorns this charming Deuce that is the key to a collection of \$2 Legals. The last example that we auctioned at this third party grade level was a PMG 65 EPQ example that brought \$2990 in January 2009. Tonight's offering should easily approach that figure. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Second Reported \$2 Legal Tender 1928B/1928A Reverse Changeover Pair



15986 Fr. 1503/Fr. 1502 \$2 1928B/1928A Legal Tender Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ and New 62.

Offered here is just the second reported Reverse Changeover Pair which features a 1928B \$2 red seal issue followed immediately by a consecutive 1928A issue. The last one we sold was part of the *New England Changeover Collection* and it has taken almost seven years for another to surface. From the same collection as the unique discovery above, expect a heated battle to acquire it. (Total: 2 notes) (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15987 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This lovely D-A block note is a real winner as there are only two graded equal and none higher for the block by PCGS as we write this. The last example of this Friedberg number that we auctioned at this third party grade level was a C-A block example that brought \$977.50 almost three years ago. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15988 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PCGS has awarded only three 67s and nothing higher for the Mule version of this Friedberg number. We can see why this Deuce earned a 67 EPQ. It displays the three wells - preserved, centered, and embossed. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15989 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

As stated on the PMG label, "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" are just two of the attributes of this gorgeous Legal Deuce replacement note that will surely attract serious attention. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400

- 15990 Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Six Consecutive Examples.

A mini-run of six PCGS graded notes with natural paper wave and strong embossing. The first three notes grade Gem New 66PPQ, the next two grade Choice New 63PPQ, and the final note weighs in at Gem New 65PPQ. (Total: 6 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15991 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Prominent embossing is noticed on this well margined replacement that carries Wide I Back Plate 1919. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15992 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The overprint on this appealing star note is bold against the bright white paper. Full embossing is noted and the margins appear closer to Superb Gem in size and evenness than to Gem. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400

- 15993 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PCGS Fine 15.

The price for Very Fine examples of this scarce star variety is set at \$1000 in the 10th edition of the *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money*. That price was easily surpassed by a PCGS Very Fine 25 that we sold in our FUN Signature Auction for more than \$1250. Expect this Fine example with its bold red overprint to realize... (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 15994 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Huge margins are displayed by this lovely red seal boasting great color and strict originality. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Near Perfect 1966A \$100 Legal Tender



- 15995 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Over a year has elapsed since we last offered a pristine example as this at auction. The note is complemented by oversize margins and a deep ruby red overprint. About as perfect as any small size note can ever be, with this pack fresh example deserving of every superlative one can use. The centering is spot on and strong punch through embossing not easily overlooked. Worthy of a strong bid here this afternoon. (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 15996 Two Digit Serial Number 13 Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A vibrantly inked note bestowed with the two digit serial number of lucky thirteen. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

- 15997 Two Digit Serial Number 96 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Serial number S00000096A is forever emblazoned upon this near perfect blue seal. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

- 15998 Two Digit Serial Number 56 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A partial two digit up ladder serial number of 56 is seen on this well margined Funny Back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

Lovely 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Pack



- 15999 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Natural paper wave and embossing are traits of the notes in this \$1 Silver pack. Early small size packs are truly rare no matter what type of paper money they are. The final note in the pack displays handling. (Total: 100 notes) (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 16000 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

When last offered as part of the Tom Flynn Collection, this piece was described, "This star is hugely embossed, resulting in PMG noting "Great Embossing" as well as giving this star note its EPQ appellation." It realized more than \$800 in that auction. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 16001 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ/Choice About New 58PPQ.

No listings of reverse changeover pairs for the D-B block were reported until this crisp pair appeared. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16002 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing pair of notes that just miss the Gem grade. Until now, no reverse changeover pairs for the E-B block were known according to the Schwartz-Lindquist tome. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 16003 Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The 1928B note is tight along the top while the 1928A example is tight along the bottom margin. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

Julian Courtesy Autographed \$1 1928E Silver



16004 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Treasurer of the United States William Julian graciously signed this note which was the 753rd printed for this key series. This is only the second courtesy autograph that we have been able to offer on this Friedberg number. A striking note displaying strict originality and excellent margins. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



16005 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A bright and evenly circulated piece which easily deserves its Very Fine 35 grade. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

16006 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A wonderful pack fresh note from the tougher M-A block which is the sole note for the block graded at this lofty level. To put this achievement in perspective there are eight notes at this grade level for the series with just one higher. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

16007 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The notes crackle in this G-B pack as we search for Stars. Our diligence is rewarded with the finding of an example in the 24th position in this delightful pack. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16008 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A deep red "R" is seen in the lower right corner of this Experimental Silver Certificate. Full margins and bold embossing are also noted. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

16009 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Wide even margins and deep embossing enhance the look of this well printed Gem experimental note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16010 Fr. 1611★ \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

An ultra high grade example of an ever popular Vinson issue replacement note that sits alone at the top of the PCGS census. Not much can be improved upon on this visually striking example. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16011 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A high degree of preservation has kept this original pack from the M-H block very desirable. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16012 Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This nicely preserved M-H block pack is consecutive to the previous Choice CU pack. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16013 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This pack is held by a Federal Reserve Bank of Boston band that has been date stamped "Dec 12 63" with the initials "JLA." The final few notes exhibit a little handling. (Total: 100 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16014 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Narrow Back Plate 2061 is noticed on this well margined and nicely embossed replacement note. We last sold a PMG 66 EPQ in May 2010 for \$1,495. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16015 Fr. 1657 \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

A beautiful \$5 Silver that is at the top of the grading mountain for this Friedberg number. PMG and PCGS have graded as of this writing 461 examples with only three equal and none higher. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

Vibrant 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate



16016 Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

An elusive and in demand note in every grade, with the supply clearly inadequate to fulfill the need for this much sought after one year type affectionately known as "the King of Silvers." The appearance of these notes has all but dried up in recent years, and it isn't often that collectors have the opportunity to obtain a pretty, near Uncirculated example as this. Originally sold by us in a CGA 65 holder expect this well embossed note to reach and possibly exceed our estimate here of... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



16017 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The paper originality of this pristine \$10 Mule Silver will cheer you up. PCGS has seen only two examples out of 305 that have earned a higher grade than our current offering. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16018 Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A lovely note displaying deep color and strong embossing which is the first of a consecutive pair. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375

16019 Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62PPQ.

A deeply inked note which likely would have graded Choice CU, but the top margin is a touch too tight at upper left. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16020 Fr. 1703★ \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A very scarce star note in a perfect circulated grade. A PMG EF 40 EPQ sold for over \$5000 last year, leading us to believe that this attractive and unmolested VF 30 should bring... (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16021 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautiful gem star with robust features of paper originality, dark inks, and ample margins. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16022 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The last of the \$10 blue seal replacements. With a touch more top margin this pleasing note would have been a solid Gem. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



16023 Fr. 1850-H \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15.

St. Louis has been long regarded as the second scarcest of the \$5 FRBNs with San Francisco being first. PCGS statistics currently reveal that they have graded 19 examples of the San Francisco \$5 and just 11 of the St. Louis \$5. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16024 Fr. 1850-H \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

Second in rarity only to the San Francisco district \$5, this St. Louis FRBN is a key to the series in this denomination and is almost always found well-worn. This solid example is problem-free for the grade with some third printing embossing remaining. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16025 Fr. 1860-J★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

From our 2010 FUN auction where it was cataloged, "PCGS has graded only three examples of this star and this is the only one that does not have an apparent grade. Also, PMG has graded only two pieces with their highest graded note being a full 20 grade points behind the current example. Overall, this is a quality, lightly handled KC \$10 with dark inks and natural paper wave." It remains as desirable as it was then. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$900



16026 Fr. 1860-L \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

San Francisco is one of the more elusive \$10 FRBNs in the AU and above grades. In fact PMG has graded only two equal and only one higher as of this writing. We auctioned a PMG AU 53 example in September 2009 and it brought \$1380. Look for this nicer piece with strong embossing to hammer for even more tonight. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16027 Fr. 1870-K \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

The Dallas note is the key piece to completing a district set of \$20 FRBNs. Very few Dallas \$20s attain XF and higher grades. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16028 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An attractive and original \$50 FRBN with pleasing paper wave and fully embossed details from the third printing. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16029 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
Our records show just one finer note has been graded by PMG. The note just six serial numbers removed from this was sold in our January 2011 auction for \$1,265. That piece was also a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66. PMG describes the "Great Embossing," they will add an EPQ descriptor for just a few dollars as part of their reholdering service. Early in PMG's history, Gem grades were only handed over to notes that were wholly original in their opinion, so the addition of the EPQ descriptor is a continuation of their policy today that no note that is not wholly original will earn a Gem or higher grade, which always includes an EPQ designation. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16030 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
Including the PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 also in this auction, only two finer examples of this Friedberg number have been offered at auction, with the last 65 realizing nearly \$1000 back in 2009. This piece is from the same run and exhibits solid margins, bold embossing, and bright white paper. While PMG did mention "Great Embossing," the note was graded before their use of the Exceptional Paper Quality descriptor. For just a modest reholdering fee, they will add the EPQ. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16031 Fr. 1880-B \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
A near exact match to the other two Gems also offered in this auction, it comes from the same run and boasts solid margins and perfect embossing, which is denoted by PMG, "Great Embossing." For a reholdering fee only, they will add the EPQ designation. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



16032 Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

To date, no finer example of this Friedberg number has been graded by PMG, with two similarly graded examples nearly hitting the \$1300 mark in appearances in 2010 and 2011. This well margined piece has bold embossing and bright white paper. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16033 Fr. 1890-B, G, and I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Three Examples. Crisp Uncirculated and Very Fine+.

A pleasing trio of notes with the New York and Chicago notes grading CH CU and the Minneapolis grading VF+. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16034 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Gem sized margins frame this attractive 1929 Cleveland \$100. Nearly every detail of the embossing can be seen through the holder. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16035 Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This fully margined and beautiful Gem has been off the market since it sold in early 2008 for more than \$800. The paper wave is perfectly original with deep embossing easily visible through the PMG holder. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16036 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful and well margined Federal Reserve Bank Note that is tied with three other pieces for finest known between both services. Despite other pieces appearing in the population report, this is the first 66 to appear at public auction. The last Gem, a PMG 65 EPQ, realized \$1,092.50 in our September 2009 Long Beach Signature Auction. Expect a realization here of... (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



16037 Fr. 1890-J★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

This is the nicest example of this star that we have been able to offer in over three years. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



16038 Fr. 1890-K \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A slim bottom margin is all that has apparently held this attractive C-note back from an even higher grade. While there are a limited number of Dallas \$100s around with pretensions to the CU level, most of them are merely “wannabes,” but that is not the case with this Choice example. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



16039 Down Ladder J87654321B Fr. 1901-J \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The down ladder serial number that everybody recognizes as the most important and in a grade that would be extremely hard to top. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16040 Solid Serial Number D 66666666A Fr. 1903-D \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Four even margins and bright white paper are seen on this Federal Reserve Ace. A search of our archives reveals this our first solid serial number offering of this Friedberg Number. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Treasury Presentation Set of \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes



16041 Serial Number Four Fr. 1908-A-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Treasury Presentation Set.

From our September 2005 auction of the *New England Changeover Collection* where it was cataloged, "We sold this set back in May of 2000, describing it as "This is one of two sets presented to Secretary of the Treasury William Simon on July 3, 1974 on the occasion of the first printing of Series 1974 United States currency, a fact noted on the enclosed card, produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Ten sets were made and presented, the first, with serial number 1, to President Nixon, the second to the Vice President, and the third and fourth to Treasury Secretary Simon. Because of an oversight, the Bureau did not produce notes that day for the Richmond or Chicago districts, so Secretary Simon, upon presenting this to our consignor, a long-time personal friend of his, hand numbered regular notes for these two districts *004 and autographed both pieces over his printed signature. All other notes bear the serial 00000004. This is the only set of its kind ever offered to the collecting fraternity and may be unique in public hands forever. Our best estimate, considering its rarity and desirability, along with its irreplaceable nature, is \$8000-12000." It was purchased for the New England Changeover collection at that sale for \$10450. Now, more than five years later, this set is still unique in private hands. In a much more rarity driven market, expect it to well exceed its earlier realization, and likely rise to the level of..." Unfortunately, over the past seven years our consignor misplaced the BEP card that was part of this lot originally. All notes have been holdered by PCGS and they are graded by district as follows: A - Gem New 65PPQ, B - Choice New 63, C - Gem New 65PPQ, D - Gem New 66PPQ, E - Superb Gem New 67 - Courtesy Autograph, F - Very Choice New 64PPQ, G - Superb Gem New 67 - Courtesy Autograph, H - New 62PPQ, I - Very Choice New 64PPQ, J - Very Choice New 64PPQ, K - Gem New 65PPQ, L - Gem New 66PPQ. (Total: 12 notes) (10,000-15,000) Starting Bid: \$5,000



16042 Solid Serial Number Seven Fr. 1915-A \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Solid sevens are displayed by this note which likely made the rounds as a prized liar's poker piece. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16043 Low Serial Numbers in the 200 Range Fr. 1915-I \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Sixty-one Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

This lot has serial numbers I00000203A through 285A, but not all serial numbers are represented. Many of the notes in this run are gems. (Total: 61 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Serial Number 1 Dallas District Ace



16044 Serial Number K00000001H Fr. 1925-K \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well centered and pack fresh serial number 1 example from the well collected Dallas district. Expect a realization in the vicinity of... (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

16045 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Original Packs of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

One of the largest groupings that we have ever auctioned of Bicentennial Deuces. One thousand notes equals a quarter of a brick. (Total: 1000 notes) (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16046 Three Digit Serial Number Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Serial number 112 is featured on this near-Gem beauty. It was put away before PMG was assigning the EPQ designation and its pleasing paper, bold embossing, and outstanding color may be of the caliber for such a designation. A little over a year ago, we sold serial number 123 in a similar grade for more than \$800. A similar realization is not out of the question here. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16047 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

No finer examples of this Friedberg number have been graded by PMG. Though two PCGS 67PPQ's are listed in their population report, one has yet to make an auction appearance. The paper here is bold, attractive, well embossed, and features deeply printed design details. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16048 Fr. 1952-H \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

From our recent FUN 2012 auction where it was described, "This solidly embossed and widely margined St. Louis \$5 is the sole finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number. It presents a great opportunity for the Registry specialists." It still remains the finest known for the issue from the St. Louis district. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



16049 Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

The second highest PCGS graded Fr. 1953-F and just five grade points short of the first place note. Not only was there a small printing for this short-lived series during the Great Depression, the populace as a whole was not able to put aside notes during this time due to economic hardships. This example sports paper originality and ideal ink. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

- 16050 Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.
One of the keys to completing a \$5 set, this still bright note displays a small repair and a bit of the design has been redrawn on the back at upper left. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16051 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
In our January FUN Signature Auction, a PMG Very Fine 35 realized nearly \$2500. This series was issued for a very short time in 1933 and 1934 before the Series 1934 notes were printed and released. The paper shows even circulation with a bright overprint. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16052 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.
An excellent mid-grade example of this small size rarity that has a print run of almost 1.3 million notes. The inks are quite bright and no problems are mentioned. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16053 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
This mid-grade \$5 FRN rarity has been off the market since we last sold it in 2003 for \$1725. It is an evenly circulated example with full margins and a must have for collectors looking to complete an FRN set by Series. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

Dallas 1934C \$5 - \$100 FRN Face and Back Specimen Set.



- 16054 Series 1934C \$5 - \$100 Denomination Dallas Face and Back Specimen Set.

Fr. 1959-K \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ/Gem New 65PPQ

Fr. 2008-K \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Note.

Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ/Gem New 65PPQ

Fr. 2057-K \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ/Apparent Gem New 65 with an edge nick at left

Fr. 2105-K \$50 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ/Choice New 63

Fr. 2155-K \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Face and Back Specimens. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ/Gem New 66PPQ.

An incredible Specimen Set for the serious Dallas collector. Each face has serial number K00000000B and all but three of the Specimens are at least Gem New PPQ examples. (Total: 10 notes) (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000





16055 Fr. 1961-E★ \$5 1950 Wide 1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very scarce star which displays great embossing and flashy colors. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16056 Fr. 1967-G★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. 100 Pieces. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A pack of 100 star examples, in three separate consecutive runs, one long and two relatively short. All of the notes are crackling fresh and fully new, with most Choice to Gem Uncirculated. *Inspection is advised, as there will be no returns accepted on this lot.* (Total: 100 notes) (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



16057 Single Digit Serial Number E00000004D Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A search of our records shows this is the lowest serial numbered note for this Friedberg Number to make an auction appearance. It is well preserved with deeply printed details, full embossing, and perfectly even margins. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

16058 Matching Serial Number 01111111

Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ Fr. 2041-I \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A pair of broad margined, superb FRNs with the same binary serial number of 01111111. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Superb Gem 69 EPQ Solid Serial Number \$5



16059 Solid Serial Number JL3333333B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.

This Fort Worth \$5 Federal Reserve Note boasts a solid serial number with all threes. The grade is exceptional and may be the finest solid serial number note we have handled. Four perfectly even margins are seen and the embossing is bold and easily seen, including that bit of embossing that a fresh watermark exhibits. Also in this auction is a \$20 Series 2009 Federal Reserve Note also bearing a 33333333 serial number. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16060 Ascending Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This wonderful modern \$5 note carries up ladder serial number 012345678. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16061 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-L \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventy-one Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

These fancy serial number notes are from the JL-B block, with the first note having serial number 33333301 and the last note 33333400. Seventy-one notes remain of this former pack and each is well centered within four broad margins. (Total: 71 notes) (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



16062 Low Serial Number JL00000901-1000B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Embossing bold enough to trip over is found on the notes in this pack with serial numbers 901 through 1000. (Total: 100 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16063 Fr. 2000-D★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.
An early \$10 FRN star that displays dark inks, paper originality, and embossing. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16064 Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A lovely Atlanta district note tied for finest known at either service with none higher. The last example sold by us in this grade was at FUN where an identically graded note realized \$1495. Expect more of the same this afternoon. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16065 Fr. 2000-F★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
A rare replacement as evidenced by just one other auction appearance of one with us recently. Currently enumerated by a mere five examples in the Track & Price census, this welcome addition should be well received by small size specialists. A small rust spot in the top margin and a tiny repair are the only distractions noticed. The Schwartz and Lindquist value of \$800 in VF will likely be tested here this afternoon. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16066 Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A well preserved Minneapolis \$10 that looks like it came off the BEP presses earlier today, instead of 83 years ago. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16067 Fr. 2001-C \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This is the nicest example of this Friedberg number that we have had the opportunity to auction. At our Memphis June 2010 auction we had a PMG 63 EPQ note trade hands at \$1955. No small surprise, as PMG has graded only one other equal and none higher than tonight's offering. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16068 Fr. 2001-D★ \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
A difficult star to acquire in any condition that exhibits plenty of embossing and eye appeal for the technical grade assigned. We show only one finer example of this star note has passed through our auctions, a CGA graded Gem that was offered more than five years ago. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

16069 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Were it not for a very small run of nice uncirculated notes, this piece would be essentially uncollectible in uncirculated grades. That run was very small, with just two uncirculated examples offered in all of 2011, including a similarly graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ that realized more than \$600. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16070 Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Early Gold Obligation replacement notes seldom appear at auction at this lofty grade level. Great margins are noticed along with bright color. The last offering of one was back in January 2010 that saw a final price of \$1,035.00 (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16071 Fr. 2003-B \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This afternoon one lucky bidder will have the opportunity to secure the finest graded note available from either service. A touch under three million examples were printed for the New York district with many displaying inadequately cut margins. Not so here as this gorgeous piece is an anomaly to be sure. It is near perfect in every way. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16072 Fr. 2007-F \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A fresh and appealing example of the very scarce F-A block. This note catalogues for \$1500 in Choice CU in the current Schwartz & Lindquist catalogue. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

16073 Fr. 2015-B★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Our records show no finer example of this Friedberg number replacement note has been offered at auction. The last 66 example was offered nearly three years ago. The paper shows gleaming originality and bold embossing. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Immaculate \$10 FRN Up-Ladder



16074 Up Ladder Serial Number F01234567C Fr. 2028-F \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

A simply stunning fancy serial number note with an up ladder starting with 0 and ending in 7. The condition is immaculate, with margins so perfectly even they earned the note a near-perfect Superb Gem New 69PPQ grade. The serial number is extremely popular with collectors and any premium for the grade is simply conjecture, but expect this note to easily reach or exceed... (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16075 Solid Serial Number B22222222C Fr. 2030-B \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Four healthy and even margins frame this Superb Gem note that bears a solid serial number. The paper wave and bold embossing add to the eye appeal. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16076 Down Ladder Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A neat descending ladder serial number is noticed on this modern era note of 09876543. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16077 Solid Serial Number JC55555555A Fr. 2041-C \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Solid fives are carried in the serial number by this crisp \$10 Federal Reserve Note. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16078 **Solid Serial Number JF66666666A Fr. 2041-F \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An attractive solid serial number 6 note with margins worthy of a full superb grade. Any grade limiting factor is long obscured by the third party holder. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16079 **Fr. 2050-A \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Paper originality is a highlight of this Boston \$20 that also sports dark inks. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16080 **Fr. 2050-B \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well centered New York numeric that is one of the nicest available. The last 66 graded notes to cross the auction block realized more than \$600 each over three years ago. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16081 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A well centered Fr. 2050-E note with paper originality that is the highest graded example by PCGS with none equal. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16082 **Fr. 2050-E★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A truly high grade for this star with a numeric district seal. PMG and PCGS have graded only one other Fr. 2050-E★ equal and a paltry two higher. (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 16083 **Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and gorgeous Fr. 2050-I that has had only one example surpass it within the halls of PCGS as of this writing. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16084 **Fr. 2050-I★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An elusive note at any grade level with a recent auction of a PCGS 45PPQ graded replacement note realizing \$673 at FUN 2012. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16085 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This piece and another hold the top spot for grade at PCGS with none higher. The other PCGS 67PPQ realized \$1,725 at Central States two years ago. The result for this stunner today should prove similar. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

16086 Fr. 2051-B \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A seemingly common note that is anything but in high grade. Just two notes are graded New by PCGS, both of them 63PPQ's, with no finer examples. In all Uncirculated grades, PMG has graded just six such notes, the finest a 66 EPQ sold for more than \$6000 in our January 2009 FUN Signature Auction. This piece is a deeply printed, well embossed, and attractive Choice New example. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250

16087 Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Only one other note at this level has been sold at public auction since PMG and PCGS started grading currency in 2005. This piece boasts perfectly original and bright paper, punch-through embossing, and deeply printed devices. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16088 Fr. 2053-G \$20 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This beautiful piece was previously part of the Chet Krause Collection where it realized more than \$500 in 2009. It was described, "This is a classic small size rarity that was issued during the depths of the Great Depression. Chicago and San Francisco were the only two districts to issue this series and denomination. PMG has graded only four examples higher and none of those notes are unc. This note can be found on page 224 of the current edition of the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*, where it serves as the plate illustration." (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250



16089 Changeover Pair Fr. 2054-E/2055-E \$20 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes.

A changeover pair are consecutive notes from two different series and in this case the later note is also a Mule (a note that has its face and back plate numbers in two different sizes). The Mule in this lot has a macro face number of 25 and a micro back plate number of 301. Both of these original Richmond \$20s have visited PMG with the 1934 earning a **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the 1934A a **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** grade. (Total: 2 notes) (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16090 Fr. 2056-G \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

We find only one equal and just one other piece higher of all of the Series 1934B \$20s graded by PCGS. This superb example has bull's eye centering within four broad margins that exhibit two paper guide line markers plus strong embossing. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16091 Fr. 2060-C \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

The highest PMG graded example, as they have not graded a single Fr. 2060-C equal or higher. It is perfectly centered and possesses punch-through serial number embossing. We also realize that this Friedberg number is one that seldom makes it into our auctions. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16092 Low Serial Number G00000008F Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

In many Asian communities, the number 8 symbolizes wealth, health, and prosperity. This serial number 8 Chicago note captures the significance of Chinese symbolism and numerology. We wish you success and good fortune in your bidding. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16093 **Evolutions Collection Series Fr. 2089/2090-A-L \$20 2004 and Fr. 2128-A-L \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem CU**

Richmond \$50 Evolutions Set. Fr. 2127-E*/2128-E \$50 2001/2004 Federal Reserve Note Set. Gem CU.

The A-L \$20s and \$50s are an example of the Federal Reserve Evolutions Collection Series. It quickly sold out after being released on June 30, 2005 at a subscription price of \$1700. This special collection was limited to only 500 sets comprised of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks. Each district features a 2004 \$20 and \$50 note with matching low serial numbers that start with four zeroes. Also included is a beautifully illustrated booklet detailing the Federal Reserve System, the particular Federal Reserve Bank, plus other pertinent facts. Each district is housed in a velvet-lined, leatherette presentation case. Included with this lot is the Richmond \$50 Evolutions set. This set was placed on sale by the Treasury Department in January 2006 and again there was a quick sell out. Each individual district was limited to 2000 sets. Both Richmond \$50s in this set are serial number 00004131 with the 2001 example being a star note, too. It also comes with its original packaging and informational booklet. There is \$940 face in this lot. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 13 items) (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16094 **Low Serial Number JF00000008B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A beautiful Atlanta \$20 blessed with low serial number 8. In Chinese culture, the word for "eight" sounds similar to the word which means "prosper" or "wealth." This also holds true for some regional dialects with "eight" and "fortune" also sounding similar. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16095 **Solid Serial Number JF33333333B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Broad even margins and full embossing are present on this fancy serial numbered \$20. Its solid 3 serial number matches the 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note also in this auction. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16096 **Low Serial Number JF00000009B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Serial number 9 adorns this Atlanta \$20. This is another number important for several reasons in Chinese culture. Some of these are - historically, it was associated with the Emperor and in mythology, dragons have nine offspring. The number 9 also symbolizes "harmony" and is a homophone for "long lasting." Therefore it is often used at weddings. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16097 **Up Ladder Serial Number 23456789 Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A JF-B note with the desirable up ladder serial number of 23456789 or as PMG calls it, "Ascending Ladder S/N." (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16098 **Fr. 2100-J★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A scarce star with the last example in the neighborhood of tonight's grade that we sold being a raw Fine-VF that brought \$1955 in September 2006. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated piece that should make a serious run at that figure. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16099 Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Natural paper wave and excellent color are characteristics of this San Francisco \$50 that is the nicest Fr. 2100-L that we have ever offered and surpassed by only one example in the PCGS population report. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16100 Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Not a single example of this Friedberg number has been graded higher by PMG. In fact the last specimen at this third party grade level that we auctioned was the Thomas Flynn Collection piece that went for \$1035 in April 2008. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16101 Fr. 2102-D★ \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

An elusive replacement note in a pleasing mid-grade displaying bright paper and inks. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16102 Fr. 2102-I★ \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

From our 2007 CSNS auction where it was cataloged, "Gem margins and bold embossing are noted on this piece which shows some light handling. The Oakes premium listed may prove to be conservative as we have only one other example of this Star." It is currently the lowest serial number recorded in the Schwartz and Lindquist guide. Back then it realized \$1725.00. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



16103 Fr. 2102-J/Fr. 2103-J \$50 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair.

The notes of this \$50 changeover pair are nicely preserved with the 1934 J00920976A note grading PCGS Gem New 65PPQ and the 1934A Mule J00920977A note clocking in at PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16104 **Fr. 2103-A \$50 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A pleasing example tied for finest known at PMG. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16105 **Fr. 2104-F \$50 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The highest graded Fr. 2104-F by PMG and six grade points higher than its nearest competitor. A further look at the other major grading service statistics reveal that the nearest competition graded by PCGS lags behind by a grand total of 24 grade points. We also scrutinized both sides of this \$50 and found a well preserved note with strong embossing. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16106 **Fr. 2106-B★ \$50 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is a rare star that we have auctioned only a few times in the past. Our current example is the nicest that we have had the pleasure of offering. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16107 **Partial Down Ladder Fr. 2126-B \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
An almost perfect down ladder serial number of 4(7654321) is displayed by this Big Head \$50 note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16108 **Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Eleven Examples.**
A well preserved run that has the first ten notes consecutive. Eight examples grade PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** and three pieces grade PMG **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**. (Total: 11 notes) (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 16109 **Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Sixteen. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The Series 2004 \$50s are no longer available in uncut sheet form. This is also the largest format for uncut \$50s that the BEP sells. It is also noticed that the BEP is not selling any \$50 Star notes with their current uncut sheet offerings. An informational sheet is included with this lot that comes rolled in a BEP tube. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (1,600-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$800

- 16110 **Fr. 2128-G★ \$50 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Sixteen. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The \$50 denomination is the highest available in uncut sheet form. Series 2004 \$50s are no longer available through the BEP. An informational sheet is included with this lot that comes rolled in a reddish-purple BEP tube. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (1,600-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 16111 **Fr. 2150-A \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**
This note last appeared with us in January 2006 where it was in a CGA 67 holder. Today it now resides in its current confines. High grade numbered district hundreds have rapidly dried up in the marketplace and well printed examples from the Boston district are exceptionally difficult to locate. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Elusive 1928 \$100 St. Louis District Replacement Note



16112 Fr. 2150-H★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

According to the Track & Price census, this is the finest example known of a mere eight St. Louis replacement notes. When this note last appeared at auction in January 2007, it realized \$4025.00. In a market that truly appreciates scarce numeric district notes, expect a hammer price in the range of... (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750

One of Only 24,000 Printed



16113 Fr. 2150-I★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An extremely rare \$100 star from the much sought after Minneapolis district. Track & Price reports no offerings of any 1928 \$100 star from this district since 2006, when we sold a PMG Very Fine 20 example for \$3737.50. Expect this piece to bring somewhat more, especially since the PCGS Apparent grade is based solely on a removed penciled number that is barely visible even after careful searching.

(3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



16114 Fr. 2152-F/Fr. 2153-F \$100 1934/1934A Mule Federal Reserve Notes. Changeover Pair.

The new Schwartz-Lindquist small size reference lists only one \$100 Atlanta district 1934/1934A changeover pair, and no Atlanta 1934/1934A Mule changeover pairs. Last January we offered a 1934/1934A Mule changeover pair with both notes in PCGS 45PPQ and that pair brought \$3737.50. Today's changeover pair is also graded by PCGS. The 1934 \$100 grades **Choice About New 58PPQ** and the 1934A Mule note grades **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** with paper clip rust partially removed from the back. Still a rare changeover pair and always of interest as you have consecutively serial numbered notes from two different series. (Total: 2 notes)

(3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16115 Fr. 2152-G★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A rare star in Choice CU and higher as the statistics show that PMG has graded only one Fr. 2152-G★ equal and only one other higher. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16116 Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Just four shy of the lowest reported serial number for the issue, this is a well margined piece that displays strong embossing and great color contrast. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16117 Fr. 2152-L \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice About Uncirculated.

This is a pleasing quintet of consecutive San Francisco \$100s, each of which features wholly original paper and bold embossing.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (Total: 5 notes) (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16118 Fr. 2153-F/2152-F \$100 1934A Mule/1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This is the first \$100 Atlanta reverse changeover pair to surface for this series combination. It is always interesting to have the lowest serial numbered note from the later series. If you start collecting \$100 reverse changeover pairs and/or changeover pairs for the six series they appear in (1934 - 1950), you will certainly have a much greater appreciation for them. Both notes in this pair have similar light handling and thus they have earned the same grade from PCGS. (Total: 2 notes) (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16119 Fr. 2155-E \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Only one other regular issue Gem has been offered in our auctions, a PMG 66 which sold for \$1265 back in 2008. With many registry sets in need of this well centered and wholly original piece, expect a price in the range of... (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16120 Fr. 2155-E★ \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A rare Mule star that is one of only two examples graded by PMG. PCGS has graded a total of three of this Friedberg number, while we now have auctioned only two pieces. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16121 Fr. 2156-H \$100 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Our records show no finer example of this Friedberg number has been offered at public auction since this piece realized more than \$1600 as part of our 2008 Central States Signature Auction. The note's description at the time read, "Not only is this beautifully well centered piece a monster of a note, gaining both the EPQ and the 'Great Embossing' designations, but it is the highest graded example of any in this series that PMG has graded to date. In fact, until the notes in the Flynn collection were submitted for grading, PMG had not graded one note in this series higher than AU 58." PMG has since graded a few other Uncirculated examples, but this piece sits atop their population report as the lone finest note they have graded for the number. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 16122 **Serial Number AB00000004R Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
PMG has mentioned a repair on this ultra low single digit serial number four New York note. This is the lowest serial number we have yet offered on a Big Head issue for the series. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

Richly Colored Richmond District 1928 \$500



- 16123 **Fr. 2200-E \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
Rich colors, bright white paper and embossing are seen on this \$500. A small stain below the portrait was unfortunately worked on and resulted in some unfavorable comments from the grading service, resulting in the Apparent grade. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16124 **Fr. 2200-E \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A colorful piece that appears fully uncirculated. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750
- 16125 **Fr. 2200-E \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A center bend precludes a full New grade on this otherwise very attractive and bright \$500. (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16126 **Fr. 2200-F \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A very pleasing \$500 with excellent paper, deeply printed devices and an overall appearance that is closer to AU than VF. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

1928 \$500 Chicago District LGS PCGS Gem New 66



- 16127 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66.**
This wonderful note boasts wide, even margins and dazzling inks. Certainly a desirable example which will please the most discriminating collector, and likely to prove a very rare note in this unmatched state of preservation. It is currently the highest serial number listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist tome for the Dark Green Seal variety though the color seen on this note is much lighter than the typical deep forest green ink used. (7,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16128 **Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely margined and deeply printed example that would make a fine addition for the type. We sold a Light Green Seal example in Sept. 2011 which realized \$4000. We expect this Dark Green Seal note to finish in the area of... (3,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16129 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A soft center bend accounts for the assigned grade on this otherwise sharply printed note. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16132 Fr. 2200-L \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.
An attractive AU with natural paper wave and embossing. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16130 Fr. 2200-I \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
Some small rust stains mainly on the back of this early Minneapolis \$500 do not distract from the overall eye appeal this note displays. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16133 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
None to common for this district in its current state of preservation. Strict originality is noticed within the holder and this bright note would make a fine addition for the type. (1,900-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 16131 Fr. 2200-I \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
A deep green overprint is seen on this 1928 \$500. PMG mentions a margin tear that is minor at best. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16134 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.
A nicely margined example displaying a center fold with plenty of freshness remaining. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550

16135 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A look through the third party grading holder reveals some original embossing. A bright and well margined piece.

(900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$500

16136 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

Bright paper and a bright overprint are seen on this \$500.

(750-950)

Starting Bid: \$500

16137 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright overprint still remains on this average circulated piece. (750-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

16138 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Deeply printed on bright paper. (750-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

16139 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

A modicum of wear is seen on this New York \$500. (700-850)

Starting Bid: \$500

16140 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12.

Some paper pulls and a teller stamp remnant are noticed on this New York \$500 note.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (600-700)

Starting Bid: \$500



16141 Fr. 2201-B★ \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.

Honest circulation is noticed on this high denomination New York replacement note. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16142 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A pleasing note that just misses the full XF grade exhibiting great centering and strict originality. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$500



16143 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright Atlanta note featuring the popular lime green overprint.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



16144 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 LGS Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Beautifully original and bright paper is host to a deeply printed Light Green Seal overprint.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

16145 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A lightly handled high denomination that remains quite bright and fresh. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500



16146 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A crisp Kansas City note displaying wonderful eye appeal. (850-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16147 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
The descriptors that PCGS used to describe the "Apparent" grade have more bark than bite. They listed small edge tears at bottom center and small scrapes on back at top. Overall, the eye appeal is solid and bright for the grade, with the actual issues limiting the appearance in the least. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16148 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Four digit serial number G00002319A is proudly displayed by this example that still maintains some crispness.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (750-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16149 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing Light Green Seal is seen on this \$500. Some teller stamp ink is noted, but does not severely affect the overall eye appeal. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16150 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A small edge tear on this Chicago district example has crept into the design just a bit. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16151 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Some embossing on this example remains visible within the holder. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16152 **Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A couple of pinholes in the portrait area do not distract from the overall appealing look this note displays. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16153 **Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A bright note which faces up well despite the penned numbers in the margin at right on the back. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16154 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A clean San Francisco \$500 note that carries a double zero serial number start and end. (950-1,150)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16155 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Bright colors are displayed by this average circulated note displaying serial number L00002989A. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

PCGS Gem New 66PPQ 1934A \$500



- 16156 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The finest details of the treasury seal are well embossed on this \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Each of the margins is full with deeply printed design details. (3,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16157 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Bright surfaces remain on this lightly handled note from the New York district. (1,150-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$575

- 16158 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

A partial teller stamp remains visible on the face of this otherwise lightly handled New York note. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16159 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

An upper-end VF that does not have any negative comments on its third-party holder. The holder incorrectly lists this note as a 1934A. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16160 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A New York \$500 that faces up nicely as a mid-grade note. The back bottom margin reveals some red teller ink. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16161 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A very likeable \$500 if you are looking for an example that is not much over face. The third party label reads minor rust. Where is this rust you speak of? Finally, there it is. You were not kidding, it is minor. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16162 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A \$500 from the New York Fed that shows some minor and even circulation. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16163 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

PMG has made mention of ink on this nicely centered note.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-850)

Starting Bid: \$500

PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ 1934A Philadelphia \$500 FRN



- 16164 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Beautifully original with easily observed paper wave and embossing. (2,250-2,650)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 16165 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

The grading service mentions some small ink marks on the face, likely the result of teller stamps when the note was passing through teller drawers decades ago. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16166 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A hard pinched center fold is the only circulation this Cleveland high denomination note has endured. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16167 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

An acceptable average circulated Cleveland district note displaying decent centering. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16168 **Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A very attractive VF, with bold original paper and full margins. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

PCGS Gem New 66 Atlanta District \$500



- 16169 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66.**
From our April 2008 Central States auction where it was cataloged, "Broad margins surround this well preserved \$500 that is a condition census third-party graded note for this Friedberg number. Expect a flurry of bidding activity on this lot as knowledgeable collectors realize the registry set potential of this beauty." Today it remains atop the PCGS population report as the finest Atlanta Mule graded.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16170 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An attractive and well margined piece that shows just traces of circulation. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 16171 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A light center fold is noticed on this Chicago district \$500 that retains plenty of crispness. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16172 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Original embossing is still present on this attractive and unmolested \$500. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16173 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A broad corner fold seems to be the only fold of any real significance that is visible through the third party holder. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16174 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
This piece has much of the eye appeal of a full About New note, though it was assigned an "Apparent" grade for a trivial edge split at upper right. The split barely reaches the design. The paper is bright and the colors are strong. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16175 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An upper VF example with traces of Treasury Seal embossing. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16176 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Gem sized margins and sharp corners are seen on this lightly folded piece. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

16177 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A pleasing and problem-free Very Fine. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

16178 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Various problems documented on the holder are typical issues affecting many high denomination notes. The grading service listed a paperclip rust stain, partial teller stamp, and minor discoloration on the back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

16179 Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A note with easily far fewer folds than normal for the grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500



16180 Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

A fold at center and some light handling are noted on this popular Dallas district note. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$500

16181 Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A problem-free and average circulated \$500 from a popular district. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



16182 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A crisp San Francisco note that is deeply inked and well margined. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550



16183 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

Traces of circulation on seen on this deeply printed San Francisco \$500. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550

16184 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

An attractive and still partially embossed \$500. The "Apparent" grade is due to some trivial stray ink marks on the face that are far from a distraction. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

16185 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A mid-grade \$500 that exhibits even circulation. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

16186 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A problem-free mid-grade note from a popular district. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

16187 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The seal shows some traces of embossing. PCGS indicates some issues including a missing lower left corner tip (the most trivial missing tip we've seen), and some writing on back, which is likely contemporary and very minor. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$500

16188 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

The serial number exhibited here is just a few hundred away from the high reported, and likely within the last 1000 or so pieces printed and issued for the San Francisco \$500s. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16189 **Fr. 2210-D \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A deep green overprint is seen on this Series 1928 \$1000 with a minor edge tear repair. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16190 **Fr. 2210-D \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing mid-grade note that was assigned an apparent grade for a small bit of discoloration on back. It is minor and does not affect how the note "faces up." (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16191 **Fr. 2210-E \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
An example with original paper surfaces that include embossing of both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 16192 **Fr. 2210-E \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated early Richmond note that remains bright and intact. (1,400-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16193 **Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A few edge and internal tears have dropped the grade somewhat on this early Chicago \$1000 FRN. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16194 **Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
An early Chicago \$1000 note which has been severed and repaired. (1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16195 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
Plenty of embossing and fresh paper highlight this four digit serial number St. Louis note. Some minor stains near the top of the portrait area do not distract all that much. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16196 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A repaired tear and some stains have been called out by PCGS. (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16197 **Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
There is a repaired edge tear at lower left on this early St. Louis high denomination. (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Perhaps Finest Known 1928 \$1000 Star Note



16198 Fr. 2210-H★ \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Replacement serial number 12 graces this very attractive 1928 \$1000. The margins are Gem sized and the paper is as bright as one will find for any Extremely Fine graded piece. Full paper wave and unmistakable embossing is also seen through the PCGS holder. Current census numbers put the number of 1928 \$1000 Star Notes at fourteen from all twelve districts combined. To date, only five pieces have been graded by either PMG or PCGS and based on the pieces known, it is clear they all spent considerable time in circulation, with this lightly circulated and incredibly attractive Extremely Fine 45PPQ topping that list of currently known survivors. Track & Price shows just four other sales of pieces at auction in the last ten years. The last St. Louis example to sell was a Very Fine for \$39,100 in the Taylor Family Collection in 2005. (50,000-70,000)

Starting Bid: \$25,000

Deeply Embossed 1928 Dallas District \$1000



16199 Fr. 2210-K \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

An elusive issue for the series especially so in this grade range but also given the fact this well inked beauty is from the Dallas district greatly adds to its appeal. The reason for the lack of the EPQ suffix is hard to fathom as the note displays deeply punched embossing and the holder carries the comment "Great Embossing." The last new example from the Dallas district we sold was a PCGS 64PPQ note which realized \$12,650 in January at FUN. Interestingly enough that note was consecutive to this piece. Based on the color this pretty note possesses we expect it to finish between...

(10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



16200 Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A deep forest green overprint along with a four digit serial number add to the eye appeal of this San Francisco note. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Choice 1934 Boston Light Green Seal \$1000



16201 Fr. 2211-A \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64EPQ.

A Boston high denomination note that delivers plenty of eye appeal because of the great color it possesses. About three years have passed since we last offered an example as nice and fresh. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16202 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Bright inks are displayed by this NY \$1000 note that has a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. The first lot from a group of four consecutive notes. (1,900-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16203 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Another pleasing example from this little run of New York high denominations that displays a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. (1,900-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16204 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Bright inks are displayed by this NY \$1000 note that has a closed pinhole beneath the serial number at left. The consecutive note to the lot above. (1,900-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16205 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright overprint is displayed by this well margined note. PMG mentions a closed pinhole that is not easily located. It is discovered to the left of the portrait. (1,900-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16206 Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Much of the original embossing is present on this lightly circulated and well margined note. (1,800-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16207 Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A small edge tear at right barely touches the frame line on this deeply inked Cleveland high denomination. (1,700-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16208 Fr. 2211-D \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

A decent, problem-free mid-grade Cleveland note displaying great color. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16209 Fr. 2211-F \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Some minor rust visible on the face distracts very little given the overall brightness this Atlanta note displays. A small smudge within the district numeral '6' at lower right on the face is interesting. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16210 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Natural paper ripple rolls across this Chicago \$1000. The apparent grade is for a miniscule internal tear at top left of center. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16211 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A colorful lime green overprint is seen on this \$1000 Fed. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16212 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

An evenly circulated, embossed \$1000 displaying plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,600-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16213 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

An attractive mid-grade LGS \$1000 with an apparent grade for a repaired edge tear at the top right of center. This repaired tear is approximately 3 mm long. (1,500-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16214 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A four digit serial number is seen on this lime green overprint \$1000 Fed. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16215 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Blue pen marks to the right of Cleveland's portrait and near the serial number at left are the only distractions on this otherwise snappy \$1000 note. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16216 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A small edge tear is visible in the top margin at right on this note that still retains decent color. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16217 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A small area of discoloration is visible on the back where some rust and writing were removed. (1,300-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16218 Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

One of the scarcer districts, with an average of about half a dozen examples of this Dallas Fed Bank \$1000 offered over each of the last three years. The paper is a touch toned with some paper clip rust and small edge tears, all mentioned by PCGS. (1,250-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16219 Fr. 2212-B \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62.

A tight bottom margin was the grade limiting factor on this bright New York district \$1000 note. (2,000-2,300)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16220 Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Even with a jaundiced eye, we were unable to observe the tape repairs mentioned on the third party label. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Gem 65 EPQ 1934A Atlanta \$1000



- 16221 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A simply beautiful high denomination example which features cavernous embossing and screamingly original colors and paper surfaces. (3,500-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16222 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
1928 \$1000s aggressively leave their 1934 counterparts behind in the XF40 to VCH CU 64 grade range. This Choice AU example exhibits serial number embossing.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 16223 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
A few problems have been reported on this Atlanta district note. PCGS mentioned stains, edge tears and repairs, ink stain on face, and small bleached area on back. (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16224 Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
Several rust stains are easily seen on this Atlanta high denomination. (1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ 1934A \$1000



- 16225 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Despite being one of the most readily available districts among the \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes, just one other Gem has been offered in the last year and a half. This piece is well margined, fully embossed and colorful. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16226 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A \$1000 that looks easily New through the third party holder. All 1934A \$1000s are Mules. A small size note Mule is an example with a micro size plate number on one side and a macro size plate number on the other. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16227 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Full margins and sharp corners give this note a full Gem appearance. (1,900-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16228 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A well margined note that appears to have been folded once down the center.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,900-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16231 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Paper originality is agreed upon for this Chicago \$1000. (1,750-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16229 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.

An excellent note whether you want just one \$1000 or if you plan on collecting the denomination in depth. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16232 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

PMG mentions a tear and minor repairs on this note from the Chicago district. (1,750-1,950)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16230 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

An attractive high denomination example with great originality and excellent eye appeal. (1,800-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16233 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing Chicago example that is well margined and displays vibrant color.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,700-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16234 Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A nice circulated thousand that appears even higher grade in the holder. A few minor paper scrapes on the back affect nothing. (1,600-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16235 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Even circulation is displayed by this Chicago district \$1000 Federal Reserve Note save for the small edge tear at bottom right of center. All 1934A \$1000 notes are Mules.
(1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16236 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The edges have been trimmed a touch to enhance the overall look of this well circulated note. (1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16237 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
A few pinholes and some residue on the back are noticed on this St. Louis \$1000 Federal Reserve Note that circulated briefly. (1,900-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16238 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Bright and attractive paper for the grade. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16239 **Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparently Extremely Fine 40.**
Traces of embossing are seen on this Kansas City Fed. There are some repairs and some masked stains as noted by PCGS. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

High Quality 1934A San Francisco District \$1000



- 16240 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nicely preserved \$1000 which is in a highly unusual state of preservation for the San Francisco district. Some of the quality merits that we see are ample margins, bright paper, and ideal inks.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16241 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
Our consignor had a penchant for adding nice AUs of the high denominations to his collection. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16242 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A San Francisco note which is well margined and displays bright paper. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16243 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.**
A still bright San Francisco note that is exceptional for the assigned grade. (1,300-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Well Margined Binion \$10000



16244 Fr. 2231-B \$10000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62.

Gem sized margins frame this attractive Binion Hoard \$10000. Many of the Binion Hoard notes are flat with poor centering, though this piece exhibits original paper wave and fully pronounced embossing. The number of issued notes varied from district to district with 11,520 printed and issued for the New York district, a dismal sum compared to print runs for other Federal Reserve Notes of the time period. It is estimated that the M1 money supply (defined in economics as the coin and currency circulation total and easily accessible bank funds such as checking accounts) totaled \$22 billion or more for any given year of the early 1930s. The 1928 and 1934 \$10,000s would have accounted for a very small percentage of the M1 total, if they were all in circulation at that time. That amount of notes, which were used primarily in bank to bank transactions, would have still been far from sufficient to meet deposit requirements for most of the approximately 16,000 banks in business at the time.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (90,000-110,000)

Starting Bid: \$45,000

Fifth Reported 1934 Philadelphia \$10,000



16245 Fr. 2231-C \$10000 1934 Federal Reserve Note.

A very scarce district for high denomination notes to be sure with this just the fifth example to surface in recent years. A lovely note which faces up well within the holder but displays some margin repairs as mentioned by PCGS. Serial number C00000101A is printed on this piece in the darker green ink tint of the period. The last appearance of a Philadelphia district \$10,000 note with us was a Light Green Seal in Fine which realized \$46,000 as part of our auction of the Taylor Family Collection. This piece certainly displays more eye appeal than that example and with the renewed interest in the acquisition of high denomination notes we fully expect the realization today to approach... (65,000-75,000)

Starting Bid: \$32,500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



16246 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

The last example we offered at this lofty grade level was a PMG 68 EPQ this past January which realized \$1,380.00. We feel this note is equal in every detail to that example. At first glance it is quickly obvious as to why this Hawaii Ace is head and shoulders above the rest. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

16247 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An attractive and wholly original Superb Gem Hawaii. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250

16248 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A neatly margined and well centered Hawaii displaying pack freshness. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250

16249 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

As lovely a Hawaii note as one could hope for. The margins are quite even and large along with stunning print quality. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250

16250 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely note in an early PCGS holder displaying excellent centering and sharp print quality.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250

16251 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Full margins and bold embossing are seen on this scarcer Z-B block Hawaiian Ace. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ \$1 Hawaii Star



16252 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last PMG note we sold at this lofty level was back in January 2008 where it realized \$7182.00. Currently there are seven replacements graded 66 EPQ with two higher. This note delivers great colors and decent centering for the grade. Expect our estimate here to possibly be challenged towards the high end. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

16253 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Full margins and deep embossing give this note the appearance of a full Gem. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16254 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A broadly margined World War Two note that was able to avoid the skirmishes of circulation.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16255 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bright paper and full margins are seen on this \$5 Hawaii Gem. Another Gem, just 20 serial numbers removed from this is reported to have sold for more than \$1200. A lovely piece. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 16256 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Strong points of this World War Two note are dark inks and serial number embossing. We had a PMG 66 EPQ example go for \$1955 in September 2011. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16257 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The embossing is as bold as one will find for the type with deeply printed design details and full margins. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16258 Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.
A tough star to find in any grade, with a total printing of only 108,000 pieces. This example has good centering and decent color for the grade. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16259 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Bold embossing is seen on this attractive and well margined \$20 Hawaii. An examination of the note reveals surfaces that should have qualified for a PPQ designation, and no easily visible evidence to the contrary. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16260 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A bright and crisp Hawaii \$20 that would have certainly been a Gem were it not for the tight top margin.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

1934A \$20 Hawaii Star Note PCGS Choice About New 58



- 16261 Fr. 2305★ \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A pleasing Hawaii replacement note which ranks right up there as one of the nicest we have offered in any of our auctions. A slight bit of handling is likely the culprit behind the assigned grade. Let rarity be your guide here as notes at this grade level cannot be called anything but scarce.
(4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16262 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Over a year has passed since we last offered a North Africa at this grade level. This I-C block note delivers tremendous eye appeal due to its excellent centering and vivid color. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

Highly Desirable \$1 North Africa Superb Gem Replacement Note



16263 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

From our 2010 Central States auction where it was described, "Destined for the finest of Small Size collections, there are not enough superlatives which can describe the incredible desirability of this note. PCGS lists only three of these replacements at this lofty level with none documented at PMG. A recent look in our archives reveals a PMG 66 EPQ which sold for a touch above the \$8000 level in January. This screaming original replacement note is destined for placement in a top notch registry set. Perfectly proportioned with excellent centering, expect a strong bid to take this prize home tonight." In the intervening years since it was last offered there have been no others graded at this level or higher by PCGS. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,000

16264 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Several vertical folds are visible accounting for the assigned grade on this lightly handled North Africa replacement note. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



16265 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Bold embossing of the third printing is easily seen through the third party holder. The margins are quite large and the originality is not easily missed. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16266 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderfully centered note displaying excellent contrast between the blue and yellow overprints. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16267 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A beautiful and colorful \$5 North Africa replacement note has all the eye appeal of a fully uncirculated piece. The margins are large and even giving the piece an overall Gem appearance. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

Late Finish Plate 307 Replacement \$5 North Africa



- 16268 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Late Finish Plate 307. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

An incredible North Africa rarity that has only graced our auctions one other time in the last decade. This piece, which is far nicer than the Very Good-Fine we offered in 2003, is priced in VF at \$600 and UNC at \$6000 in the 10th edition of the *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money*. The paper is solid, fully margined, and the overprint is as bright as one will find for the grade. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 16269 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved World War Two veteran from the B-A block. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 16270 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Late Finished Face Plate 86 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A colorful example of this always popular issue displaying Late Finished Face Plate 86. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 16271 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We are now offering a Fr. 2402 at this grade level for the first time in over a year. This note was also once part of the fabled Thomas M. Flynn Collection that we auctioned in April 2008. This note was carefully preserved for many years despite President Roosevelt's gold certificate recall of 1933 that was not reversed until 1964.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16272 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Deep embossing and perfectly original paper wave are easily visible through the third party holder. The margins are ample and reveal a note that is as nice as some Gems in regards to overall eye appeal. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16273 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely Gold Certificate which just misses being a Gem due to the tight top margin on the face. The back centering just doesn't get any better. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16274 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Bright golden color is seen on the deeply embossed overprint. Full margins and only light bends leave this unmolested note an above average representative for the grade. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16275 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
\$50 Gold Certificates are as elusive as \$100 Golds, if not slightly more so. This is a nicely preserved example with premium paper quality. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16276 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Deep golden-yellow hues are seen on the overprint. The paper is exceptionally bright and the margins are full all around. (1,250-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16277 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
Sharp color along with strict originality highlight this note from an avidly collected issue. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16278 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.
A rare note as evidenced by the public appearance of just nine examples in the past ten years according to Track & Price. One of a total of eleven notes that have been documented, the Schwartz and Lindquist valuation of \$1250 will likely be surpassed here despite the minor issues this replacement displays. PCGS commented on rust stains and discoloration of the back. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16279 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.
This colorful \$100 Gold Certificate lacks any significant or easily visible folds giving it a full Choice or better appearance. The paper is bright and the margins frame the design nicely. (2,000-2,400)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16280 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Some serial number embossing is still displayed by this brightly overprinted note. The deep orange inks really stand out and appear as though they were applied yesterday.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16281 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A well centered note that displays a bold overprint. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500



16282 Fancy Serial Number A01541154A Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Plenty of grade for the collector on a budget wanting an attractive \$100 Gold Certificate. This \$100 has serial number A01541154A. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16283 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.

The paper is remarkably bright for this lightly handled mid-grade piece. The overprint, with its deep golden-orange tones is perfectly complementary. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate



16284 Fr. 2408 \$1000 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A note that in our experience is about 25% or so scarcer than the \$500 Gold and desperately needed by collectors wanting to close out their \$10 through \$1000 Gold set. A small repair in the field to the right of the portrait results in a net grade.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

ERROR NOTES

Intriguing 1862 \$10 Legal Tender Error



16285 Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

An intriguing error the likes of which we have not offered in quite some time. This example is devoid of any face printing, including the seal and serial numbers. Amazing that this example made it through a couple of different processes without being discovered and destroyed. Interestingly, some might speculate that it circulated for quite some time as evidenced by the grade and also the edge damage mentioned before being saved. Authentication has been done by PCGS and this note should likely see some serious competition before the hammer falls this afternoon to acquire it. Early BEP errors such as this are none too common. (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,500

1917 Legal Tender Ace Invert



16286 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

One of the most spectacular errors in Large Size, this invert also happens to be the finest graded Large Size error to pass through our auctions. An astute individual spotted this error, and perhaps the other three notes from this sheet and stored them properly for collectors decades later. The "A" plate note from this sheet was offered as part of the Taylor Family Collection in 2005. As a Choice Crisp Uncirculated, it is still far from the quality exhibited on this well margined and perfectly embossed beauty. With a realization of nearly \$9000 for the Choice CU, expect a realization here of... (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



16287 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

We see natural paper wave on this "inverted reverse" error note that has the apparent grade for mounting remnants on the back. In this case, it is a very light spot of adhesive in the back right margin. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



16289 Fr. 1934-L \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A recent inverted back error from the San Francisco district. The reason for the assigned grade is not readily apparent through the holder. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

New to the Census Jersey City, NJ Inverted Reverse \$10 National



16288 Jersey City, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Hudson County NB Ch. # 1182 Inverted Reverse

A rare error indeed on National Bank Notes, with inverted reverse examples from this bank hitherto unreported. Evenly circulated PCGS Very Fine 25, a real prize for the advanced collector of errors or Nationals. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

16290 Fr. 2173-B \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Insufficient inking has caused the back printing to be very light. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16291 Fr. 2126-L \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Inverted Type II Overprint with "Bookends."

Three consecutive notes are in this lot with the middle note having an inverted Type II overprint and it is escorted by the preceding and succeeding notes, which are known as the "bookends" in paper money parlance. All three notes have been individually graded between the two major grading services. The invert error note has earned a PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** grade and the "bookends" exited the PMG building with a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (Total: 3 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16292 Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Not an inverted third printing error that appears at auction at this lofty grade level too often. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



16293 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Type 2 inverted third printing errors are differentiated by the larger top margin due to a production change at the BEP commencing with the Series 1977A \$1 notes. This San Francisco \$100 is a great example of a Type 2 Invert with the "Franklin" name banner now running along the top edge. The apparent grade is for ink stains at left. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375



16294 Fr. 1913-J \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The third printing was without ink on this example leaving behind a spectacularly embossed Kansas City face. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16295 Fr. 2175-? \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This \$100 did not receive a third printing. It is also of the "Big Head" design and thus it has a "generic" Federal Reserve System Seal and not an individual district seal. The embossing of the district seal, used for previous designs, would often provide information as to what district the error came from. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

16296 Fr. 1910-H \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Both of these St. Louis notes have dark third printings that found their way to the backs of this consecutive pair. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 16297 **Fr. 1911-K \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Large margins are noticed on this \$1 error that exhibits its seals and serial numbers on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16298 **Fr. 1914-E \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A well margined example of this popular error type with the overprint on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16299 **Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A lovely \$10 green seal displaying great centering and the ever impressive third printing on the back error. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16300 **Fr. 2123-B \$50 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
By far the nicest example of this always desirable overprint on back error on an elusive denomination we have offered. Near perfect centering and margins coupled with this impressive error deliver a note which may make our estimate look conservative. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16301 **Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
By far the nicest example of one the few known five-digit mismatch serial number error notes that we have been able to offer. This A-B block note has serial number 97250/86139662. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16302 **Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The final three digits in the serial numbers are 797/907 on this broadly margined, well preserved New York error note. This is not one of the commonly found mismatched serial number notes. Our last offering of this error on a Fr. 1926-B was a 65PPQ example that brought \$920 in a December 2010 internet only auction. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16303 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A popular mismatched serial number error note enhanced by the fact that the host note is a Bicentennial Deuce. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

Elusive \$10 Mismatched Serial Number Star Note



- 16304 **Fr. 2011-E★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Full margins and beautiful paper quality frame this very scarce star note error. Mismatched serial number errors are rare in their own right, with replacement note errors being even far scarcer. This piece exhibits a mismatch of the four digit, E0110xxxx★ vs E0111xxxx*. Just one other example of this error has been offered in one of our auctions, a Choice Crisp Uncirculated note that realized \$2300 in late 2005. With no other offerings since, and a far nicer example than the last, expect a realization here of... (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16305 Fr. 1911-K \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

The third printing is doubled on this mid-grade Dallas \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Two distinct serial numbers of K94240007B and K94244789B are noticed. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



16309 Fr. 2168-B★ \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A shifted third printing error not only on a \$100, but also on a star. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



16306 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The Dallas district seal and numbers suffer a dramatic shift downwards that results in the seal landing on top of the serial number. The following note to the example in this lot is also in this auction. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



16307 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The following note to the example in the previous lot that also has a dramatic shift downwards of the left half of the third printing. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

16308 Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Somehow (and we can't explain how), the sheet became twisted and the left side of the black third printing on this crisp Dallas FRN was applied at almost a right angle to the remainder of the overprint. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

16310 Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A very high grade example of a pre-back print foldover where the unprinted area on the reverse is the result of the paper folded under the note during the back printing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16311 Fr. 1909-L \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ and Choice New 63PPQ.

An interesting pair of foldover/cutting error notes that were 20,000 sheets apart. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16312 **Fr. 1916-L \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A highly unusual foldover that affects the Treasury Seal, two district designators, and the left serial number. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

Huge Foldover \$1 Error



- 16313 **Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A huge foldover makes up this lovely error note. The E4 plate note is whole while approximately one-third of the following F4 note is present along with a 2.25 by one inch rectangle of the G4 note. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16314 **Fr. 1974-B \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A wonderful foldover that extends into the portrait on this early \$5 Federal Reserve Note. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16315 **Fr. 2094-I \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A scarce foldover/cutting error on the colorized Big Head design which we have not had the opportunity to offer previously. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16316 **Fr. 2168-B \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A very interesting cut and fold error on a denomination with limited examples of this type available to collectors. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16317 **Fr. 2178-B \$100 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An interesting foldover occurred which opened during various processes leaving us with this mis-cut error. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16318 **Fr. 2025-G \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A wild partial face to back sheet offset and thus you see parts of the design repeated twice on the host note. The offset is very dark, making for an error trophy note. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16319 Fr. 1907-C \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A multiple back to face partial offset that resulted in covering approximately 75% of this Philadelphia note with one of the darkest offsets that we have ever encountered. Two distinct areas of offsets are visible. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

16320 Fr. 2174-D \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A partial face to back offset with about 96% coverage. Some small edge tears have lowered the grade a touch. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16321 Fr. 2175-F \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A dramatic green ink smear that covers approximately 80% of the back of this Atlanta \$100. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



16322 Fr. 2175-G \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An unusual inking error, especially on a \$100, as the entire back was lightly printed. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Retained Printed Obstruction Error



16323 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A neat retained printed obstruction error as what looks like part of a possible Christmas Seal was dropped on to the BEP production floor. It adhered to this \$1 Silver and had the last name of Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder printed over it. Definitely a type of error where every example is truly unique. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16324 Fr. 1983-L \$5 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An interesting obstruction which affects right around 50% of the face printing awaits one lucky bidder. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16325 Fr. 2084-F \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Missing magnetic ink errors on the Big Head \$20 issues are none too common. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16326 Fr. 2070-L \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An interesting cutting error that is comprised of the first two notes in the upper left corner of a 32-subject sheet. The complete B1 plate note is present while a long attached strip extends through the A1 note and into the top selvage. The retained selvage exhibits parts of sheet numbers on both sides. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



Double Mismatched Charter Numbers- One of Two Known



16327 Ashland, VA- \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11978 Mismatched Charter Numbers

One of the great National Bank Note errors, as both the left and right brown charter numbers are incorrect. We know of four small size examples to carry an error of this magnitude, two from this bank (with this the finer of the pair) and two from Tigerton, Wisconsin, where the mismatched charter number appears on the right side only of the brown overprint. Interestingly enough, the Tigerton note which we sold in our January sale fetched exactly the same figure (\$8625) as the last Ashland example we auctioned did back in 2009. PMG Very Fine 20, a problem free example which is certain to please. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Bright and Problem Free \$2/\$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note Double Denomination



16328 Fr. 765 \$2/\$1 1918 Double Denomination Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive high end example of "The King of Errors." Although a handful of examples are listed by serial number in the Sullivan error reference, offerings have been few and far between, with the \$2/\$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note missing from even as massive a collection of errors as the Taylor Family holdings which we sold back in 2005. The last couple of large size double denomination examples we have offered have soared well past their pre-sale estimates, but we will be conservative once again and predict... (20,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3517
Friday, April 20, 2012 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 16329 - 16832

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3517

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



- 16329 **Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
The signatures are still seen on this early New York Demand Note. Despite the crudely executed margin repairs that are visible on the back, the note faces up well. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16330 **Fr. 6 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
One of just 41 examples for this scarcer issue that displays still legible handwritten signatures. PMG has mentioned repairs which look to be mostly in the margins to strengthen nicks and such. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 16331 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A well printed note exhibiting no problems according to PCGS. The edges are sound and the colors impeccable. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16332 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
An extremely attractive Legal Ace, with bright, original paper, wonderful color, and solid margins all the way around. As the most common of the 1862 Aces, it would be a perfect note for a lightly circulated type set. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16333 **Fr. 16b \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A deeply inked note which has been off the market for quite some time. It was Lot 1123 as part of the "C.T. Briggs Sale" as sold by Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16334 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Sharply printed details highlight this strictly original note that would have benefited from better centering. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16335 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A fully margined example with great color and the ability to hide whatever handling PCGS found. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16336 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A richly colored example of this newly designated Friedberg number. Series 256 is noted on the face which also boasts deep red colors. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$425



- 16337 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An ace that boasts above average eye appeal for the grade, with a deep red overprint along with bright paper. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16338 **Fr. 17c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A well margined and evenly circulated example of this newly designated Friedberg number, the first 1862 Ace we have cataloged as a Fr. 17c. Pleasing color appears on this mid-grade note from Series 202. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16339 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This 1869 Ace has certainly earned its Rainbow nickname with an extremely bright blue anti-counterfeiting tint contrasting beautifully with the red overprint. It's held to the Choice grade by the low centering of the back. Every other quality of this note cries out to be called a Gem. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16340 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.**
A well printed Rainbow displaying great color. This note would have been Choice with better back centering.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16341 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A pretty Legal Ace with lots of bright color and excellent paper quality. It would qualify for at least the Choice grade but for light handling not easily visible through the holder.
(2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16342 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A deep swath of anti-counterfeiting blue is seen on this fully margined and excellent colored Rainbow Ace. For eye appeal, this note should fill the bill for many a collector's holdings.
(2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16343 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Excellent color for a Rainbow Ace in this grade range is noticed along with serial number B7342★. The "★" in the serial number does not signify a replacement note, but is simply a printer's embellishment mark to signify the end of the serial number. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16344 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very colorful and well margined Rainbow Ace. The paper remains bright against the swath of colors in the design details. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16345 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A nice collector grade example of this popular Rainbow Ace, which derives its nickname from its unusually colorful face. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 16346 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This is a nice mid-grade \$1 Rainbow that displays great color. It received an apparent grade for a small repaired edge tear. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16347 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The paper on this wholly original Ace is as bright as one will find for the type and drips with vividly colored details. An excellent note with all the eye appeal of a Gem or even Superb note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16350 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Beautifully margined and a real blazer of a note, with every attribute that a grading service would demand in a Gem 66PPQ example.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16348 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing near-Gem piece with above average color for the type which has been off the market for more than two decades. The paper is especially bright providing a perfect contrast against the vivid printed details. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16351 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This \$1 Legal is from the middle of a small run of uncirculated notes listed in the census for this Friedberg number. The colors are bold and the overall appearance is that of a new note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16349 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered piece with a profusion of fibers mixing perfectly with blazing colors and superb paper quality. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16352 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

This note is from a run of nicely preserved Fr. 28s with all having grades in the "63" range. The embossing of the stars on the Treasury Seal is seen in the unprinted area on the back. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16353 Courtesy Autograph Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

In 2005 we sold the note consecutive to this for \$920. It was also signed, "Jas. Gilfillan, Treas. of U.S." The signature runs vertically to the right of Washington's portrait. With just two examples of a courtesy autograph on this Friedberg number to pass through our auctions, we fully expect this colorful and bright example to reach... (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16354 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Ample margins, strong embossing, and excellent color are observed on this crisp Large Brown Seal \$1 Legal. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16355 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A fully margined and especially colorful Legal Tender Ace. The embossing is bold and easily visible through the third party holder. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400

16356 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This boldly embossed Ace shows a deep brown Treasury Seal and deep red serial numbers. Full margins and bright paper add to the eye appeal. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



16357 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A light center fold is exhibited by this otherwise Gem looking Ace. All of the attributes that one looks for such as even margins, strong embossing, and great color are present. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16358 Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Fewer than 80 serial numbers are documented on this Friedberg number. We see on average only one example per each of our Signature auctions going back for ten years. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16359 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A nice Legal Ace that is just a touch of margin away from the full gem grade. The colors are superb and the paper surfaces are strictly original. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16360 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 Bold embossing can be seen through the holder on this wide-
 ly margined, near-superb Legal Ace. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16361 **Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 One of the prettiest Fr. 36★'s we've seen, with full margins
 and solid colors. The paper wave is excellent with a lower
 right corner tip bend that is all that precludes this piece from
 reaching a higher grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16362 **Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 The all important overprint which includes the serial num-
 bers is very bold, displaying deep red stars indicating this
 note is a replacement for one damaged or misprinted during
 production. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16363 **Radar Serial Number Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A neat radar serial number of K88000088A is seen on this
 bright and well margined Ace. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16364 **Three Consecutive Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders PCGS Choice About New 55 and Choice About New 58.**
 A pleasing trio of notes that boasts rich colors on each exam-
 ple. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16365 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A very common note, but an unusually nice example. Most
 all of the truly high grade Friedberg 39s are from this easily
 recognizable serial number run that begins T1111. They were
 brought to a Memphis show about 25 years ago. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16366 **Cut Sheet of Four Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a pleasing cut sheet of Legal Aces from the E, F, G, and H plate positions that are strongly embossed and well inked. PCGS has graded the F and G position notes at the Choice level and given the E and H notes the Very Choice grade. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16367 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This charming example with low serial number A469B sports dark inks, bright paper, ample margins, and embossing which is evident right through the PMG holder. This is the first time that this low serial number note has appeared at auction since 1992. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16368 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This "D" plate position note is the first of four notes offered here this evening that represent a cut sheet of Fr. 40s exhibiting low serial numbers A121B through A124B. The other three examples are graded PCGS 64PPQ and follow this in grade order. Full margins and deep red color are seen on this example, with each of the other notes equally as nice in terms of overall eye appeal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16369 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Plate position "A" from a cut sheet offered here. This excellently margined piece boasts the same bold embossing and serial number A121B. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16370 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Serial number A122B graces this "B" plate position note that is being offered as part of a cut sheet of four notes. An excellent example with great eye appeal. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16371 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Very desirable serial number A123B is seen on this near-Gem example that is the "C" plate example from a cut sheet being offered here this evening. The colors are excellent and the paper is rich and unmoled. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16372 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Original paper wave and a deep red overprint are found on this crisp well margined Legal Ace.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

16373 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Bold embossing of the serial numbers, seal, and the ornate 1 are easily visible through the holder of this near gem Legal Ace. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

16374 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A well printed Legal Ace with choice embossing and dark inks printed over naturally wavy paper. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

16375 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Strong embossing is noticed on this nicely margined \$1 Legal that also exhibits bright paper and a dark red overprint. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

16376 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.

Nothing more than a bit of handling and a soft vertical fold account for the grade on this well embossed Legal Ace. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

16377 Twenty Three Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tenders Good to Very Fine.

Almost two dozen 1923 Red Seal Legal Tenders are included in this lot. They are well circulated and all feature problems of some kind. The problems encountered here may include, but are not limited to: rust, tears, holes, splits, brittleness (touch), bitterness (taste), and we think boogers, snot, mucus or some other type of cranial discharge. It could also be chunks of glue. *Inspection is highly recommended as there will be no returns for any reason.* (Total: 23 notes) (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



16378 Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

A lone center fold prohibited a full New grade from PCGS. The colors are sharp and the paper is very bright. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

16379 Fr. 40★ \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.

A rich overprint and even circulation gives an overall VF appearance. With the last Very Fine to sell at auction realizing nearly \$1000, expect... (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16380 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A nicely centered example. Some small holes and toned paper are displayed by this otherwise crisp note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16381 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Small edge splits which account for the grade do not affect the overall look of this bright note greatly. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16382 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A few edge issues which are common for the type are easily overlooked given the pleasing appearance this note has. Bold color and decent centering are also noticed. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16383 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A few small edge nicks do not distract greatly from the overall eye appeal this lightly handled note displays. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

Finest Fr. 41a Graded by PCGS



- 16384 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
While hardly a rare Friedberg number, high grade Fr. 41a specimens are quite scarce indeed. PMG has graded 69 examples, with only one piece in 64 (with one higher) while PCGS has graded 51 pieces, with this 64 as the finest, with none higher. The colors are bold, the red overprint strong, and the margins do not touch the frame line at any point on the front. No uncirculated Fr. 41a has been seen at auction since 2008, with even the massive Flynn collection containing only an AU specimen. (9,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 16385 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Deep inking is displayed by this attractive example from one of the earlier Federal issues. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16386 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Solid paper and rich green overprints are seen on this mid-grade deuce. The Treasury Seal is a bit faded as noted by PCGS, though the serial numbers remain bold. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16387 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing mid-grade 1862 Legal Tender deuce with a bright red overprint. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Colorful 1869 Rainbow Deuce



- 16388 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The colors featured on this 1869 Deuce are far superior to that found on many pieces that achieve a Gem grade. This is a note with outstanding eye appeal accentuated by razor sharp corners and deeply embossed paper. However, the eye is continuously drawn back to the colors which tend to remind you of a Monet. The top margin is a touch slim for a Gem grade but on a note with so much else to offer does it matter?
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (8,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 16389 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
With its bright inks and bright paper, this Rainbow Deuce gives the appearance of a far higher grade. PMG clearly agrees, noting "Great Color" on the holder of this lovely 1869 Two. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16390 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Excellent green and red colors combined with dark inks over bright white paper give this note the level of aesthetic appeal that collectors truly appreciate. A light broad corner fold appears to be the factor that limited this Deuce from a significantly higher grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16391 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
An especially attractive Rainbow Deuce with light, even wear and superior color for the grade. An ideal note for a mid-grade type set. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16392 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
This beautiful, fully original Rainbow Deuce has ideal colors and excellent margins. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16393 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A note that faces up well with nice color and full margins. An apparent grade is due to small repairs and minor discoloration spots on the back. "Small" and "minor" are the key words. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16394 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A perfect mid-grade Rainbow Deuce with good color, nice margins, and no problems whatsoever. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16395 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractive, brightly colored, and perfectly original deuce. The paper is vivid and the margins frame the design nicely. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16396 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The folds that account for the grade are well hidden in the third party grading holder, giving the note a very nice AU or better appearance. Full margins and rich colors add to the eye appeal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16397 **Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Series 1875 Deuces are scarce as a type with around 250 surviving examples reported for all four Friedberg numbers combined. This piece is a well margined and beautifully colored example. It received an Apparent grade due to a small repair at center, though it is not a serious detractor from the note's appearance. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16398 Fr. 46 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Fr. 46 (the Series "B" 1875 \$2 Legal) is a rather scarce type note, with only 34 examples reported. Fortunately for collectors, more than a few are high grade pieces, with the majority of those uncirculated. This is a bright and strongly printed specimen with enough eye appeal to satisfy even the most discriminating of observers. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



16399 Fr. 46 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Fewer than three dozen examples of this issue are known to collectors, with this piece a new addition to the census. It exhibits even wear, good color, and solid margins. PCGS mentions a "minor discoloration" on the back but nothing untoward is noticed by your cataloger. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



16400 Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The eye appeal of this Friedberg 47 is above average for the grade. PCGS has assigned an "Apparent" grade for a small masked stain in the lower margin. It was well executed and is only visible when inspected in great detail. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



16401 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.

An attractive and fully margined piece with exceptional color for the type. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16402 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A well margined example of this Allison-Gilfillan 1878 \$2. The Apparent grade is a result of a very well executed and well hidden repair of a split in the portrait area. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



16403 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing note which is part of a cut sheet offered here this evening. Were it not for the tightness along the bottom margin, this bright and original Deuce certainly would have been a Gem. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16404 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The plate position "D" note from a cut sheet of four notes offered here. The "B" and "D" notes from this sheet are the highest graded (and as a result listed first in lot number order) with full margins, deep colors and excellent paper quality. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16405 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The plate position "A" note from a cut sheet of four 1880 deuces offered here. The colors are above average for the type and the paper is bright with wholly original and easily visible paper wave. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16406 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

The "C" note from a cut sheet offered here and nearly identical in eye appeal to the plate position "A" which received a Choice grade. Richly colored with bright white paper. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



16407 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice Apparent About New 58.

A tiny mounting remnant in the corner at lower right on the back is the cause for the assigned grade on this lightly handled note. Legal Tender notes with the Large Brown Seal have long been a favorite type for collectors. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16408 Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

The blue serial numbers and salmon colored seal remain bright. The grading service mentions some repaired edge splits. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Superb Gem New 67PPQ 1880 \$2 Legal Tender



16409 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This exquisite Deuce is the first Superb Gem example of this Friedberg number to be offered in at least three years. It comes from a consecutive run of beautifully original and well preserved examples, each of which drips with vivid colors and shows excellent paper wave. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16410 **Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
No finer examples of this Friedberg number have been offered in over three years. This example is fully margined with excellent colors and perfectly original paper. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16411 **Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The more common of this two number type and a note that would grade fully Choice save for some light handling. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16412 **Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A very lightly circulated example of this two number Friedberg type that displays bright paper and great color. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

First note of a Cut Sheet of Fr. 57 Replacement Notes



- 16413 **Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The first note from this small run of pristine stars that are the finest known replacement notes for the series. Pack fresh and displaying vibrant color. Put one of these away now as there likely will be not many more available at this grade level in the near future. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16414 **Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A small run of star examples numbered from ★12856B through ★12864B has produced virtually all of the uncirculated examples of this none too common \$2 Legal replacement. This sale offers a consecutive run of four, the first two of which are as nice as any that have ever been sold at auction. This beauty is totally original and just about pristine. If it were a regular Fr. 57 it would be a significantly tough note in this grade, but as a star it reaches the level of really rare. Expect a realization in the range of... (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16415 **Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A third star example consecutive to the other PCGS Gem 66PPQ stars offered here. This well margined and superbly bright example is certain to delight its fortunate new owner. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16416 **Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
Consecutive to the trio of Gem stars offered above, and fully original, with margins the equal of the notes offered above as well. This piece, the final note of the sheet however, has what appears to be a naturally occurring paper inclusion at the bottom of the note which has created an easy to see spot which goes from front to back. We'll let the graders explain why something which was almost certainly present when the note left the press justifies a grade of New 62, but in the meantime a fortunate collector will likely take home a bargain tonight. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16417 **Deuces Galore Fr. 57-60 \$2 1917 Legal Tenders Good or Better.**
We see six Fr. 57s, a Fr. 58, a Fr. 59, and 39 Fr. 60s in this grouping. Some notes have small pieces missing and/or graffiti. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 47 notes) (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16418 **Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An absolutely stunning \$2 Legal Star with strong embossing of the cherry red overprint, original paper surfaces, and perfect face centering. PMG has only graded one example higher and none equal to this Gem. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16419 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This beautifully bright, fresh and original early five has perfect color and great surface originality. A pretty note that would rate the full Gem grade if the left face margin were just a touch broader. Great color and bright paper are seen. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16420 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
This beautifully colorful and attractive \$5 Legal boasts serial number 133 and is the first of a cut sheet of four being offered here this evening. Pleasing paper wave and prominent embossing add to the eye appeal. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16421 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
A "B" plate position note indicating it was the second note of a sheet, the rest of which are being offered here this evening. Serial number 134 is exhibited in bright red ink. The paper is well embossed with pleasing paper wave. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16422 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
Prominent embossing is noted on this colorful and well margined \$5 Legal Tender. In addition to excellent overall eye appeal, serial number 136 is present and it is the last (plate position "D") of a very nice cut sheet being offered here this evening. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16425 **Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This newly designated Friedberg number includes Series 73-119. These Series include the Type 2 seal and the Series number at lower left. Since the number was designated a couple years ago, only five examples have passed through our auctions with the new designation. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16423 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
The third note from a cut sheet of four examples featuring serial number 135. The embossing on this piece is prominent and the margins appear to be choice or better in size. A beautiful \$5. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16426 **Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
A strictly original note that suffered from a close BEP workers cut along the top margin. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Beautifully Margined Fr. 63a 1863 \$5 Legal Tender



- 16424 **Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Minor repairs are noticed when candling this quite snappy early Legal Tender from Series 82. The colors are quite bold and the paper itself remains very bright. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16427 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Beautifully margined, with deep original embossing, ideal color and not a hint of the edge problems that typically plague these early notes. Even the seal, which is often the color-Achilles-heel of this type, is bold red and completely printed. It would not surprise us at all to see this well nigh perfect piece in a 67 holder some day in the future.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Boldly Inked 1869 \$5 Rainbow



- 16428 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The colors are as bold as one would expect for a note with the "Rainbow" nickname. Broad even margins are noted on all four sides with ideal front to back centering and the full appearance of perfect paper quality. PCGS has awarded the originality of this note with its coveted "Premium Paper Quality" descriptor. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16429 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
Gem sized margins frame this colorful and attractive \$5 Rainbow. More and more type collectors are seeking Rainbow notes with large margins in addition to their desire for exceptional color. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16430 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
Excellent colors are exhibited on this \$5 Rainbow. The margins and eye appeal are commensurate of a Choice grade, though a miniscule stain is noted and likely prevented that higher grade. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16431 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Rainbow Five that is quite colorful with a bold over-print, especially the Treasury Seal. Some evidence of very light teller handling is the only grade limiting factor.
From the Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16432 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An exceptionally colored piece, even for a type from the Rainbow Series. The green, blue, and red hues are sunk into the rich paper which carries the boldly printed vignettes of the classic Woodchopper design which was employed for more than 50 years. The book *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* ranks this design type at No. 47.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16433 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
PCGS has mentioned no flaws on this brilliantly colored Rainbow Five. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16434 **Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A pleasing Series 'B' Woodchopper displaying deep, vibrant colors. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16435 **Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A rare number in this state of preservation, as PMG has graded only three examples at this level, with none higher. Track & Price shows no 66's sold at auction since 2006. This brightly printed and unusually colorful specimen is totally original and well deserving of its PMG assigned grade. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16436 **Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Paper originality is paired with attractive inks on this early Woodchopper. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16437 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
While this one number type is hardly scarce even in high grade, most of the uncirculated examples are poorly printed and lacking in appearance. When a truly nice example turns up, for example the Fr. 69 in 66 we offered in January, the estimate gets swept out the window, with that note realizing \$4312.50 against a \$2500-up pre-sale prediction. This PMG graded specimen is even nicer, carrying "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing & Color" comments on the holder. It would not surprise us at all to see the January realization equaled or exceeded when the hammer falls on this note tonight. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16438 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Broad and even margins frame this Woodchopper. The colors are quite bold with bright paper. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16439 **Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 60PPQ.**
A well embossed and colorful Woodchopper from this better Friedberg number. It has a cut that is so far off, that if you received a note like it in change today, you would be telling all of your friends about your new error find. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16440 **Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Just around 40 of these scarce Scofield-Gilfillan Large Brown Seal \$5s are known to exist making it one of the toughest Friedberg numbers of all the Woodchoppers. Fortunately for collectors a significant number of examples known are About Uncirculated or better including the note offered here that boasts nice margins and plenty of original embossing. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16441 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The finest details of the Treasury Seal reveal embossing with excellent colors to match. The margins are full and even. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16442 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Excellent color and heavy embossing are observed throughout on this very well centered Bruce-Wyman Large Red Seal Five. Whatever prevents this charming note from residing in a Gem holder is not readily apparent through the third-party holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16443 **Fr. 77 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A simply lovely note for the grade with large and perfectly even margins, excellent colors, and much of the original embossing still present. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16444 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Even margins frame a deeply printed and colorful Woodchopper with nice embossing and wholly original paper. A note that has all the appearance of a Gem despite the third-party grade. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16445 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The first note in a cute run of three consecutive blue serial number Woodchoppers, this plate position A note comes with naturally wavy paper, heavy embossing, and vibrant color. Perhaps some lucky collector tonight will be fortunate enough to take this trio home intact. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16446 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The second note in this run is well printed and deeply embossed with brilliant contrasting inks. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16447 **Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Our third and final note is equally as charming as its sheet mates with natural paper wave, dark inks, and strong embossing. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16448 **Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A very rare number in this grade, with PMG grading only three examples at this level with none higher and PCGS grading just two examples at this level, with one higher. The embossing on this piece is cavernous, and the print quality as good as one could ever find on an early 1907 five. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16449 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An attractive Woodchopper featuring the Napier-McClung signature combination. This Friedberg number is outnumbered by the common Speelman-White Fr. 91 by a factor of more than ten. Original paper wave and excellent colors are present on this piece. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16450 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The Napier-Thompson signature combination is the key to the 1907 \$5 Woodchoppers. This lovely, mid-grade note features a cherry red overprint and problem free paper. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16451 **Fr. 87★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A total of nine examples are listed in the Track & Price census for this elusive star note which last appeared at auction in 2009. This well printed note displays great centering and a vivid overprint. Expect a battle here this evening to acquire the second finest known replacement note for the series. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16452 **Fr. 90★ \$5 1907 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
 An appealing example of an elusive replacement which last appeared with us at auction in 2010 where it realized \$920. Just six Mules are recorded in Track & Price along with nine Non-Mules. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ Fr. 91



- 16453 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**
 One of only seven Fr. 91's to receive this exalted grade from PMG, with none higher. Just as important for collectors, all save this example in this grade have been very closely held, with Track & Price failing to show even one specimen in this state of preservation having been offered to collectors since the advent of PMG and PCGS. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16454 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 We were real surprised when a second PMG 67 EPQ example of Fr. 91 arrived at our desk a few weeks after we catalogued the previous lot since not a single piece at this third party grade level had ever previously crossed the auction block. Both notes are the epitome of preservation and will find new homes tonight. Being more specific, the Woodchopper in this lot exhibits bold paper originality, full margins, and the overall look of just having come off the BEP presses. A note that has certainly earned every grade point. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16455 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 Exceptionally well margined and deeply embossed with a vibrant red overprint, this wholly original \$5 Legal is nearly Superb. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16456 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 Rich, bold colors and embossing are seen on this pretty Woodchopper that also exhibits the PCBLIC spelling error in the sixth line of the clause on the back. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16457 Eighteen \$5 1907 Legal Tenders Good to Very Fine.**
A group of eighteen examples that show varying degrees of wear and other problems, including but not limited to: rust, splits, chunks missing, tape, and verticillium.
Inspection is highly recommended as there will be no returns for any reason. (Total: 18 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16458 Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
PMG has commented that the note has been retouched. Overall it faces up nicely and is one of the finer replacement examples known for the issue. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16459 Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A bright and well printed early Legal which displays, if anyone cares (and it is surely not this cataloguer) the Type 2 "Starburst" seal. (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16460 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**
Offered here tonight is a well used but respectable example of an early Legal Tender from Series 19. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16461 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A richly colored overprint is seen on this \$10 Legal Tender. There are some splits and tears mentioned by the grading service, one of which was repaired with tape. Overall the note "faces up" well considering the "distractions." (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Bright 1869 \$10 Rainbow Ten



- 16462 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.**
This Rainbow Ten is well margined all around, a feature that is particularly important on back of this type, as this is one of the few instances in U.S. currency where the back design is taller than the face design, causing the great majority of 1869 tens to have part of their back design cut by the margins. Besides its excellent centering, the note has bright bold color and tremendous eye appeal.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16463 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Excellent eye appeal is noted on this Rainbow Ten. It would be a Gem with a bit better centering, as the colors and paper quality are all that could be asked for. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16464 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Gem but for centering, this Rainbow Ten certainly lives up to its colorful nickname. The colors are spectacular, with this example displaying the appearance of one which left the press this very morning. The blue anticounterfeiting stain is unusually bold, and the note has super eye appeal. The back design is centered toward the bottom, thus accounting for the Very Choice New 64PPQ grade. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16465 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
With absolutely stunning color and broad margins, its no wonder at all that this note is listed in the census as a Gem that realized nearly \$8000 in a 2007 auction. The inks on this Rainbow Jackass are boldly printed and give great contrast to the blue, green, and red hues that give this type its nickname. The EPQ designation added by PMG is a clear testament to this note's unabashed originality. Whatever minor flaw the grading service has based its conclusion on, it is utterly invisible through the holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16466 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
Despite the mention of damage and repairs, this Rainbow Jackass note offers decent color. It is a pleasing, well centered mid-grade note that also displays great eye appeal. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16467 Fr. 99 \$10 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
A small edge tear and internal tear have been discovered by PCGS on this note which is one of just 79 for the type enumerated in Track & Price. The overprints are exceptionally bold. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



16468 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Almost five years have elapsed since we last offered an example as nice as this note. Track & Price lists a miniscule 58 notes known displaying the Large Brown Seal. A great note for type that should see some sprinted bidding here this evening. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



16469 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Ample margins and well embossed, completely original paper adorn this Gem Jackass Ten. This is one of the more scarce Friedberg numbers for this type with just 57 examples recorded. It has been more than four years since we have had the opportunity to offer an example of this number in Gem. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,250



16470 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Bright paper is noticed on this strikingly original Jackass from a more elusive issue. Likely to realize a price towards the higher of the split grade. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16471 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An elusive Friedberg number with this lovely serial number Z2596231 example falling within the run of gem notes documented in the census. January 2011 saw us auction serial number Z2596286 in PCGS 65PPQ for \$4887.50. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



16472 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 101 has turned out to be either the scarcest or second most scarce (depending on what census one uses) of all the Jackass Tens between Fr. 100 and Fr. 108, although a run of uncirculated examples has provided a dozen or so notes for collectors to aspire to. This piece is part of that run, and is bright, fresh and original, missing the full Gem grade only due to a tight bottom right margin. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16473 Fr. 101 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

Just over fifty examples of this Friedberg number are known to collectors. This colorful piece shows original embossing and bright paper. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16474 **Fr. 104 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A bold overprint is found on this lightly circulated Ten with plenty of embossing remaining. The paper is just slightly toned. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16475 **Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bright, beautiful and flashy, this Large Red Seal 1880 Ten has easily seen, deep original embossing throughout its paper surfaces. The colors are the equal of what they were the moment this note left the press, and the note possesses well nigh perfect centering on both the face and back, leading us to wonder why it did not receive the Superb 67 grade. Terrific quality. (4,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,375



- 16476 **Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Perfectly printed and with outstanding color and eye appeal, a wonderful type example. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16477 **Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

When we last offered this exceptional \$10 Jackass as part of the *Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer Collection* in our 2007 Long Beach sale we said in part, "The note has all the attributes of a perfect Gem save for the top margin, which comes a tad close at the left end. The colors are incredible and the original embossing of the paper is sufficiently deep for it to be easily seen through the third-party holder." The print quality possessed by this note is nothing short of outstanding.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16478 **Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Bright inks and exceptionally vivid colors highlight this lovely Large Orange Seal Jackass example. The last Fr. 107 in 66 sold at public auction fetched almost \$4900 in August of 2011, and we expect that this most attractive specimen will do equally as well. (4,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,250



16479 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A striking, well preserved example that is the result of full margins, excellent inks, and paper originality. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,300



16482 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Another bright and beautifully printed Fr. 107 with all the originality and eye appeal in the world. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16480 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Large Seal Blue Serial Number Jackass Ten has terrific original embossing and excellent margins all the way around. It has all the eye appeal in the world, and retains its full originality. A lovely high grade example from the run that has given collectors beautiful notes of this type for many years. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16483 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.

A note which combines great color, excellent centering, and strong eye appeal. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16481 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely Large Orange Seal example which could easily have gone into a 66 EPQ holder...it's that nice. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16484 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The first of a cut sheet of extremely attractive Fr. 107's, a type which features a salmon colored large Treasury seal and blue serial numbers. When the notes are original and high grade, as are all four pieces from this cut sheet, the contrast between the bright white paper, the blue numbers, and the large seal is striking. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16485 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The second note from the cut sheet of four, and a real beauty, with wonderful color and centering. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16486 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Just a hair of margin at the top left end shy of the full Gem grade for this third note from a cut sheet, although we have seen far worse in Gem holders from both services. The back centering is letter perfect and the colors screamingly bright. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16487 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
The bottom note from this cut sheet. The only thing standing between this note and a considerably higher grade is the close top left margin. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16488 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
A very nice EF with very light folds resulting in excellent eye appeal. The paper is bright with vivid design details complementing the overall appearance. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16489 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Wide margins, natural paper wave and embossing, along with vibrant color give this \$10 Jackass the look of at least a Very Choice note. A very light and hard to detect corner bend at top right may have been the cause for the third-party assigned grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16490 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A fresh and nicely margined Jackass note that just misses the Gem grade due to a tight top margin.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Tied for Finest Known With One Other



16491 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We sold this lovely note as part of the *Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer Collection* back in 2007, where we described it "PMG has only graded this and two other Fr. 113s at the 66EPQ level with none higher. Track & Price shows only a single PCGS 66 and no PMG pieces in their auction records. Fr. 113 is a rather common number with over 250 examples known, but very few of them are Gem at all, and even fewer, perhaps a half dozen or so, will ever grade 66 or higher. This piece is illustrated on page 87 of the Dauer reference work." Not only has PMG not graded any more Fr. 113's in 66, they have reduced their count of such notes to two, with none higher, with this piece still ranking as the only PMG graded 66 ever to cross the auction block.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16492 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The most common number of the 1880 Jackass Tens, making it an ideal example to represent the type. It's a nice bright piece, with original embossing that can be seen through the PCGS holder. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16493 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

Embossing of the seal is still visible through the holder. The colors are solid with the grading service mentioning, "Tape. Small Repair." (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



16494 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive, lightly circulated example of the first Friedberg number for the Bison design that has good margins and a solid red overprint. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



16495 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A nice red overprint and four full margins are found on this attractive mid-grade Bison. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16496 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright, moderately circulated \$10 Bison with plenty of original embossing of the bright red overprint still evident. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16497 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A pretty example of this scarcer Bison number that has bright paper and great color along with little evidence of circulation seen through its holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16498 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Partial embossing is still present on this brightly colored Bison. Full margins and bright paper add to the eye appeal. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16499 **Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing example displaying a bright overprint awaits one lucky bidder this evening. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16500 **Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Some minor repairs as mentioned by the grading service are easily located. Fr. 118 is the third scarcest Bison by signature combination. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16501 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and problem free Bison with a strong central vignette.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16502 **Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Some small edge tears are noticed on this Bison that spent some time in commerce before being set aside. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16503 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Traces of original embossing are found on this attractive Bison note that has a few adhesive stains on its back. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16504 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example of this better Bison signature combination that retains good color and solid margins.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16505 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Average circulation is noticed on this problem-free Bison.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16506 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A sharp overprint remains on this pleasing note that has a good look for the grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

Original Fr. 121 1901 \$10 Gem Mule Bison



- 16507 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This example comes from a small run of beautifully original Bisons set aside for one reason or another, perhaps as vault cash. Original embossing is still present on this boldly colored and wholly original piece. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 16508 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The printed design elements of this ever popular type note are shown here in excellent detail by the dark inks contrasting against bright white paper. A blazing red overprint enhances the overall aesthetics of this well margined \$10 Bison Mule.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16509 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A pleasing, mid-grade Bison with a fully intact central vignette and nice color on the third printing.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16510 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A lightly circulated Bison that displays excellent color and nice margins. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Stunning PCGS Gem New 66PPQ 1901 \$10 Bison



- 16511 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A stunningly original high-end Bison note with undeniable appeal. The embossing is so pronounced you can read the serial number from the back of the note at arms length. Ample margins and ideal centering combined with excellent color culminate to make this Ten the epitome of a Gem note.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16512 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A darkly printed note with a deep red overprint. The eye appeal of this very lightly handled \$10 Bison far exceeds the assigned grade, as through the holder it has all the appearance of an Uncirculated note.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16513 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
The colors remain bold and the paper bright on this Bison which saw very limited use in commerce. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16514 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A brightly colored Bison exhibiting some light folds along with some embossing visible through the holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16515 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
At center the Bison vignette remains bold and uninterrupted by wear or folds. There is some fading of the overprint which is mentioned by the grading service. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16516 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A strong central design is seen on this bright and attractive Bison. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16517 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright \$10 Legal which still retains great color and solid paper.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 16518 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
A strong red overprint remains on this evenly circulated and problem free Bison that possesses four ample margins. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16519 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Sharp edges remain on this pleasing Bison which circulated widely before being put away.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

New to the Census High Grade Bison Star



- 16520 **Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A vividly colored and nicely centered star example where the blood red overprint contrasts wonderfully with the note's bright white paper. While the technical grade may be Extremely Fine, the appearance is that of an uncirculated example, with this piece just as nice in appearance as the AU58 we sold in January for over \$12,000. (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16521 **Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
An average circulated note that becomes just the tenth Mule replacement reported according to Track & Price. Carrying the Burke Back Plate number of 343, it is just the third such piece to appear at public auction in a little over twenty years. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Outstanding Fr. 123 1923 \$10 Legal Tender



- 16522 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A note we last offered in our 2008 Long Beach Auction where we said, "Some of the original embossing is still easily seen in the holder. The red overprint is exceptionally vivid and contrasts perfectly against the bright white paper." The print quality of this one year type note is nothing short of outstanding.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (12,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 16523 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A very scarce example of this one year type. Both very high grade and very low grade pieces are easy to find, but modestly circulated and problem free examples with good color and good centering are seldom offered. This bright and lightly circulated example is flawless for the grade and is certain to please. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16524 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
A mid-grade example of this scarce one year type note that faces up quite nicely with a bold red overprint. It does have a small repaired edge tear and some adhesive stains on the back. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16525 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
This moderately circulated \$10 Legal is decently margined with the overprint retaining much of its overall color. A small repaired tear in the right margin has been noted by PMG. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16526 Fr. 125 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
PMG has pointed out this note has some restorations which upon close inspection are mainly around the bottom center. Despite the repairs, the note remains quite colorful and displays plenty of eye appeal. A scarce note in any grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

"Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector"

is a big, beautiful publication with writing that is both entertaining and informative and photos that are glorious to behold."

—Tony Isabella, *Comics Buyer's Guide*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

RECEIVE THE NEXT 3 ISSUES
OF THIS AWARD-WINNING MAGAZINE FOR THE WORLD'S
MOST PASSIONATE COLLECTORS

FOR ONLY \$21

— A SAVINGS OF \$8.85 OFF THE COVER PRICE

Subscribe online at
IntelligentCollector.com
or call **1-866-835-3243**

21023 11-2-11

Ex: Amon Carter \$20 Rainbow



16527 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This fully margined piece traces its last appearance to our FUN 2008 Signature Auction where it was offered as part of the Peter Gamble Collection. The description read, "Rainbows are always eye-catching and this example is no exception with its colors and crisp paper. Moreover, the margins are broad for the issue. The back carries the Arabic numeral 20 105 times and the Roman numeral XX 103 times. Also, the solid star at the end of the serial number does not signify a replacement note, but is a printer's embellishment mark to designate the end of the serial number. The colors are beautiful and the PMG holder carries the all-important 'Exceptional Paper Quality' comment." In the four plus years that have passed since the piece sold for \$27,600, just four finer examples have been offered. With few finer examples making appearances at auction, serious consideration should be given to a fully margined near-Gem example with the color that this piece exudes. *Ex: Amon Carter, Peter Gamble.*

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (27,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$13,750



- 16528 **Fr. 128 \$20 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
 Series 1875 \$20s are much more scarce than their 1878 counterparts with only 56 Fr. 128s compared to 184 Fr. 120s. The overprint remains strong on this charming and totally problem free note with eye appeal of at least a few grade levels higher. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16529 **Fr. 134 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 Almost six years have passed since we last offered an example for this elusive Friedberg number at auction. Some light circulation likely accounts for the assigned grade as there are not many examples that have survived from this type in new condition. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16530 **Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 In the last four years, just three Gems have been presented at auction, and only one other Gem 66 more than three years ago. This piece has full margins and colors as bright as any one will find for the type. With a realization for a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ of more than \$5000 in our recent FUN Signature auction, expect a realization here of... (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16531 **Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A well margined, deeply inked note that likely misses the superb grade due to corner sharpness. The colors are exquisite and the brightness of the large red seal is remarkable. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,300



- 16532 **Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 If the back centering was as letter perfect as the face, this would be a 67PPQ, as the originality, colors, and eye appeal are nothing short of spectacular. The new Track & Price census lists only about 70 numbers for Fr. 135 in all grades combined. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16533 **Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Great color and exceptional paper quality combine on this none too common early Legal Tender note. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Exceptional Fr. 136 1880 \$20 Legal Tender



16534 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

We have had more than our share of Fr. 136's over the years, but this piece is truly exceptional, with outstanding paper originality, broad even margins, and inks which are so dazzlingly bright that the colors appear to have been applied this morning. Only one example has been graded higher by PMG than this sparkling Gem 66 EPQ example. (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



16535 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A vibrant overprint and obvious embossing of the Large Spiked Red Seal are found on this charming \$20 Legal. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16536 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

These Large Orange Seal 1880 \$20s are a scarce type, as well as very good looking. The later small seal, red serial number examples are often cited as the dullest looking of the 1880 types, but these earlier notes with the blue serial numbers and the large orange spiked seal have tons of visual impact. This is a perfectly clean XF with great margins and original paper surfaces. A truly lovely type note. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16537 Fr. 138 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The note displays sharp print quality regardless of the mention of masked rust stains. An elusive issue as confirmed by the listing of just 57 examples in Track & Price. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16538 Fr. 140 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40. Bright paper is seen on this piece which exhibits larger than usual margins. A lovely EF overall. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16539 Fr. 141 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. As close to Gem as one could hope with this example displaying terrific color and plenty of eye appeal. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16540 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The colors are excellent on this bright, widely margined, and very well centered \$20 Legal. This note comes from the run that has provided us with many of the gorgeous high grade examples of this Friedberg number and is just one serial number separated from a PCGS 66PPQ we offered in May 2009. The example offered here is a true Gem plus that leaves nothing to be desired.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16541 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50. A very pretty note, with good color and four balanced margins. Fr. 147 is the most common number of this design, which makes this the ideal piece for a type set. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Colorful Mid-Grade Rainbow \$50



16542 Fr. 151 \$50 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Rainbow Fifties are a rare and extremely popular one-number type, with only 63 pieces listed in the Track & Price census. That number includes pieces that have been reported by serial number but never offered at auction. It could very well include a few contemporary counterfeits which were some of the best of their time and continue to fool census takers if not carefully examined.

This example is quite well margined, with excellent ink colors, but the paper, as is noted by PMG, is lightly toned. In spite of the lightly toned paper, the strong Rainbow colors make this a very handsome piece of this ultimately popular type. PMG also notes that the piece is "Ex Donlon." Bill Donlon was an early paper-money collector who turned dealer after retiring from the amusement business in the 60's. After Bill Donlon's collection, this piece was part of the Tom Flynn holdings, where it realized over \$40,000. Most recently a VF 25 sold in late 2010 for more than \$37,000. With improvement in the market since then and increased demand for better types, this piece could easily surpass that amount again this evening.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (40,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 16543 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
 A couple of tape repairs on the back are noted, although the note faces up quite nicely.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Newly Discovered 1880 \$100 Legal Tender



- 16544 Fr. 179 \$100 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
 Hundred Dollar Legals are all rare, and this one, with a Track & Price census of a little over two dozen examples known, is the second most common after Fr. 181, with about 45 known. The note is decently margined and mention is made of restoration which appears near the bottom at left of center. Otherwise, the note has an excellent overall appearance, with bright colors and no problems save even circulation. An elusive piece, new to the census that will prove quite pleasing to its new owner. (15,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,500

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE

Rare Fr. 190 \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note



16545 Fr. 190 \$10 1863 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An important auction debut tonight for this rare "middle of the book" note. This is by far the rarest of the \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Notes, with this note bearing the issue date of June 10, 1864. Only thirteen examples are known, with just two having higher grades. The other two Friedberg numbers associated with this design are 190a and 190b and their populations stand at 23 and 95 examples respectively. This was actually a circulating Legal Tender note that bore interest at six per cent and was redeemable in full to the tune of \$11.94 only at the end of the three year circulating period. As the Civil War raged on and the country sank deeper into debt financing the war, this class of notes in \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000 denominations was issued by an act of Congress to help raise much needed funds. An apparent grade was given for damage and repairs, pieces missing and added, and the design redrawn. The pieces missing and added are all small and we are still looking for the redrawn design feature. A rare and attractive note that deserves strong consideration. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES



16546 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Attractive and original surfaces are seen on this fully embossed Martha Ace. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875

16547 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This earliest Martha type, with its small red seal, has good margins and a very nice overall appearance. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$275

16548 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Nice color and bright paper are found on this attractive mid grade Martha Ace that represents the first Friedberg number for this series. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



16549 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A fully margined Martha Ace with original paper. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16550 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A most attractive Large Red Spiked Seal Martha, with broad margins, ideal color and paper quality that earned it the coveted PPQ designation. From a small group of new notes disbursed long ago. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16551 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

Nice color and original surfaces are found on this pretty Large Red Seal Martha that is only held back from a higher grade by its centering.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16552 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.**
 An attractive and colorful Martha Ace with a little smaller margin at top than normal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16553 **Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 Fr. 220, although not that rare, is seen with a lot less frequency than most of the Martha numbers. This is a nicely margined high end example that features bright paper and pleasing color. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16554 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A beautifully centered example with natural paper wave that can be seen through the holder. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16555 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 A boldly printed and well embossed Martha Ace that is only held back from a much higher grade by a center fold. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16556 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 Dark inks contrast against bright white paper on this lightly handled Martha. A couple of light corner folds appear to be all that keep this pleasing note from a Gem grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16557 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 A lightly circulated Martha Ace that has beautiful inks and nice margins. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16558 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A nice \$1 Ed with strong embossing, bold colors, and sharp print quality. (3,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,625



16559 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A most pleasing example of one of the most recognizable designs of US currency. The margins are ample and the inks appear as fresh as the day they were printed. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



16560 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A nicely margined \$1 Ed, well printed with dark inks and a bold overprint. A couple of small corner tip folds are all that appears to have held this note from a full Choice Uncirculated grade. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



16561 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A small corner tip fold is all that appears to have removed this note from a considerably higher grade. PMG mentions "Exceptional Paper Quality" and "Great Embossing" on the holder, both of which are easily seen here. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16562 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Original paper surfaces and bold embossing are characteristics of this ever popular \$1 Educational that has a light corner fold. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16563 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

The design detail is quite attractive on this Educational Ace that comes with broad margins. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16564 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Nice centering is observed on both sides of this very lightly handled Educational Ace. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16565 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A lightly circulated Educational Ace with bright color and traces of original embossing. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16566 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
The red and blue fibers are not easily missed on this nicely margined Educational Ace. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16567 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Four broad margins frame this attractive and colorful Educational Ace that has a few light folds. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 16568 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Large margins and totally original paper surfaces are found on this moderately circulated \$1 Ed.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 16569 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A nicely margined, moderately circulated \$1 Educational that retains attractive design details on both sides. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16570 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A well margined and pretty piece despite a small paper scuff at top center which PCGS indicates is the reason for the "Apparent" grade. The colors remain bold, and embossing is still present. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

- 16571 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Great color is displayed by this nicely centered \$1 Ed. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16572 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
A well embossed and deeply printed Educational Ace. The overall eye appeal is excellent with some small scuffs on the back that do little to detract from the appearance. (2,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,100



16573 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is a handsome Educational Ace with nice margins and original embossing. A very soft corner fold appears to be the only grade limiting factor of this pretty note that bears the scarcer signature combination for this type. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16577 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pristine example of this issue from a scarcer signature combination. It is well margined and deeply embossed. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



16574 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A quality note possessing gem like margins with a harder center fold noticed in the holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



16578 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Deep, original embossing, perfect paper surfaces, and ideal centering are the trademarks of this beautiful Black Eagle. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

16575 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

With only three folds of any significance showing through the third party holder, this Educational deuce has the appearance of an EF. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



16579 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined Black Eagle that possesses a vibrant blue overprint and strong embossing. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16576 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A deeply embossed and strictly original example of this first signature combination Black Eagle. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

**Gem Carmi Thompson Low Number Black Eagle
Courtesy Autograph**



16580 Carmi A. Thompson Courtesy Autograph Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The first of a consecutive low number Napier-Thompson pair, with both pieces bearing the boldly inked autographed signature "Carmi A. Thompson, Treasurer US." This is the first uncirculated specimen bearing the Thompson courtesy autograph to reach the market since we sold number D71D (from the same cut sheet as this note) for \$5175 back in our 2005 Long Beach sale. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16581 Carmi A. Thompson Courtesy Autograph Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Consecutive to the piece above and its twin in every respect save for its serial number (D69D) and its grade. Why this is not in a 65PPQ holder one can only speculate, as the reason is certainly not visible through the PCGS encasement. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16582 Two Digit Serial Number Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A pleasing mid-grade example from the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination with two digit serial number D37D. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16583 Low Serial Number N90N Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Full embossing of the low serial number in both of its locations is observed. Also, the natural paper wave of this Black Eagle cannot be ignored. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16584 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A crackling fresh and well embossed Black Eagle that appears to have come off the press this morning. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16585 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright paper and a vivid blue overprint are the outstanding features of this near superb Black Eagle. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



16588 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A great example of this signature combination featuring razor sharp corners and very deep embossing. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



16586 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bold embossing, original surfaces, and excellent inks are traits of this well centered Black Eagle. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



16589 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The embossing and paper wave on this \$1 Silver are so pronounced that both are evident with even a cursory glance at the holder.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16587 Fr. 232★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A bright replacement survivor that is well margined and quite colorful. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



16590 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Embossing and natural paper surfaces define this boldly printed Black Eagle.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 16591 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This upper gem example has natural paper wave plus strong embossing. It is from a short run of gems enumerated in the census. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 16592 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A seven-digit serial number adorns this Z-Z block Black Eagle that possesses natural paper wave, ideal inks, and ample margins. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16593 **Cut Sheet of Four Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates PCGS Choice About New 58-Choice New 63.**
A lovely cut sheet of four Black Eagles that feature bright paper, ample margins, and a vibrant blue overprint that looks like it was applied this morning. The first three notes have been assigned a Choice New grade by PCGS while the last received a Choice About New rating for a trace of handling. (Total: 4 notes) (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16594 **Solid Serial Number Z9999999Z Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Seven consecutive nines are displayed in the serial number on this lightly handled note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Solid PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Black Eagle Star Note



- 16595 **Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The first Gem graded example of this Friedberg number star note to be offered since a PMG Gem 66 EPQ sold in early 2008 for more than \$7500. This example has solid, even margins with exceptional paper wave and bold colors. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16596 **Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A deeply embossed and wholly original star note. Just over a year ago, we sold an almost identical example just a few serial numbers removed for nearly \$1800. This piece exhibits Gem sized margins and it would not surprise us to see a higher price realized this time around. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875
- 16597 **Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Even circulation is displayed on this problem free mid-grade Black Eagle star note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16598 Low Serial Number Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Low serial number 80 is featured on this Elliot-Burke Ace which features excellent margins and tons of originality. A true Gem.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,600-up)

Starting Bid: \$800

16599 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Embossing and bright paper add to the attractiveness of this lovely Black Eagle. This is one of the tougher Friedberg numbers for the Black Eagle design. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



16600 Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Full margins and a lack of visible folds gives this piece a full Very Choice or better appearance. The design details are as deeply printed as one will find on a Black Eagle. In our recent FUN auction, we sold a PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ example of this star note for almost \$1000. Expect a realization here of... (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16601 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Dark inks and bright paper adorn this attractive and moderately circulated Black Eagle star.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



16602 Low Serial Number Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Serial number X69A is proudly displayed by this Black Eagle that is very close to superb. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

16603 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Three folds are seen on this well margined and very attractive replacement Black Eagle. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16604 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A bright note from the most elusive signature combination of the type. The print quality is sharp and the embossing quite strong. It just misses being a full gem due to the tight bottom margin. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$425



16605 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

This lightly circulated Hancock Deuce has good color and nice margins. The tiniest of edge splits in a fold line has caused PCGS to assign an apparent grade to this pretty note. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16606 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely example of this popular “Mustache Note” which features the portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock. Bright pink and blue colors of the overprint splash nicely across the pure white paper on this well margined Deuce.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16607 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.

Gem sized margins frame this attractive Silver Certificate. The colors are bold and the embossing is easily seen through the holder. A pinhole may be the only thing that prohibited a higher grade and PPQ descriptor. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



16608 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

Even circulation is noted on this Very Fine Hancock \$2. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16609 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A simply lovely \$2 Silver with the margins, color, and eye appeal of a full Superb Gem note. As the “A” plate position note, one would expect a large top margin, but the other three are equally as massive giving the piece a wonderful overall and above average eye appeal. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750

Beautiful 1891 \$2 Windom



16610 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well preserved Windom Deuce that sports the traits that all collectors love, bright paper, dark inks, and paper originality. This is a two Friedberg number design comprised of numbers 245 and 246. There are more 246s than 245s listed in the census, but far fewer 246s are documented at the 65 grade level and above. This makes the chances of acquiring a high-grade gem sporadic at best. Luckily tonight, we have a beautiful example fit for the finest of collections. (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 16611 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
 Much of the original embossing is still present on this three-fold EF. The folds are minor and obscured by the third party holder, resulting in a nice AU or better appearance. The wholly original paper is bright with full margins framing the devices. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16612 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
 A nice original Windom Deuce, with good margins, bright colors, and plenty of embossing. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16613 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 A fully margined, mid-grade deuce with some minor discoloration on the back which is noted by PCGS. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16614 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 Nicely centered and very well printed, with bold dark inks and razor sharp print quality, a lovely \$2 Ed with great eye appeal at considerably less cost than the price of a Gem specimen. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16615 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
 Oversized Gem margins, excellent color, and overall aesthetics give this Educational Deuce an appeal well beyond its assigned grade. Whatever minor crinkle or fold prevented this beautiful note from achieving a higher grade is not visible through the holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 16616 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 A bright note displaying deep inks and average centering. A quick perusal of the note within the holder identifies two corner folds as the possible culprits behind the assigned grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16617 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A nicely margined example of the famed \$2 Educational series boasting great color and unquestioned eye appeal.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16618 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Plenty of eye appeal is retained by this moderately circulated \$2 Educational with a bold overprint and traces of original embossing. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16619 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

Great centering is noticed on this example displaying the almost lifelike engravings of Fulton and Morse on verso. A bit of serial number embossing also remains visible. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Low Serial Number 50 Educational Deuce



16620 Low Serial Number 50 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive, well margined and evenly circulated Educational Deuce that possesses great color and low two-digit serial number 50 as a bonus. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16621 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

Nice margins and even circulation are seen on this unmo-lested example. The central vignette on this \$2 Educational is *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce* and it was designed by Edwin H. Blashfield. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16622 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The engravings seen on this issue are some of the nicest employed at the BEP. Bright inks lend themselves well to the eye appeal displayed by this lightly handled Deuce.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16623 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 This \$2 Educational has really broad margins and wonderful color. Fr. 248 is by far the scarcer of the two signature combinations found on this design type. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16624 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 Nicely margined all around, with an outsize top margin as is often seen on "A" position notes. Great color and embossing highlight this strictly original \$2 Educational. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16625 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 A well margined and evenly circulated Educational Deuce that has a few small stains on its back. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16626 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A well centered and boldly printed Agricultural Deuce that exhibits no discernable evidence of circulation through its third party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16627 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.**
 An attractive example which displays the first signature combination used on the 1899 Silver deuces. A couple of closed pinholes that are mentioned by PMG are not visible through the holder and affect nothing. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16628 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 This very attractive, moderately circulated \$2 Silver is framed by great margins and the blue overprint is quite vivid. This is one of the tougher Friedberg numbers for this design. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16629 **Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 Plenty of original embossing is still visible on this lightly circulated 1899 deuce that displays good color and nice margins. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



16630 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

A deep blue overprint is noted as well as four healthy and even margins. The grading service assigned an Apparent grade for some minor mounting remnants that are still present on the face. They are minor and can be easily overlooked due to the intricacies of the lathework. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16631 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Pristine paper surfaces, bold original embossing, terrific centering of both sides and ideal colors all come together on this letter-perfect 1899 Deuce. PCGS has graded seven examples in this grade, with none higher.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750

**Lovely Napier Courtesy Autographed
\$2 1899 Silver**



16632 J.C. Napier Courtesy Autograph Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

J.C. Napier graciously applied his signature on two lines to the right of the blue two designator on this lovely \$2 Agricultural. Napier served as Register of the Treasury from August of 1911 through March of 1913. A nicely centered example, with bold color, broad, even margins and flashy bright ink. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



16633 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

The note faces up quite well despite the presence of some minor mounting remnants and damage on the back where the note was mounted long ago. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16634 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Wide ample margins and a bold blue overprint are found on this crisp, darkly inked Agricultural \$2.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16635 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Sizeable margins frame this perfectly original and very colorful deuce. The paper wave is not obscured by the third party holder. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16636 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A pretty Agricultural Deuce that appears fully uncirculated and has ample margins and bright white paper. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16637 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Dark inks and strong embossing are two traits of this \$2 Silver that has only a light corner fold and a trace of handling. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16638 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Solid embossing is displayed on this bright Agricultural Deuce that has a couple of corner folds. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16639 **Fr. 257★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The note retains good color despite the comment about minor rust present that amounts to a couple of flyspecks. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16640 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Healthy margins along with great centering add to the eye appeal displayed by this striking Silver Dollar back example. The back vignette remains quite sharp and the salmon colored seal on the face contrasts beautifully against the bold inks. Sure to be a welcome addition to the next collection it enters. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16641 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Excellent color and bright paper immediately attract one to this Silver Dollar Back. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16642 **Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
 An evenly circulated and original note with the popular Silver Dollar design on the back. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Near-Gem 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



- 16643 **Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 An attractive note with all the eye appeal of a higher grade, this piece has been off the market for nearly half a decade. When we last offered this piece it was described, "Gem quality margins frame this Silver Dollar Back that boasts pleasing paper quality. Even the third party holder does not hide the original paper waves. Close inspection fails to reveal a reason for the lack of a Premium Paper Quality designation. Adding to the overall aesthetics of this ever-popular type is a large brown seal printed as deeply as one will find for the issue." The paper quality and seemingly original surfaces helped achieve a price of \$21,850 in our 2007 auction, a testament to the overall eye appeal of this particular Silver Dollar Back. *From The Dwane Johansen Collection (12,500-up)*
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 16644 **Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A lovely example of this popular Silver Dollar Back design that also represents a tougher Friedberg number with barely 60 examples in the latest census. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this well margined and colorful \$5 Silver Certificate. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750

- 16645 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 A nicely margined example of this better type that features bright paper, but the red overprint has just about faded away. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16646 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 A well printed \$5 Educational with the full detail of the masterful face design darkly inked onto the bright white paper. With wide margins and excellent color it is no surprise this note is in the census as a Gem. *From The Dwane Johansen Collection (7,000-up)*
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16647 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 An evenly circulated and nicely margined example of this perennially popular design. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16650 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
 Very well centered and problem-free for the PMG assigned grade. This Five Dollar Ed is circulated to be sure, but it has retained a handsome overall appearance. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16648 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 An attractive, moderately circulated Educational Five that has a small edge nick and some slight trimming of its margins. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16651 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 A pleasing, mid-grade example of this always popular \$5 Educational that has nice color and centering. A small repaired edge tear is noticed in the top margin and PCGS also mentions "minor discoloration" on the back, but only some light soiling is observed. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16649 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
 A nicely margined Five Dollar Educational that features excellent color and original surfaces. The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is scarcer than Fr. 268 by a factor of nearly two to one. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16652 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 Prominent embossing of the overprint is quite evident and the colors are quite bold. It appears the PPQ designation was withheld due to some minor discoloration on the back. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16653 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Great color and detail are found on this handsome \$5 Chief. There are no signs of circulation readily apparent through the holder.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

16654 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright and very well margined Chief that seems to contain fewer folds than would normally be indicative of the VF grade. This first Chief signature combination is always a desirable example for type.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



16655 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A nicely embossed and only lightly circulated Vernon-Treat Chief with bright paper and a strong blue overprint. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625

16656 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A nice mid-grade example with the scarcer Vernon-McClung signature combination. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

Boldly Printed 1899 \$5 Chief



16657 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Each of the design elements is boldly printed with full embossing of the third printing easily visible through the holder. The inks are vivid, and the print quality easily worthy of the full 66 grade. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



16658 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A handsome Chief with wonderful color and excellent centering that has the appearance of a Gem at a small fraction of the cost.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16659 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A bright note that displays strict originality as evidenced by the PPQ designation awarded. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$425

Low Serial Number H4 Chief with Thompson Courtesy Autograph



- 16660 Low Serial Number H4 Carmi A. Thompson Courtesy Autograph Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 A beautiful note that has so much going for it and that includes bold originality. It is from the most elusive of the \$5 Chief Friedberg numbers. Fr. 276 currently stands at a measly 55 serial numbers in the census, with its nearest competitor, Fr. 272, having over 200 more serial numbers recorded. The note also has the courtesy autograph of Carmi A. Thompson above his engraved signature as Treasurer of the United States. This is the only Thompson autographed Fr. 276 that we have been able to offer in all of our combined years. A brief summary of the H1 through H3 notes is in order to show that this may be the only chance to get such a high caliber note on this Friedberg number. The H1 note is a mid-grade example not seen since 1995, the H2 note is locked away in the collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and the H3 note made its last appearance at an October 1957 auction. Having that knowledge, it makes it all the more imperative to give this note serious consideration. **(50,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$25,000

16661 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A very attractive Chief with a bold blue overprint. PCGS assigned an Apparent grade for a miniscule bit of blue coloration on the back design. While bigger than a pinhead, it is certainly so small as to be trivial. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16662 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

A boldly inked and evenly circulated Chief that faces up quite nicely, however the back printing has acquired a slight bluish tint which PMG has referred to as "Discoloration." (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

16663 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Nice margins and color are observed on this crisp, mid-grade Chief that has some small areas of very light staining on its back. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16664 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Bright paper, bold inks, and traces of embossing are found on this lightly folded Chief. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16665 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A good looking Chief, with deep original embossing, good centering of both sides, bright colors and lots of eye appeal. This problem-free note comes very close to the full Gem grade.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



16666 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Bright, well centered, and fully original, a perfect note for the collector of high end lightly circulated examples. If anyone cares (and we have yet to find someone who does), this specimen is of the mule persuasion. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16667 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

John Burke Back Plate #1251 was used on this bright and lightly handled Chief. Decent color is also exhibited by this note that will be sure to please. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16668 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This nicely margined Chief has solid surfaces and bright inks. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

16669 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A lightly circulated Mule Chief that has excellent color and margins. A couple of very small stains in the bottom margin have caused PCGS to assign an apparent grade to this pretty note. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

16670 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

John Burke Back Plate #1304 is noticed in the upper right corner of the back design. A bright Chief which is sure to please. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16671 Fr. 280★ \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8.

Appearances at auction for Chief replacement notes are none too common as witnessed by the fact that this Mule example last appeared at auction with us three years ago. Typical wear for the grade is displayed by this note that carries Burke back plate # 1191. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



16672 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The last example of this Friedberg number at this third party grade level that we auctioned brought \$4025 in January 2011. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



16673 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A handsome, well margined Chief that harshly received an apparent grade for a very small and barely noticeable paper scuff to the left of the portrait. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

16674 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

This is a nice mid-grade example of the ever popular Chief that displays even wear and unmolested paper. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Handsome 1923 Porthole Five



16675 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A handsome Porthole Five that very nearly enters the Superb category. The embossing can be easily seen through the third party holder and the note has clearly earned its "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment. The colors are beautiful, and the margins more than support the assigned grade. While not truly a rare type, these 1923 \$5 Silvers are extremely scarce at this grade level, with the last PMG 66 to be offered fetching \$13,800 in last year's Memphis sale. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



16676 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Gem like margins are displayed by this captivating Porthole which boasts deep inks and strict originality. An easily seen broad corner fold accounts for the assigned grade. If you have been searching for a premium example of this elusive type, you need look no further. (3,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,625



16677 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Portholes are a popular one number Friedberg type. The notes earned the catchy nickname because President Lincoln is encircled by a frame that resembles a ship's porthole. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16678 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Bold embossing is easily seen through the holder of this lightly handled Porthole Five that has bright paper and excellent color. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16679 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A pleasing mid-grade note that displays excellent color and plenty of originality as attested to by the use of the EPQ suffix. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16680 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
 An attractive, moderately circulated Porthole with respectable margins. The net grade was assigned by PMG due to a small, hardly noticeable repaired tear in the top margin. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16681 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
 An attractive Porthole that displays solid margins, good color, and light, even wear. It would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16682 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 An attractive, moderately circulated Porthole that retains traces of original embossing. PCGS mentions a repair in the lower right corner and a couple of masked rust spots, but any flaws are hardly noticeable and do not detract at all from the note's overall pleasing appearance. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16683 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 A decent mid-grade example of the popular Porthole design. The surfaces and printed devices remain quite sharp. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16684 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 Decent centering is seen on this pleasing Porthole that has deep printing front and back. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16685 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 An edge tear in the right margin caused the apparent grade on what otherwise is a pleasing, boldly printed Porthole \$5. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16686 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
 An attractive and evenly circulated Porthole note in a problem free collector grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16687 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 A deep blue overprint is noted on a piece that has some minor and not immediately visible repairs in the right margin. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16688 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 An evenly circulated Porthole with no defects worthy of mention. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16689 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 Some repairs are noticed mostly in the margins on this Morris \$10 Silver that retains good eye appeal for the assigned grade. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16690 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
 Appealing for the grade, with good color and plenty of eye appeal. PMG notes "trimmed" on the back of the holder, but the margins do not even come close to touching the frame line at any point.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Pleasing 1886 \$10 Ornate Back Silver Certificate



- 16691 **Fr. 292 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 Appearances at auction of this Friedberg number have been quite limited, especially so at this lofty grade level. Their early ornate back style makes them very prized. This note is the highest graded example we have offered and should see bidding easily reach or exceed... (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 16692 **Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is by far the toughest Friedberg number for the Tombstone design subgroup of numbers 298 through 301. This example displays even, problem free wear and good color.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16693 **Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
The scarcest of the four 1891 Tombstones, with fewer than 70 examples recorded in all grades combined. This \$10 did participate in commerce where it acquired only honest, problem free wear. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16694 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A lovely Tombstone \$10 that is blessed with large size margins, great color, and traces of embossing. Some unobtrusive repairs have been made at the top and bottom of the center fold. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16695 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and only moderately circulated Tombstone \$10, however the note was washed in an attempt to remove some staining and it resulted in a fading of the overprint. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16696 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A lightly circulated Tombstone \$10 that features bright paper and excellent color but has had its side margins trimmed a bit.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16697 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and solid Tombstone \$10 that is quite attractive for the assigned grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Bright 1880 \$20 Silver Certificate



- 16698 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A bright and handsome example of this popular Silver Certificate type. The Stephen Decatur portrait is particularly lifelike, and that, along with the vivid brown seal and "XX", bring to the note the appearance of a higher grade piece. Although about 140 Fr. 311's are known, only ten of those have been graded AU or better. With many notes being impounded in government collections there are not many available displaying the color and eye appeal of this piece. (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,250

Much in Demand 1880 \$20 Silver Certificate



- 16699 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
An evenly circulated 1880 \$20 Silver which was last on the market when it was sold by CAA in our May, 1997 auction. This is a type which is much in demand, as evidenced by the last two offerings in Very Fine 30, both of which fetched over \$10,000.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (12,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 16700 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A lovely, well margined Manning \$20 that possesses bright paper and excellent color. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16701 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well centered and boldly printed example which is perfect for the grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16702 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A moderately circulated and still colorful example of this scarce and popular type, but the margins have been trimmed. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



16703 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

A circulated and problem free example of this scarcer type that features a portrait of Daniel Manning, who was the Secretary of the Treasury from 1885 to 1887.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

One of Seven Fr. 330 Examples Known



16704 Fr. 330 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A welcome addition to the census which now brings the current total known for this elusive issue to a mere seven notes known. It is the scarcest signature combination for this face design type. Some minor edge damage and a tear in the margin at top right are easily overlooked given the true rarity of the piece. Expect a realization for this note in the area of... (25,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$12,500



16705 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A decent looking example of this none too common type note. PMG has mentioned rust and repairs for their Net grade. The repairs appear to be masked areas of rust which blend in quite nicely and do little to distract. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

TREASURY NOTES

Rare Low Serial Huston Courtesy Autographed \$1 1890 Treasury Note



16706 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A great note which is one of only two reported low serial number examples bearing the courtesy autograph of J.N. Huston, who signs as "Treasurer US 1889-1891." This piece has been off the market since its last auction appearance as part of the Herman Halpern collection in 1993. Its pedigree goes considerably farther back, as this note was part of the illustrious collection of Albert A. Grinnell, where it was lot 360 in the November 25, 1944 sale of Part 1 of the Grinnell holdings. Even 70 years ago it was recognized as something very special, as cataloguer Barney Bluestone commented "Here is a rare combination indeed, a low serial number from the first plate, autographed and crisp. Unc." This beautiful note bearing the very scarce Huston courtesy autograph is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



16707 Low Serial Number Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A lovely three digit serial number of A121 graces this nicely margined and colorful \$1 Coin Note. Though this is the most common Friedberg number for the design type, the eye appeal is far above average. Coincidentally, it is consecutive to the lot above. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16708 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Large margins, dark inks, and bright crisp paper give this very lightly handled Stanton Ace the appearance of a Gem.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



16709 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Four sizeable margins are seen on this Treasury Ace that displays strong, original embossing.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16710 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A darkly printed Stanton with natural paper wave and bold embossing. A corner tip fold at top left appears to be all that relegates this pleasing note to an About Uncirculated grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



16711 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright, well margined and boldly printed Stanton Ace that appears new through its PCGS holder.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

16712 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Well margined with great color, this boldly printed Treasury note has the appearance of a higher grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



16713 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

An ex-Thomas M. Flynn Collection note which when last offered in the 2008 Central States auction was described as having "spectacular bright color, excellent margins, and super eye appeal. The 65 grade seems a tad conservative." This Treasury Ace still retains appeal beyond its grade.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

Tied for Finest Known



16714 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Hugely embossed, beautifully centered, and displaying the colors and bright paper of a note which left the press this morning. This outstanding Treasury Note is tied with several others for finest of its number graded by PCGS.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



16715 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive McPherson Deuce that comes with four solid margins, even wear, and great color. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Beautiful 1891 \$2 Treasury Note



16716 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A beautiful \$2 Treasury Note with razor sharp print quality and evident original embossing, making it well deserving of PMG's Gem 66 EPQ grade. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16717 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.**
PMG makes mention of a margin restoration along the top. Were it not for this comment, this note would certainly be Very Choice. It displays great body and color. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16718 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A very attractive McPherson Deuce that displays vibrant color and punch through embossing. Upon close examination, a few light folds reveal themselves.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16719 **Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
This is a well margined, mid-grade Treasury Note with full remaining color. A couple of small masked rust stains on the back have been noted by PCGS. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16720 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12 Net.**
PMG has mentioned repairs are present on this evenly circulated "Ornate Back" type. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16721 **Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The all-important Premium Paper Quality initials make this Choice New General Thomas Five into a note that will be vigorously pursued on the auction floor. It was last offered as part of the memorable Thomas M. Flynn collection, which we sold in April of 2008.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16722 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A fully margined \$5 Treasury Note with a rich red overprint. There are some minor stains that are mentioned by PCGS and account for the Apparent grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16723 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A simply stunning \$10 Treasury Note with bold colors, fully original paper and no detracting marks or folds. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16724 Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A note which we last offered as part of the monumental *Thomas M. Flynn Collection* where we said, "the margins, colors, razor-sharp printing quality and flawless eye appeal combine to make it a wonderful note. The assigned PMG grade of 55 makes it affordable." The eye appeal alone will make this \$10 a bargain once the hammer drops tonight. *From The Dwane Johansen Collection (2,500-up)*
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Mesmerizing PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ \$10 1891 Treasury



16725 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a real knockout open back General Sheridan Treasury type. It is beautifully margined all around with ideal paper and ink colors. The note also boasts readily apparent deep original embossing and tremendous eye appeal. Only a literal handful of \$10 Treasury Notes, whether of the ornate or open back designs, have been graded higher by PMG than this beautifully balanced, highly desirable example fit for the finest of collections. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



16726 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We are fortunate to have a small group of these lovely \$10 Open Back Treasury Notes to offer in this sale. Each appears prettier than the last, with this piece displaying blazing colors, exceptionally vivid inks, and originality which is evident right through the PMG holder. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



16727 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A beautiful note from the same run that has given collectors the opportunity to obtain totally original and fully embossed \$10 1891 Treasury Notes. With a tiny bit more margin at the top left, this would be a screaming Gem in anyone's grading service. (3,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



16728 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely example displaying strict originality lacking just a hair of margin at the top to reach the full Gem grade. Well embossed and deeply inked, this note should see a realization in the area of... (3,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 16729 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The corners are still sharp on this colorful and well margined \$10 Treasury Note. There never seem to be enough unmolested examples of this popular type note to go around. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625

**Lovely PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ
\$20 1891 Treasury Note**



- 16730 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This note is from the run that has supplied the only known Uncirculated examples of this type. This type had been unavailable in high grade until a decade ago, when a small group of Uncirculated notes unexpectedly appeared. John Marshall, whose portrait appears on this note, served as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. He died in 1835. The portrait on the note was engraved by Charles Schlecht, from an oil done by Harry Inman. This note has wonderful margins, as well as original paper surfaces. A beautiful piece that is sure to elicit considerable bidder activity, as it is every bit as nice as the PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ example we sold in January for \$23,000. (22,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$11,250

**Fresh & Original PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ
\$20 Treasury Note**



- 16731 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example which possesses every attribute a type note collector could ask for, including full originality, bold colors, and loads of eye appeal. Any sale which offers four high grade \$20 Treasury Notes is a special event, and this attractive specimen is an important part of that event. (22,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$11,250

**Colorful PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ \$20
Treasury Note**



- 16732 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
It is the rare sale indeed which offers four high grade Fr. 375's, especially considering that we have only had a single uncirculated example to offer in all of our sales combined since April, 2009. This attractive and fully original piece is oh so close to the fully Gem 65 EPQ grade level, which it would have achieved with just a trifle more margin at the bottom right. (17,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$8,750



- 16733 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64. A beautiful \$20 Coin Note with paper originality, ample margins, and excellent color. Not surprising that it is also firmly placed within a run of gem examples documented in the census. (17,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$8,750



- 16734 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A fold in the left margin is all that appears to have kept this nicely printed Open Back \$20 1891 Treasury Note from the ranks of the uncirculated grade. (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 16735 Low Serial Number A123A Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Three digit up ladder serial number A123A graces this well margined Boston note that is nicely centered. Certain to achieve a price that will let the collectors know just how cool the serial number on this note is. There just are not enough fancy numbers on Large Size notes to go around. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16736 Low Serial Number Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Two Examples PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ & Choice New 63PPQ. Serial numbers D3455A and D3457A are displayed by this colorful and evenly matched pair from different sheets. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16737 Low Serial Number F38A Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The Atlanta district has supplied collectors with the lion's share of the known low numbers for FRBN Aces for many years. Full margins frame this well embossed Ace that bears two-digit serial number F38A. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16738 **Low Serial Number F57A Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Another lovely \$1 FRBN from the Atlanta district that carries a low serial number of its own. This well embossed gem possesses two-digit serial number F57A. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16739 **Fr. 725★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 12.**
One of just three stars enumerated in the Track & Price census for the Atlanta district. What the note lacks in grade is more than made up for in rarity. According to Track & Price, almost twenty years have elapsed since the last public appearance of a replacement example carrying this Friedberg number. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16740 **Fr. 727★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A pleasing note from a small run of these disbursed about ten years ago. The print is bold and this note borders on a very fine line between the 64/65 grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16741 **Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A colorful example in a popular collector grade that is perfect for type. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16742 **Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely Boston district Battleship that exhibits great color, even margins and plenty of embossing. Not many examples can compare to the quality of this beauty. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16743 **Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A very pleasing and lightly handled Deuce. The all important back design on this New York Battleship is fully detailed and uninterrupted in dark green ink.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



16744 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely Battleship just a handling mark from the full Gem grade. We have no idea why PMG did not assign an EPQ qualifier, as the original embossing is easily seen through the holder. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



16745 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Traces of embossing can be seen on this well margined and evenly circulated Battleship Deuce. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



16746 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 758 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A tougher Battleship to be sure with just 54 examples recorded in Track and Price. This lovely piece that displays serial number D1999999A was last on the market over twelve years ago. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16747 Fr. 761 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A pretty Richmond Deuce that represents a tougher Friedberg number and it displays excellent color and traces of embossing. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



16748 Fr. 761 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Wide even margins and only light circulation are found on this well printed Battleship. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

16749 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive Battleship Deuce that is evenly circulated and retains four solid margins and bold color.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



16750 Fr. 792 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An elusive example for the issue from the Atlanta district. Just 14 examples are currently listed in the Track & Price census with no uncirculated notes reported to date. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 16751 **Fr. 804 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

An attractive Kansas City Five with ideal color and strong, original embossing. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16752 **Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**

A popular Federal Reserve District Bank note. This piece has a solid overprint and faces up well despite an edge tear noted by the grading service. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 16753 **Fr. 831 \$50 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**

Series 1918 \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Notes were only issued through the St. Louis District bank. As a result, this is a one-number type, with just about four dozen pieces known extant, far too few for type note collectors to divide without competition at every grade level. This piece is a mid-grade and evenly circulated piece with minor split repair mentioned by the grading service. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16754 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This note shares the highest grade assigned by PCGS with four other notes. While it is a common Friedberg number, it is certainly not common at this grade level.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16755 **Fr. 847a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**

Strict originality is displayed by this crisp Boston replacement note. One of the nicer survivors of the mere 22 examples known for this Friedberg number. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16756 **Two Consecutive Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58 and Choice New 63PPQ.**

Bright paper and strong embossing highlight these two well printed Cleveland Fives, the first of which PCGS has graded at the Choice level while the second note has a very small edge tear in its large right margin. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16757 **Fr. 860 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.**
Our records show this is the finest third party graded example of this Friedberg number to be offered at auction. In 2008, a PMG Very Choice Unc 64 realized more than \$1300. With much larger margins and the coveted Gem grade, we would not be surprised to see an even higher realization this evening. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16758 **Fr. 869 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
One of the more available Burke-Glass notes, but not many are found in this state of preservation. Vibrant color and serial number embossing highlight this pleasing example. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16759 **Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
While the PMG holder states that this attractive Red Seal \$10 is from the rare Boston district, it is actually from the much more common New York district. Still, we do not disagree with the assigned grade as it displays even, problem free wear and a bold red overprint.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16760 **Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautifully embossed Gem with full and even margins and a deep blue overprint. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16761 **Fr. 915c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A strongly embossed note which is the only Fr. 915c to receive the Superb Gem New 67 grade from PCGS, with none higher. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16762 **Fr. 945 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An attractive, well embossed example of this tough Friedberg number that has less than two dozen serial numbers listed in the census. We sold a lesser grade piece two years ago for \$1,495. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16763 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A very nice example of this San Francisco District Fed. The note is well margined, with bright colors and strong embossing. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

**Striking PCGS Graded Gem New 66PPQ
\$20 1914 Red Seal**



16764 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely note from a small run which has offered collectors about the only opportunity to obtain a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Red Seal in this state of preservation. PMG has graded no Fr. 953b higher than 66, and PCGS has graded only one specimen higher than this well centered and boldly printed example. Expect the hammer to fall in the area of... (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



16765 Fr. 963a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce \$20 Red Seal as this is only the tenth example of this Friedberg number to be reported according to Track & Price. It shows only moderate wear and retains a bold red overprint, but does have some light staining that PMG refers to as "Discoloration." (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16766 Fr. 963b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

The number of notes enumerated in the census now stands at just ten pieces with the discovery of this rare Red Seal. The finest known piece from that listing sold for \$34,500 in April of 2008 and was a mere 15 points higher in grade. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

16767 Fr. 965 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

This lovely Boston example resides at the top of the PCGS population chart for the issue. Most survivors from the Boston district carrying the Burke-Glass signature combination are found well circulated. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16768 Fr. 965 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A tough Friedberg number for this district with only about three dozen examples reported. This lightly circulated piece is one of the finest known and, with an Extremely Fine 45 note selling at auction last year for \$690, it should realize around... (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16771 Fr. 1000 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An always popular \$20 FRN because of its "special" Friedberg number, this is one of the finest known examples and displays nice centering, vibrant color, and strong embossing. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16769 Fr. 987a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well margined and boldly printed Atlanta \$20 that appears to be a gem at first glance. A couple of staple holes are noticed on the left side of the face. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16772 Fr. 1016b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Friedberg number, with the census showing only sixteen examples, three of which are impounded in government collections. This is an evenly circulated note that has solid margins and bright paper along with a bold red overprint. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



16770 Fr. 998★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.

Our records show just one other offering for a replacement example of this Friedberg number in the last decade. This piece has some minor breaks in the design along the fold lines, but with just a half dozen examples known expect a realization of... (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16773 Fr. 1018b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

According to Track & Price, this piece is one of only 13 Red Seal FRNs from the Chicago district for this issue. Though it has suffered some damage and multiple repairs, it still displays some brightness. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16774 Fr. 1021a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.

An exceptionally rare Friedberg number, with this new to the census example only the eighth reported in all grades combined. Even the massive Flynn collection contained only a Very Good 8 Fr. 1021a. This piece is in a PCGS holder with no defects mentioned by the grading service. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

16775 Fr. 1036 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

This is a bright, original example from the Cleveland district that is well margined. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



16776 Fr. 1048 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A nicely centered higher grade circulated example of this Chicago \$50 that has bright paper and excellent color. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16777 Fr. 1075b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

Just over twenty examples of this high denomination Cleveland note are reported. The overprint remains sharp though it does exhibit a small edge tear at top center. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Elusive Richmond District \$100 Red Seal



16778 Fr. 1076a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A mere sixteen notes are listed in Track and Price for this Friedberg number. The last offering we had was back in 2008 when Tom Flynn's note brought a jaw dropping \$13,800. Our estimate here tonight should prove more realistic. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16779 Fr. 1081b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated and solid example of this scarce Kansas City Red Seal that, happily, retains a bold red overprint. This is one of only 18 specimens reported for this Friedberg number. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16780 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

A strictly original \$100 FRN from the New York district that has great color and plenty of embossing remaining. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16781 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
Even circulation is displayed on this nicely margined and bright Atlanta \$100.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16782 **Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
Wide even margins and clean paper surfaces add to the aesthetics of this St. Louis \$100 with eye appeal of at least a grade more.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

\$500 Series 1918 Chicago Note



- 16783 **Fr. 1132-G \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

A well margined and bright Chicago \$500 which appears nicer than its PCGS assigned grade. There has been no lessening of demand for large size high denomination examples in recent years. They have a certain "mystique" that even causes the most jaded to stop and take notice. One must realize that high denomination notes of this era represented a tremendous amount of purchasing power. In fact, during the 1920s this \$500 note and another \$80 could have bought two brand new Ford Model T's. Most of today's survivors can thank happenstance for their very existence as there was not any concerted effort to save these majestic notes. An apparent grade was given for minor edge restorations at top right, which are barely noticeable. (17,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$8,500

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 16784 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A lovely note with all of the look one would expect from a Gem. Unfortunately, a vertical fold near the left margin has dropped it to this level. The strength of the embossing displayed is the strongest for an example of this issue we have encountered for some time. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16785 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

Dark inks and a vibrant overprint and back printing add to the excellent eye appeal of this lightly handled 1907 \$10. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$325

Splendid 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate



16786 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Terrific color is maintained by this near perfectly centered note. The last PMG graded note at this level we sold realized \$5463 in January 2012. A splendid piece which is the equal of that note. Expect a similar result here this evening. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16787 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Nice centering and deep original embossing are the chief characteristics of this brightly colored \$10 Gold. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



16788 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well centered example with nice color. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



16789 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Deep golden-orange hues are seen on the overprint and the back design. The paper is bright with three very large margins. A slightly larger bottom margin would likely have resulted in a Gem grade. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

16790 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and embossing are easily visible through the holder of this boldly printed \$10 Gold Certificate. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

16791 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A couple of bent corners have lowered the grade a bit on this otherwise bright and strongly embossed representative. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

16792 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Vibrant orange ink adorns this handsome \$10 Gold. The handling on this note is concealed within the walls of the PMG holder. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

16793 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Strong embossing, natural paper wave, and wonderful color are the trademarks of this lightly handled \$10 Gold Certificate. (625-up)
Starting Bid: \$312

16794 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

Bright surfaces and deep, bold color are found on this attractive \$10 Gold Certificate. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

16795 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.

The note faces up nicely in the holder and certainly maintains the appearance of a higher grade note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

16796 A Dozen Large Size Gold Certificates Good to Very Fine.

Eleven Fr. 1173's are included as well as a Fr. 1172. The pieces are well worn and show varying degrees of damage and problems, some of which include: holes, missing paper, tape, rust, crust, and tears. *Inspection is highly recommended as there will be no returns allowed for any reason.* (Total: 12 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16797 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A wonderful lightly handled, high grade circulated note which displays excellent color and sharply printed details. It has been over two years since we last sold this example which realized \$1,610 back then. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

16798 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
 The overprint remains strong on this pleasing, evenly circulated Star \$10 Gold Note.

From The Dwane Johansen Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

Colorful 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate



16799 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Excellent color, wide margins, and original embossing are all observed on this crisp 1882 \$20 Gold Note. The face displays Gem margins and superior print quality while the back print, while shifted a tad low, is a brilliant orange with embossing from the Treasury seal easily noticed. (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



16800 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.

A lovely \$20 Gold Certificate that has sustained only light circulation, the gold overprint and fiery red seal are consistent with a note in a far higher grade. The orange back is especially vibrant. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



16801 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Great color and traces of original embossing are found on this moderately circulated 1882 \$20 Gold with eye appeal that is not typically seen at this grade level. The grading service has noted restoration on the back of the holder which is extremely well executed and does nothing to detract from the overall aesthetics of this note.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16802 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A pleasing example of this early \$20 Gold Certificate that displays good color and solid paper for the assigned grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

16803 One Dozen Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificates Good to Very Fine.

Another group lot of large size type with varying degrees of wear and many problems. The problems we have time to list include: tape repairs, splits, tears, rust, dust, etc. *Inspection is highly recommended as there will be no returns for any reason.* (Total: 12 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Finest Ever Third Party Offering of a Fr. 1179



16804 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

In 1999, Currency Auctions of America featured the "A" plate position note from this sheet. An inspection of that note out of a third party graded holder revealed a, "Technicolor Twenty (that) is as spectacular an example of its type as any note we have ever seen. The colors, margins, and paper surfaces are all Superb." This plate position "C" note is an exact match from its sheet partner. In the holder, the original paper wave and bold embossing are far from muted, and the colors remain perfectly bright. Our records show this is the lone third party graded Superb Gem Fr. 1179 to ever be offered to the collecting community, with nothing close to it in regards to condition since our offering of Serial Number 74061 in that 1999 CAA sale. Any collector looking for the finest example of each Friedberg number should be prepared for intense competition. (120,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$85,000



- 16805 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
 A moderately circulated example of an icon of American currency that faces up quite nicely. Some light staining on the back has been identified by PMG as "Discoloration."
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16806 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 This Technicolor Twenty has a bit better color on the face than one would expect for the Fine 15 grade but it has been subjected to some internal repair work and there is quite a bit of contemporary writing on the back.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Delightful Fr. 1180 \$20 "Technicolor"



- 16807 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
 A delightful Technicolor \$20 that has dark inks and paper originality. There is a minor area of discoloration at the left end of the back which has been mentioned on the third party holder, but is of little consequence. The last two third party graded examples that we have auctioned in the XF grade range have been a PCGS XF 40PPQ that went for \$13,800 in January 2012 and a PCGS XF 45 piece that crossed the auction block at \$18,400 in January 2011. Tonight's example faces up well and gives its next owner plenty of grade for the buck. (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16808 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 Some of the original embossing is evident on this very colorful and problem free Technicolor note. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16809 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 A well margined and attractive Technicolor \$20 that was assigned an apparent grade for a pair of barely identifiable edge tears in the top margin. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16810 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This circulated but fully intact 1905 Gold twenty has an attractive and brighter than normal for the grade front, demonstrating why this issue is nicknamed Technicolor. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16811 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The overprint is bold on this well margined and very attractive \$20 Gold Certificate that has sustained only light circulation. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16812 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We have handled more than our share of high grade \$20 Gold Certificates, but few possess the fiery Gold color that this piece displays. The surfaces are pristine, the original embossing evident, and everything that PMG looks for in an EPQ note is present here in spades.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 16813 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Dark inks and a brilliant orange back are attributes of this charming \$20 Gold. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

16814 **Five Consecutive Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificates PCGS Very Fine 30-Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**

A nice run of five consecutive \$20 Gold Certificates that have received some light circulation. Based upon their plate letters, this group comprises a single note followed by a cut sheet of four. A deep orange back and traces of original embossing are found on all five of these pretty examples. Upon close examination, either a very small internal tear or a barely noticeable edge tear reveals itself on four of the pieces. However, these very minor flaws do not detract at all from the overall appeal of this quintet of Gold notes. (Total: 5 notes) (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16815 **Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Bright color and sharp details remain on this desirable replacement Gold Certificate. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16816 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Nice margins and traces of embossing are found on this pretty \$50 Gold. This Friedberg number is not nearly as often seen as the much more common Fr. 1200.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16817 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A bright and fresh note with strictly original surfaces and thus earning the EPQ accolade. It is also well margined with bold orange ink on both sides. An attractive mid-grade, problem-free example worthy of a premium bid. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16818 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A well margined and bright note from a much sought after issue with bold color and a very fresh appearance. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16819 **Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
About four dozen examples of this Vernon-McClung signed 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate are known to collectors. Problem-free paper and solid colors complement a nice four-digit serial number. A nice alternative and only slightly more expensive example of the design type compared to the 1922 \$100s which are far more common. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16820 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Better than average centering is noticed on this pleasing example with great color. The circulation sustained is well hidden by the bright surfaces. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16821 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Four broad margins and excellent color are traits of this \$100 Gold that faces up well. The apparent grade is for repaired splits and a small edge tear at top left. The repairs have been nicely performed. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16822 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Excellent color is the highlight of this early Gold Certificate. Decent centering greatly improves the overall eye appeal it possesses. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16823 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A wonderful example from this highly collected issue. The blazing pumpkin orange back pairs well with the straw gold overprints on the face. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16824 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nicely margined Gold Certificate with a back that still retains the bright orange color that is all too often faded and washed out as these pieces circulated. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16825 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The colors on the face and back remain good for the grade. PCGS indicates some mounting damage on the back and some edge splits, all of which are minor. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16826 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A wholesome note with solid colors for the grade and problem-free paper. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

Newly Reported 1882 \$500 Gold Certificate



- 16827 **Fr. 1216b \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A new piece to the census, which totals fifty examples in all grades combined. This specimen has retained good color on both the front and back despite some circulation. Its only defect appears to be a few holes and damage on the left side which account for the PCGS apparent grade. The colors remain very bright for a note at this grade level. (14,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 16828 **Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The holder incorrectly lists this note as 1225c as this example is engraved with the signatures of Teehee-Burke. The first in a consecutive trio of these which are all perforation cancelled and display some light water discoloration. A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10,000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. Many were thrown out into the street in an effort to keep from feeding the flames. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16829 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The second note in this group that is just as nice as the first and also misidentified with the incorrect Friedberg number. The holder also mentions minor discoloration. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16830 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The third and final example also incorrectly identified of this issue which is very popular with collectors especially at this lofty grade level. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16831 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

This example faces up well, exhibits nice color, and is from the last Friedberg number for this design. It also has been rubber stamped twice on the back for endorsements. The apparent grade is for being hole punch cancelled and for having a small edge tear at top left. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16832 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS makes mention of edge tears on this hole punch cancelled example. A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. Cancelled and unredeemable, as most all of the surviving examples are. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

End of Session Four

SESSION FIVE

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session

Sunday, April 22, 2012 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas, Texas | Lots 19001 - 20607

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3517

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

WORLD CURRENCY



- 19001 **Australia** Commonwealth of Australia £1 ND (1953) Pick 34a R34

A well preserved and centered PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** example with natural paper wave. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19002 **China** Hsiang Feng No Date Various Denominations Pick UNL S/M #H92

These notes are actually Hsiang Feng, not Heiang Feng as listed on the holder. The notes were issued in seemingly unlimited quantities in order to try to prop up the finances of the government. Due to an unfavorable balance of trade, silver was in short supply and copper coins had become devalued as well. The resulting inflation was wreaking havoc. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with the missing upper right corner resulting in the net grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19003 **China** Hsiang Feng No Date Various Denominations Pick UNL S/M #H92

A second lovely example, also graded PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a tear listed as the reason for the net grade. A tiny portion of the lower right corner is missing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19004 **Denmark Allied Military Kroner World War Two Notes.**
25 Ore ND (1945) Pick M1 **Gem CU**
1 Krone ND (1945) Pick M2 **VF** with a tiny black ink dot on the back
5 Kroner ND (1945) Pick M3 **XF-AU**
10 Kroner ND (1945) Pick M4 **AU** with small light staining. This issue was carried into Denmark by British forces as German forces capitulated in early May 1945. (Total: 4 notes) (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

- 19005 **Ireland** Republic £50 8.3.2011 Pick 78b

A recent emission from the Republic of Ireland featuring an Uilinn piper on back, and Douglas Hyde on the face. The colors are excellent with bold embossing noted. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19006 **Mexico** Banco Yucateco 50 Pesos ND (1890-1903) Pick S470P Back Proof

A back proof mounted on card stock of a note that is seldom found above Fine, if at all. **Uncirculated**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19007 **New Zealand** Reserve Bank of New Zealand 1999 Collector Series \$5; \$10; \$20; \$50; \$100 Picks CS185; CS186; CS187; CS188; CS189

The five different denominations contained in this lot were part of a special collector series and begin with prefix AA. These attractive polymer notes are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** or better. The portraits are of Sir Edmund Hillary, Kate Sheppard, Queen Elizabeth II, Sir Apirana Ngata, and Lord Rutherford of Nelson. (Total: 5 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19008 **New Zealand** Reserve Bank of New Zealand 1999 Collector Series \$5; \$10; \$20; \$50; \$100 Picks CS185; CS186; CS187; CS188; CS189

A second attractive grouping. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 6 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19009 **Northern Ireland** Belfast Banking Company Limited £10 1.1.1943 Pick 128b

This **Fine** example sports paper originality and sound edges. This note carries the last date for this Pick number. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

- 19010 **Poland** Lodz Ghetto 50 Pfennig ND (1940-44) Feller PO-560a
A small corner fold is found on this **Choice About Uncirculated** note that was a witness to this dark period in human history. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19011 **Scotland** National Bank of Scotland Unissued Check circa 1879
A check on this bank that began issuing notes in 1825 and would add "Limited" to its bank title in 1882. Pencilled on the face of this check is "To this - 3rd April /79." **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and once mounted with an adhesive. (80-110)
No Minimum Bid
- 19012 **St. Helena** Government of St. Helena £1 ND (1976) Pick 6a
A Pick number with the incorrect engraving of "Anglae" instead of the correct "Angliae" in the motto on the back. We also see plenty of paper originality. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (80-110)
No Minimum Bid

CANADIAN CURRENCY

- 19013 **DC-13c \$1 1898**
Some discoloration is noticed on the back of this well circulated note depicting a logging scene as the main vignette. **PMG Very Good 10 Net.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19014 **DC-25j \$1 1923**
A pleasing Dominion note from the C Series that has bright paper and bold color. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19015 **BC-5 \$5 1935 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An issue that was short-lived as it was quickly supplanted by the 1937 notes. **PMG Very Fine (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19016 **BC-23c \$5 1937**
A bright example with an exceptional blue tint. Graded **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ**, it is unclear what held this beauty back from Gem. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19017 **BC-51a \$50 1975.**
Bold embossing adorns this \$50 that has an adorable back design. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19018 **Brantford, CW- Bank of Brantford \$5 Nov. 1, 1859 Ch # 40-10-02-08**
This is the nicest example of this Charlton number that we have ever offered. We also notice that this note has the earlier signatures of Stokes and Kingsmill. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19019 **Clifton, ON- The Bank of Western Canada \$2 Sept. 20, 1859 Ch # 795-10-08**
A bright example exhibiting a center fold and some mounting remnants. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19020 **Quebec City, PQ- La Banque Nationale \$10 January 2, 1897 Ch # 510-20-08**
An average circulated note from here exhibiting a portrait of Jacques Cartier at left. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19021 **Sault St. Marie, ON- The Bank of Brantford \$4 Nov. 1, 1859 Ch # 40-12-06R**
A beautiful red tint **PCGS Choice New 63** remainder that is accompanied with an engraving of the center vignette on 5.5 by 3.5 inch cardstock. (Total: 2 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19022 **Toronto, ON- The Colonial Bank of Canada \$20 18__ Ch # 130-10-02-14R Remainder**
An elusive denomination for this issuing bank in remainder form with a value listed in Charlton of \$700 in VG. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10** for some small stains and minor erosion. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19023 **Toronto, ON- The Colonial Bank of Canada \$4 May 4, 1859 Ch # 130-10-04-08**
A couple of small stains that affect nothing are the reason for the grade on this early Canadian charter note. **PCGS Apparent Fine 12.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 19024 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 Fine.**
A boldly printed note from the first Continental emission that displays even circulation overall. The signature of Isaac Hazelhurst remains dark. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19025 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Although the signature has all but completely faded, this plate letter A note holds plenty of appeal, as the Fugio and Linked Colonies designs remain quite attractive. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19026 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The designs are very well printed on both sides of this attractive \$2/3 Continental. The note is well margined and displays even circulation. The signature appears to be that of Josiah Hewes (1732-1821), who is buried in the Friends Burial Ground in Pennsylvania. A very nice example. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19027 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A circulated example that retains appeal. Although the red ink signature has largely faded, it can be discerned that William Masters was the signer of this plate letter B fractional note. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19028 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$3 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A note with a better appearance than the grade might suggest, this note has the added benefit of having signed by John Bayard Smith, a member of the Continental Congress who signed the Articles of Confederation. The apparent grade was assigned due to small edge splits and a missing lower right corner tip. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19029 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
A few small stains led to the apparent grade on this well printed, well margined, and well signed note that faces up beautifully. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19030 **Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An appealing, very lightly handled example with both signatures remaining visible. The red ink signature is that of Thomas Coombe. Robert Tuckniss also signed some Pennsylvania issues. Several examples of those notes are also contained in this auction. The emblem on this \$8 note shows strings of varying lengths on a harp representing the 13 Colonies. The motto is *MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT* (the large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony). The nature print features henebit and two butternuts. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19031 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely, well margined example with plenty of eye appeal, due in part to the bold signatures. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19032 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractively printed and well margined example, with both signatures remaining visible though they have faded somewhat. A very nice \$7 Continental. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19033 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A boldly printed example with nice eye appeal. These notes are quite popular due to the back which has the same sun with pointed rays design that can be found on the contemporary Fugio cents. The mottos with the emblems on the back are *VI CONCITATE* (driven by force) and *CESSANTE VENTO CONQUIESCEMUS* (when the storm dies down we will rest). The emblem on the face is a tomb with a wreath on it. The motto is *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death). (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19034 **Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$4 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
These Continentals are known as the Baltimore issue because the Continental Congress was forced to meet in that city from Dec. 20, 1776 until Feb. 27, 1777 while British forces were occupying Philadelphia. Some or all of the bills may have been printed in Philadelphia after the Continental Congress was able to return. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19035 **Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
A nicely margined and well printed example. The apparent grade was assigned due to the paper having toned and mounting remnants on the back. This \$6 is from the challenging Baltimore issue. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19036 **Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$7 PCGS Fine 15.**
The May 20, 1777 notes are generally regarded as the second scarcest of the Continental issues. The border cuts were changed from "UNITED COLONIES" to "UNITED STATES" beginning with this issue. The motto on this \$7 note is *SERENABIT* (it will clear up) and the emblem illustrates a major sea storm. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19037 **Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$8 PCGS Very Good 10.**
Both signatures remain visible on this \$8 Continental featuring the harp emblem. Known as the Yorktown issue, the April 11, 1778 notes are the rarest of the Continental issues. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

19038 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$50 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

PCGS has identified this example as a contemporary counterfeit. There are two different varieties of counterfeits listed in the Newman reference, with several diagnostics for each note. This example would only appear to meet one of the many diagnostics- the base of "to" is lower than "Bearer" or at least the "t" appears to be. We will leave it to the bidders to make their own determination. This attractive note is well margined and both signatures remain clearly visible. (350-up) **Starting Bid: \$175**



19039 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A nicely margined Continental \$60 signed by one of the Snowdens along with Nathaniel Donnell. The emblem displays great detail and the bow print on the back has nice eye appeal. Donnell (1751-1821) served as a captain in the 3rd Continental artillery. His grave at Laurel Hill Cemetery in Philadelphia indicates he reached the rank of Major. (400-up) **Starting Bid: \$200**

19040 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

The \$35 note is a must for collectors forming a denomination set and it is found only in this eleventh and final issue of Continental notes. The emblem includes a plough in a field along with the Latin phrase *HINC OPES* meaning "hence our wealth." The nature print is of two willow leaves. (250-up) **No Minimum Bid**

19041 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$45 PCGS About New 50PPQ.

An attractive example with nice eye appeal on both sides. (300-up) **Starting Bid: \$150**

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

19042 Connecticut Four Handwritten Fiscal Documents signed by John Lawrence. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Four handwritten fiscal documents signed by Treasurer John Lawrence are contained in this lot. Edge splits are noticed. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged as there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (200-up) **No Minimum Bid**

19043 Connecticut Fiscal Paper Pay Table Office £5 December 26, 1781 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

This is the style of Pay Table Office document without a border surrounding it and with John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer on one line. It was signed by Wadsworth and Moseley. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19044 Three Connecticut Fiscal Documents. Very Fine.

Connecticut Pay-Table-Office £31, 2s, 9d Feb. 12, 1783

Payment for balance due for service in the Continental Army.

Connecticut Pay-Table-Office £18, 18s Feb. 17, 1783

Payment for balance due for service in the Continental Army.

Splits are noticed at the folds.

State of Connecticut Treasury-Office £100 August 26, 1790.

An edge nick is noticed at right. (Total: 3 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19045 Connecticut Comptroller's Office Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.

Five hole cancelled examples, displaying a variety of written and printed denominations, are contained in this lot. A few of the notes display minor staining or splits. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes) (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

DELAWARE

19046 Delaware January 1, 1753 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Fair 02.

Not a thing of beauty, but this is the first example of these notes that we have been able to offer. The apparent grade was assigned due to splits, having been backed, and pinned. Unfortunately, the backing obscures the Franklin imprint. The trustees who were appointed to superintend the new issue of paper money were required to give bond in the amount of £1000. Surviving examples of these notes are rare and are listed without values in any grade level in the Newman reference and are simply listed as "Very Rare" in the latest Friedberg book. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

MARYLAND

19047 Maryland August 14, 1776 \$1 Fine-Very Fine.

A moderately circulated example of this far scarcer 1776 Maryland emission which is many times less common than the oft-seen 1774 issue. Though faded, the signatures of Green and Harwood remain visible. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19048 **State of Massachusetts Bay Six Percent Treasury Certificate £12, 10s Dec. 1, 1777 Anderson MA 12 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

A beautifully printed certificate that was authorized on October 13 & 22, 1777 and due on March 1, 1782 with the pine tree encircled by a rattlesnake vignette at upper left. This indented piece was payable to Fear Reed and signed by I. Scollay, Eze. Price, and P. Boyer (Committee) and H. Gardner (treasurer). Gardner's signature is crossed out with several "X"s as a means of cancellation. It is believed that approximately 2500 of these were issued. Anderson lists them as rarity Low R7 on page 132 in *The Price of Liberty*, indicating 7-12 known examples when the book was published in 1983. A quick perusal of our records indicates this is only the second example of this Anderson number that we have handled and this piece is far superior in visual appeal. This piece is mounted on a heavy piece of paper that is folded in half at left and has a cut out portion that provides a view of the back of the certificate. The folded piece measures 15 inches tall by 9 1/2 inches wide. The certificate itself displays a number of small holes and a few light internal splits that pose minimal distraction due to the folded back. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

NEW JERSEY



- 19049 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice New.**
A beautifully printed red and black note with wide margins and dark signatures. A few areas of light staining are the only limiting factor. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19050 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Extremely Fine.**
A well margined plate letter A example. Areas of rust are observed near the top left corner and the signatures have largely faded. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19051 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A respectably margined note with great color and clearly visible signatures. Areas of embossing are visible through the holder on this plate letter A example. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

NORTH CAROLINA

- 19052 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 20s Fine.**
The unicorn vignette has a nice appearance on this note that was severed in pieces. Although it was reattached at some point, it is severed in two again. Pinholes and major splits are observed. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19053 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.**

A most attractive example of Proclamation Money, with great paper color and bold signatures. PMG assigned the net grade due to repairs. The well executed work was performed near the lower left corner and can be observed when the note is candled. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19054 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A well signed and well margined example that retains nice eye appeal. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19055 **North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A darkly printed, well signed House note. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



- 19056 **North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Wide margins, clearly visible signatures, and a boldly printed ship vignette all add to the appeal of this note. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19057 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1 Liberty and Peace, the Reward of Virtuous Resistance PCGS About New 50.**

A respectably margined example with a bold signature and serial number. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19058 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1 Virtuous Councils the Cement of States PCGS About New 50.**

Jesse Cobb's signature remains clearly visible on this well margined and even circulated note. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19059 **North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$10 Persecution the Ruin of Empires PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

An attractive, boldly signed note. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

- 19060 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Justitia Addit Fiduciam PCGS Apparent About New 53.**

Small edge tears resulted in the apparent grade for this bright note. Wide margins and visible signatures are noticed. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19061 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$250 Quaerenda Pecunia Primum Est. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A nicely margined example displaying good color, providing a very nice appearance. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

PENNSYLVANIA

19062 **Pennsylvania January 1, 1756 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

The text on the face of this note was well printed and the majority is clearly visible despite the comments on the holder concerning splits and repairs along with paper pulls and stains. The signatures have faded away, however the important "Printed by B. FRANKLIN, and D. HALL." imprint on the back remains clearly visible, making this a desirable piece. PMG has only graded one example as of mid-March 2012, a Fine 15. These notes are seldom encountered and our estimate may prove to be very conservative once the internet hammer falls on this lot. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19063 **Pennsylvania January 1, 1756 15s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The desirable "Printed by B. FRANKLIN, D. HALL." text is dark and distinct on this plate letter B note. Considering the problems mentioned, the note has a nice appearance on both sides. PCGS cited small edge splits, paper pulls, design redrawn and stains as the reasons for the apparent grade. The redrawn areas are seen along the border on the back. PMG has graded three examples, with the highest a VF 20. Again, our estimate may well prove to be on the low side. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



19064 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A nicely margined example with dark signatures and plenty of eye appeal. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19065 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Beautiful paper surfaces and bold signatures add to the eye appeal of this lovely example. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19066 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A bright and beautifully signed note that is well margined and quite attractive on both sides. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

19067 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

An attractive note with bright paper, dark signatures, and a beautifully printed nature print on the back. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19068 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 10s Extremely Fine.**

An attractive example signed by Robert Tuckniss, John Lownes, and Benedict Dorsey, with all three signatures remaining clearly visible. Tuckniss (Tuckness) and Dorsey, along with Abel Janny, were recommended to serve as Agents at Fort Allen in 1758 by the Commissioners to prevent abuses in the Indian trade. Tuckniss received unanimous approval. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19069 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s PCGS About New 53.**

All three signatures can be seen on this lightly handled plate letter C note, although the signature of Lindsay Coats in red ink has largely faded. These popular pieces are known as Workhouse notes, so-called as they bear a detailed vignette of the Walnut Street Workhouse or Prison (the City Jail of Philadelphia) on the back. When Philadelphia was being held by the British, Cunningham practiced barbaric treatment of the captured Americans that were being housed there. Robert Morris was later incarcerated at the Walnut Street Prison due to debt. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

19070 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**

Only two denominations comprised this issue and examples of both are being offered in this auction. An attractive plate letter B example that is well margined and well signed, this £5 note displays light handling. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to minor staining on the face and mounting damage at the back corners. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

19071 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 1s New & 18d New.**

Cut from the same sheet, these attractive notes both have serial number 2655. The signatures remain very dark. The one shilling piece has a hinge remnant. The eighteen pence note has a repair at the upper right corner. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

19072 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 3d PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**

A circulated example from the somewhat scarcer final Pennsylvania issue with the signature of Charles Risk remaining visible. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to minor edge and internal splits. The Newman reference lists a value of \$500 in VG. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

19073 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 9d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

A circulated example that retains appeal. PCGS listed paper toned along with minor edge and internal splits as the reasons for the apparent grade. A value of \$1250 in VF is listed in the Newman reference. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

19074 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

Thomas Bailey printed these notes from the scarcer final Pennsylvania issue. Bailey's business was located on Spring Street in Lancaster beginning in 1772. The watermark is quite distinct when the note is candled. The apparent grade was assigned due to redrawn signatures. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 19075 **Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/8 PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Areas of embossing are visible through the holder on this respectably margined example that retains good color. Both signatures can still be observed, although the red ink signature has faded. A few pinholes are observed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19076 **Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
This is the highest graded example we have been able to offer. The note is an overall well margined example that displays both signatures, though the red ink signature has faded. Areas of embossing remain. Small edge splits were listed as the reason for the apparent grade and a few pinholes are noticed. Only 4000 examples of this denomination were printed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19077 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$1 PCGS New 62PPQ.**
An attractive, fully signed note displaying good color and a handwritten interest paid notation. The note is uncanceled. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 19078 **South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The emblem on this \$6 note illustrates wind and waves and the motto is *TURBAT SED EXTOLLIT*, which Newman translates as "it disturbs but it elevates." The note displays nice overall eye appeal on the face. The tape mounting remnants along the left border on the back resulted in the apparent grade. The tape is solely in the open area and does not impact the design whatsoever. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19079 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$6 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A respectably margined note with the signatures of all four signers remaining visible, though the red ink signatures have faded. The camel emblem certainly adds to the appeal. The wonderful motto is *NEC ONUS NEC META GRAVABIT*, which translates as "neither burden nor danger will force me down." The signers of this very lightly handled piece were John McCall, Joshua Ward, John Dart, and William Parker. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19080 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

A well margined note featuring a boldly printed emblem of a sailing ship along with the motto, *MULTORUM SPES*, "the hope of many." Three of the four signatures remain clearly visible. The signers were Edward Lightwood, James Fisher, and William Price. PMG mentioned the pen annotation, "Jacob Whiteman," that is seen in black ink along one of the margins on the back of the note. A very nice example. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19081 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

The note was engraved by Thomas Coram and it is signed on the back in small letters along the edge of Hercules' cape. The back vignette is *Hercules Strangling a Lion*. All three signatures remain clearly visible. Were it not for the edge damage mentioned by PCGS, the note would be well margined on all four sides. The upper right corner was reattached and a tape repair and stain are seen. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

VIRGINIA

- 19082 **Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Very Fine 20.**

There were two varieties of £2 notes for this issue, with this being an example of the small size variety. Both signatures remain clearly visible. PCGS has placed this note in a comment free holder. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19083 **Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

An example of the Ordinance Large Size Notes that, not surprisingly, sustained some damage over time. Splits and damage along with holes were listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19084 **Virginia May 6, 1776 10s PCGS Very Fine 30.**

An attractive, well margined and well signed example displaying overall even color and circulation. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19085 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

A respectably margined, well signed example. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

MIXED COLONIES

- 19086 **Promissory Notes, Primarily Handwritten, and Assorted Documents from Numerous States. Sixty Two Pieces dated from the 1700's and 1800's.**
This lot contains a variety of promissory notes and other documents, many handwritten, that are housed in a binder. Our consignor spent many years compiling this collection and his interest in the material is clearly evident. One piece, arguably the most interesting in the grouping, from N. Milford, CT, is dated Nov. 9, 1778 and involves granting linen stockings and trousers out of the State Store during the Revolutionary War. It was signed by Lieutenant J. Willcox. Please note that the issuing locations and RM numbers were attributed by the consignor and have not been confirmed. Our estimate on this lot is quite conservative and will likely be exceeded by a considerable margin. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged. Grades are not being assigned to this material and there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 62 items) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 19087 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Large even margins and good color are found on this Postage Currency First Issue note. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19088 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Deep inks are seen on this piece which features five, 5¢ stamps in the design. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

SECOND ISSUE

- 19089 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Wide margins are found on this pleasing Gem ten cent note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19090 **Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Two half moon cancels are found on this near-gem Experimental. Milt 2E25F.6. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19091 **Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue Experimental Face PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The most common of the Experimental Fractional notes, punched with the two half-moon cancels and stamped "SPECIMEN" in blue. A large group of these came on the market about ten years ago, but they have been pretty well disbursed by now and prices are beginning to increase. Milt 2E25F.3c. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19092 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A well printed Second Issue note with great color and excellent bronzing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

THIRD ISSUE

- 19093 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The bronzing remains attractive on this lovely example. This is a scarcer Friedberg number for this design. "46" is seen in pencil near the upper left corner on the back.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19094 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face Specimen. PCGS New 62.**
Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back Specimen. PCGS Choice New 63.
A well printed 15¢ specimen pair. (Total: 2) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19095 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This piece with its design letter "a" is seldom seen in high grade. This one is closely margined all around and the back is centered a touch high, but at this grade level it is still a rather desirable piece. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19096 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely Type II Spinner that has abundant margins, wonderful color, and bold embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19097 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice New 63.**
Bright bronzing and vivid red ink stand out on this lovely pen signed Justice note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

FOURTH ISSUE

- 19098 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65.**
A very well margined 10 cent note with great color. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19099 **Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near gem example of this much scarcer Washington variety with blue right end and small red seal. With a broader left margin the gem grade would likely be in order. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19100 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS New 62.**
A well printed 50 cent Lincoln, however the cut is slightly less than ideal. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

ENCASED POSTAGE

- 19101 **HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Extremely Fine.**
An example of the early die state, with no traces whatever of the crack that begins under the "S" of "AYER'S." This is a representative of the single most common Encasement. The case itself displays little evidence of circulation. A few darker splotches are noticed. The mica displays a few problems, but is attractive overall, while the stamp is wrinkled. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19102 **HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault Extremely Fine.**
This piece has a nice overall eye appeal, with the stamp retaining good color. The case has a slight bend to it. Several cracks and crazes are observed, with two of the cracks extending slightly into the area of Washington's portrait. However, the mica remains relatively clear overall. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA

- 19103 **Hayneville, AL- County of Lowndes 25¢ (12) 1866 Rosene 122-1 (12)**
This is the only uncut sheet that we have been able to offer on this postbellum county issue. Individual notes in uncirculated can bring as much as \$80 each in our auctions. This remainder sheet grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19104 **Mobile, AL - City of Mobile \$1 June, 1875 Rosene 187E-1**
We have been able to offer these notes on very few occasions over the years. This was one of three denominations issued and signed by Mayor Alphonse Hurtel. The central vignette is *Propeller Loading* and was engraved by James D. Smillie based on the work of an unknown artist. The scarce vignette at upper left is *Autumn*, engraved by Joseph I. Pease based on the work of an unknown artist. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with mention of rust stains on the back and small edge tears. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19105 **Selma, AL- Alabama & Tennessee River R.R. \$2 June 1862 Rosene 290-5**
We have offered only five notes over two different auctions on this elusive railroad issuer. This \$2 was printed on the backs of old Real Estate Bank of South Alabama sheets. **Very Good-Fine** with a dark signature and several small holes plus a larger hole near the serial number. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

ARKANSAS

- 19106 **Forrest City, AR- Bank of Forrest City 50¢ Nov. 15, 1907 Rothert UNL**
This is the first time that we have been able to offer Panic of 1907 Scrip on this issuer. Better yet, this is one of the few 1907 pieces that we have been able to auction on the entire state. The apparent grade is for rust stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19107 **Glenwood, AR- Glenwood Lumber Co. Payable at the Bank of Amity 25¢ 190_ Rothert UNL**
Glenwood was home to a number of lumber mills in the early part of the twentieth century, due at least in part to the Gurdon and Fort Smith Railroad and other railroads that ran through the area. This scarce piece of Panic of 1907 scrip is graded PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with staining and minor edge damage in upper left corner mentioned on the holder. The imprint is "Democrat" Little Rock. A great piece of Arkansas history. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid



- 19108 **(Little Rock), AR- Arkansas Treasury Warrant \$10-\$10 Apr. 11, 1862 Cr. 54-54 Uncut Pair**
A nice uncut pair with original paper surfaces and blank backs. There is a fold roughly between the notes plus a broad lower left corner fold. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19109 **(Little Rock, AR)- State of Arkansas \$5 War Bonds Two Examples.**
\$5 Aug. 17, 1861
\$5 Sep. 19, 1861.
Circulating bonds and in fact a class of Arkansas fiscal paper that we are seldom able to offer. The first example has nine coupons attached. It has an approximate half inch left edge tear plus internal splits. The latter example was cancelled by being severed horizontally. This and other repairs were made with contemporary materials. It has eight coupons. **Very Good**. (Total: 2 items) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19110 **(Little Rock, AR)- State of Arkansas War Bond \$10 Sep. 2, 1861**
A well embossed example with dark inks and one of the nicer war bonds that we have ever offered. Nine coupons are attached. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19111 **(Little Rock, AR)- State of Arkansas War Bond \$10 Aug. 5, 1861**
A **Fine** example with several small internal tears along the vertical axis and an approximate one inch tear at top center. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19112 **(Little Rock), AR- State of Arkansas** \$10 Dec. 12, 1861 Cr. 61c1
Just the second time for us to offer an example of this bond. This piece was once mounted with adhesive and there is an approximate half inch left edge tear. **Very Fine.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

CONNECTICUT

- 19113 **Cheshire, CT- Episcopal Academy National Bank** \$50 1890 Schingoethe CT-151-50
An institute of higher business learning that we have not offered before. **Fine-Very Fine** with a small amount of rust along the back top edge and a couple of pinholes. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19114 **East Haddam, CT- Bank of New England** Altered \$2 Oct. 10, 1860
This scarce \$2 is altered from a note issued by the Pioneer Association of Lafayette, Indiana. A plank road and a wagon dominate the central vignette. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19115 **Hartford, CT- Phoenix Bank** \$1 May 1, 1860 G70b Proof
A pretty **Very Good** \$1 with paper snap and even circulation throughout. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19116 **Hartford, CT- Phoenix Bank** \$20 June 1, 1818 G160a
A beautiful red underprint is found on this higher denomination note. **Fine** with a few edge splits and tears. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19117 **Hartford, CT- Phoenix Bank** \$5 May 1, 1860 G142a
A much tougher number on a scarce bank. **Fine.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19118 **New Haven, CT- City Bank of New Haven** \$1 July 1, 1865 G12c
New Haven, CT- City Bank of New haven \$2 July 1, 1865 G24c
A pair of **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** remainders that are well preserved. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19119 **New London, CT- Union Bank** \$3-\$10-\$20-\$50 G176a-G216a-G230a-G236a Uncut Sheet
The Union Bank became the National Union Bank of New London, charter number 1175, in 1865. **Uncirculated** with moisture staining on the back of all four notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19120 **New London, CT- Union Bank** \$3-\$10-\$20-\$50 G176a-G216a-G230a-G236a Uncut Sheet
It has been over three years since we last offered an uncut sheet on this bank. **Uncirculated** with moisture staining on the back of all four notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19121 **New London, CT- Union Bank** \$3-\$10-\$20-\$50 G176a-G216a-G230a-G236a Uncut Sheet
A large amount of selva is found on this sheet. The extreme upper right corner tip is missing and there is a stray small black ink spot on the \$10. **Uncirculated** with moisture staining on the back of all four notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19122 **New London, CT- Union Bank** \$3-\$10-\$20-\$50 G176a-G216a-G230a-G236a Uncut Sheet
The Union Bank can trace its lineage back to 1792. **PCGS Choice About New 55.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19123 **New London, CT- Union Bank** \$3 G176a
New London, CT- Union Bank \$10 G216a
New London, CT- Union Bank \$20 G230a
The Union Bank became the National Union Bank of New London, Charter number 1175, in 1865. These remainders grade **Extremely Fine** or better. (Total: 3 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19124 **Norwich, CT- Shetucket Bank** \$1 G20c
A seldom seen remainder, this example earned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** from PMG. These notes were listed in the 1988 Haxby reference with a value of \$50 in Unc. The bank operated from 1853 until becoming the Shetucket National Bank, charter number 1379, in 1865. That incarnation of the bank lasted for 20 years. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19125 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank** \$1 G8a
A colorful uniface remainder with several detailed nautical vignettes, this example is graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. Ephraim Williams (1791-1861) is portrayed in the vignette at top left. He served as the third president of Stonington Bank from 1835-59. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19126 **Stonington, CT- The Stonington Bank** \$2 G16a
PMG awarded a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** to this attractive red and black \$2 remainder that features one of the famous whaling vignettes found on Obsoletes. The engraver of the vignette is unknown, however it is based on the work of artist Ambrose Louis Garneray. The design is known as the *South Sea Whale Fishery*. The vignette was also used for notes from the Commercial Bank of Perth Amboy, NJ among others. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19127 **Stonington, CT- The Stonington Bank** \$2 G16a
A second beautiful example of this remainder with a whaling vignette. Stonington was a Nineteenth Century whaling community. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19128 **Stonington, CT - The Stonington Bank** \$2 Remainder G16a
A pleasing example of this \$2 remainder that comes with the very popular whaling vignette. **PMG Choice About Unc 58**, with merely the lightest handling along with a small slit in the paper near the portrait. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19129 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$3 G28a**
A well preserved remainder with great color and eye appeal graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The central vignette features the paddlewheeler *Plymouth Rock*. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19130 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$3 G28a**
A lovely remainder with great color and eye appeal. The central vignette features the paddlewheeler *Plymouth Rock*. The portrait at lower left is that of Stonington native Ephraim Williams (1791-1861), the third president of the Stonington Bank. He was a successful businessman. His mansion, located at the corner of Water and Broad Streets, remains to this day. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19131 **Stonington, CT- The Stonington Bank \$10 G48b**
The vignette of a whale overturning a harpoon boat is one of the best in the field of Obsoletes and it is also appropriate for the state of Connecticut. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19132 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$50 G56**
A rarely seen denomination from the bank, this remainder was assigned a grade of **Choice About Unc 58** by PMG. The bank operated from 1822 until closing in 1867. This is only the second time we have been able to offer one of these notes, with the other example a Very Fine+ that was sold in one of our weekly internet auctions in June 2008. That note brought just over \$200 almost four years ago. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19133 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 G48b**
Call me Ishmael. This vignette of a victorious whale over two boats of whalers may have been inspired due to the recent publication in October 1851 of *Moby-Dick or The Whale* by Herman Melville. This is an **Extremely Fine** remainder with full margins and a nice orange underprint. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19134 **Two Appealing Connecticut Remainers**
The following two lovely remainders are contained in this lot:
East Haddam, CT- The Bank of New-England at Goodspeed's Landing \$2 G18c PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
New Haven, CT- The City Bank of New Haven \$5 G52b PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19135 **Two Fractional Notes from Connecticut**
Mystic River, (CT)- Mystic Union Association/Mystic River Bank 5¢ Remainder Oct. 24, 1862, printed in blue ink with two red "5" overprints. The imprint is of D.S. Ruddock, Printer, N. London. One of three denominations they issued, with the others being 10¢ and 25¢. **Very Fine**, with light stains and an edge split at top right.

New-London, (CT)- Newcomb & Weaver/Whaling Bank 5¢ Nov. 26, 1862 **Very Good-Fine** with mounting remnants and small holes. They owned a dry goods business that was located at 21 State Street. They also issued 3¢ notes. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

DELAWARE

- 19136 **Wilmington, DE- Bank of Delaware \$3 Sept. 9, 1837**
This is a \$3 counterfeit we have never before offered. Solid paper for the grade is observed on this PCGS **Fine 12** note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 19137 **Georgetown, DC- Mechanics and Traders Bank \$3 Nov. 14, 1852 G6**
This bank is listed as a possibly non-existent bank in Haxby. Georgetown was once a separate entity within the District of Columbia thus making notes from there popular among collectors. PCGS graded **Apparent Choice About New 58** with minor mounting remnants noted on the holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19138 **Georgetown, DC- Mechanics and Traders Bank \$3 Nov. 14, 1852 G6**
According to the Haxby reference, the bank operated from 1852 until circa 1855 and was a fraudulent and perhaps non-existent bank. There were two denominations of notes, with the \$3 encountered less frequently than the \$1. The notes were the product of W.L. Ormsby. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19139 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a**
Nice margins and excellent color are observed on this well printed Two remainder. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275

- 19140 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a**
A beautiful remainder from this short-lived bank that failed in 1862, the note has an elaborate design on the back. The notes were payable "on demand in United States Treasury notes." PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19141 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank** \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a
A high-grade remainder with excellent color and natural paper surfaces. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19142 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank** \$2 July 4, 1862 G22a
A remainder on a bank that operated during 1861-62. **About Uncirculated**, once mounted with stamp hinges. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19143 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank** \$3 July 4, 1862 G24a
A \$3 payable in Treasury Notes. Other notes on this bank were payable in Demand Notes. There is some aging of the paper on this remainder and a tiny edge split. **Uncirculated**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19144 **Washington, DC- Bullion Bank** \$3 July 4, 1862 G24a
This **Choice About Uncirculated**, POC \$3 payable in Treasury Notes is a rare issued note as it has a penned signature of the bank president and a serial number penned in red ink. Pen signed notes are not mentioned in Haxby. The lower left corner has a small punch cancel. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19145 **Washington, DC- Government Bank** \$2 Nov. 15, 1862 G4
A scarce \$2 denomination we have seldom had the opportunity to offer from this likely fraudulent bank. Vibrant color and a bold "spread eagle" vignette is seen on this **Very Fine+** note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

FLORIDA

- 19146 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 20, 1832 G36 Benice 4 Freeman 4
The bank failed shortly after this scarce note was issued. Ten 1799 and 1800 Draped Bust Dollars are pictured at right. An attractive moderately circulated example graded **Very Fine 35** by PCGS. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19147 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 18, 1832 G32 Benice 4 Freeman 4
An attractive note that faces up with the appearance of a higher grade. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19148 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G36 Benice 4 Freeman 4
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. produced this **Very Fine** note that includes an attractive, framed square portrait of George Washington. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19149 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 35
Even circulation and a bold overprint are observed on this "W.T. & Co." watermarked \$5. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19150 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39 Benice 33A
The W.T. & Co. watermark is found on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$2. Splits and stains are noticed. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19151 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3A
An interesting variety in which the right "FIFTY" under "FLORIDA" is inverted. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** with mention of an internal cut, repairs at center, and minor ink erosion in the signature. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19152 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 10
A scarce \$100 Hoyer & Ludwig product, PCGS has noted masked stains at bottom on the face and the back of this **Apparent About New 53** note. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19153 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$100 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 10A
A horizontal gutter fold error is seen near the center of the note on this example graded PCGS **Choice About New 55**. The central vignette featuring *Ceres* seated between *Commerce* and *Navigation* was used on a number of other notes, including the Confederate T17 notes and Bank of Washington, NC \$5 notes. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19154 **Tallahassee, FL- Tallahassee Rail Road Company** \$1 Freeman 76 Benice 109
An attractive green and black remainder that was the product of the American Bank Note Company. This lovely example earned a grade of **New 62** from PCGS. The central vignette depicts a group of folks greeting the arrival of the train. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19155 **Tallahassee, FL- The Tallahassee Rail Road Company** \$3 Freeman 80 Benice 113
The Tallahassee Rail Road Company was incorporated on Feb. 10, 1834. The notes issued were payable in transportation. This attractive \$3 remainder with green tints and an ornate green back was a product of ABNCo and includes a central vignette of a sailor and anchor on land that is unofficially known as *Sailor*. It was engraved by Charles Burt based on the work of artist Theodore A. Lieber. That vignette was also used for scarce \$50 notes from the Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Savannah, GA. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

GEORGIA

- 19156 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Augusta** 25¢-50¢-10¢-25¢-50¢-10¢-75¢-50¢-5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 G144-G146-G142-G144-G146-G142-G148-G146-G140 Uncut Sheet
This uncut sheet has retained its paper originality. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19157 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Augusta** 25¢-50¢-10¢-25¢-50¢-10¢-75¢-50¢-5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 G144-G146-G142-G144-G146-G142-G148-G146-G140 Uncut Sheet Two Examples
These Civil War fractional notes were printed on the back of a sheet of four \$4 Bank of Augusta antebellum notes. Some of the selvage is missing from both sheets along the left edge. **Very Fine** or better, pinholes. (Total: 2 sheets) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19158 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank** \$20 Proof G10c
A beautifully red-orange tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof, with 4 POCs observed. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. The central vignette is known as *Ox Team*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The design also appears on \$5 notes from the Rockville Bank in Connecticut among others. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19159 **Augusta, GA- The City Bank** \$100 UNL Proof
The only \$100 on the City Bank that we have ever offered. This exact design is unlisted in Haxby. **About Uncirculated**, 4 POC, with damage along the bottom edge, left edge tear, and several tape repairs on the back. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19160 **Augusta, GA- Union Bank** \$100 1850-60 G14 Back Proof
The Union Bank operated from 1854-60s and was formerly the Bank of Brunswick of Brunswick, Georgia. This ornate back proof was the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. PMG **Uncirculated 61**, with small tears mentioned. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19161 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus** \$5 Sept. 1, 1856 UNL
A black and white ex-ABNCo sale proof which has been graded **Apparent Very Choice New 64** by PCGS due to small tears in the margin. 4 POC. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19162 **Columbus, GA- The Bank of Columbus** \$10 Sept. 1, 1856
A bright ex-ABNCo archive proof that displays some small tears from the 4 POC. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19163 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 G10c Proof
A lovely ex-ABNCo archives sale Proof with the usual 4 POCs at the signature lines graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. The bank operated from 1829 until failing in the 1860s. The vignette of a boy at lower left was also used for Confederate T32 notes among others. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19164 **Dalton, GA- Planters and Mechanics Bank of Dalton** \$1 July 1st, 1855 G2a
Although PMG has identified this note as Haxby 2b, it is actually 2a as it has the pink tint and does not have a handwritten change to the last digit in the year. The vignette at lower left on this \$1 remainder is *Child with the Rabbits* (also known as *Boy Holding Rabbits*) by an unknown engraver based on the work of artist Solomon N. Carvalho. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19165 **Dalton, GA- Planters and Mechanics Bank** \$5 July 1, 1855/6 G10b
The last digit of the year was altered by hand to change it from 1855 to 1856. We rarely are able to offer these notes. "CLINTON." was rubber-stamped in black ink vertically near Washington's portrait. A fox hunting scene is portrayed in the central vignette. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19166 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$50 Jan. 15, 1862 Cr. 2A
This is the variety with two stamped seals at left and one at right. Listed as R-10, Very Rare in Shull. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19167 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** 75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 13
Overall even color is observed on this scarcer Georgia fractional note. **Very Good**, with a few small holes seen at left. The notes were the product of R.H. Howell and the design at left features an Indian maiden. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19168 **Morgan, GA- Bank of Morgan** \$1 May 1, 1857 G2a
Morgan, GA- Bank of Morgan \$5 May 1, 1857 G8a
The Ace grades **Choice CU** and the \$5 grades **Fine** with a couple of stamp hinge repairs and it was once mounted with stamp hinges, too. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19169 **Morgan, GA- Bank of Morgan** \$1 Mar. 9, 1857 G2a
This example graded PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** is eight serial numbers away from the Haxby plate note. The Bank of Morgan was a fraudulent bank that "operated" circa 1857. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19170 **Ringgold, GA- North Western Bank** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G26
This appears to be the first fractional example we have handled from the bank. The note is an evenly circulated **Very Good** and was printed on the back of part of a \$5 note from the Central Bank of Tennessee and part of the red "FIVE" counter can be seen on the face of the fractional. Haxby listed a value of \$15 in Very Good back in 1988 for this Civil War fractional issue note. Given the proven scarcity of the notes since then, this rare example is difficult to place an estimate on. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid

- 19171 **Savannah, GA- Farmers and Mechanics Bank** \$20 June 1, 1860 G10a
George M. Troup's portrait is seen at center on this attractive, lightly handled \$20 that earned the EPQ designation from PMG. Troup (1780-1856) was born on the Tombigbee River. That part of Georgia later became Alabama. He became the governor of Georgia in 1823 after having served in the Georgia Legislature and the U.S. Congress. Troup was a state's rights advocate. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19172 **Savannah, GA - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$50 June 1, 1860 G12a
A denomination we have only been able to offer a few times over the years, this red and black note retains plenty of appeal and earned a grade of **Very Fine 20** from PMG. The unofficial name of the scarce central vignette is *Sailor*. It was engraved by Charles Burt based on the work of artist Theodore A. Lieber. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19173 **Savannah, GA- Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$100 June 1, 1860 G14a
This rarely encountered \$100 displays good color and overall even circulation. The vignette at left is unofficially known as *Groom Saddling a Horse*. That design is also found on \$10 notes from the Traders Bank of Richmond, VA and the Central Bank of Tennessee in Nashville among others. The bank operated in the 1860s and was formerly the Mechanics Savings Bank. **PMG Very Fine 25**, a nice looking note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19174 **Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank** \$1 June 1, 1859 G2c
A well signed, very lightly handled example graded **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** by PMG. This \$1 is the variety with two orange ONEs with staggered letters and the ABNCo monogram that is seen to the lower right of Benjamin Franklin's portrait. The bank operated circa 1856-60s. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19175 **Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank** \$2 June 1, 1859 G4b
George and Martha Washington make a joint appearance on this attractive red and black \$2 note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19176 **Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank** \$1 June 1, 1859 G2a; \$5 June 1, 1860 G8b; \$10 June 1, 1860 G10b
Three different denominations are contained in this lot, all graded by PMG. The \$1 is **About Uncirculated 53 Net**, with ink burn listed as the reason for the net grade. The \$5 is **Very Fine 25**, but faces up with the look of a higher grade. The \$10 note earned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19177 **Two Georgia Remainders**
Two Georgia remainders, one of which was used as an ad note, are contained in this lot.
Atlanta, GA- Mechanics Savings Bank \$5 Certificate of Deposit July 6, 1863 **PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net**, with the R.D. Mann advertisement on the back mentioned along with adhesive.
Dalton, GA- Bank of Whitfield \$5 Jan. 1, 1860 G6 **PMG About Uncirculated 55.** (Total: 2 notes) (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

HAWAII

- 19178 **Honolulu, HI- Honolulu Clearing House Certificate** \$1 Mar. 10, 1933 Shafer HI51-1a
Only the third piece and the nicest from this popular issue that we have offered over the years. This is also a desirable issued, not cancelled representative. Only \$4900 was outstanding as of July 31, 1935. A rendition of *Liberty* is at center flanked by two biplanes. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

ILLINOIS



- 19179 **Bloomington, IL- Chicago, Alton & St. Louis Railroad** \$10
A very scarce note we have only had the opportunity to offer on just a handful of occasions. This \$10 remainder is well printed in dark inks and features a charming vignette of a steam engine pulling its load through a valley. **PCGS About New 53PPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19180 **Chicago, IL- Bank of Chicago/Seth Paine & Co. Bankers** \$1 Nov. 2, 1852 UNL
Seth Paine left Montpelier, Vermont in April 1834 in the company of one Chester Smith bound for Chicago. Notes on this bank are certificates of deposit and thus not listed in Haxby. There is also not a Society of Paper Money Collectors Illinois state reference. These certificates of deposit come in several varieties. There is a tear in the portrait. **Fine** with curved "Seth Paine & Co. Bankers Chicago" at left, penned "Ira B. Eddy" at upper right, and "18" of the date is engraved. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19181 **Chicago, IL- Bank of Chicago** \$1 Nov. 3, 1852 UNL Ad Note
An advertisement or an endorsement for "I. Parmenter & Co Dealers in Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Boots, Shoes, & &c Mount Pleasant, Ill" is found on the back. The certificates of deposit on this bank come in several varieties. This Ace grades **Fine** and has "I. Parmenter & Co" penned at upper right and the "18" of the date is engraved. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19182 **Chicago, IL- Bank of Chicago/Seth Paine & Co.** \$1, \$2 Nov. 1, 1852 UNL
A pair of nice **Very Good** notes with the \$1 having a couple of vintage repairs on the back. Both of these certificates of deposit are of the engraved in-line "Seth Paine & Co. Bankers, Chicago" at left, engraved "Ira B. Eddy," and an engraved "Nov. 1, 1852" date variety. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19183 **Chicago, IL- Bank of Chicago** Nov. 1, 1852 \$1, \$3 UNL
An average circulated pair of notes from this elusive issuer. The \$1 has been graded PCGS **Fine 15** while the \$3 has been graded **Apparent Fine 15**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



19184 **Chicago, IL- Bank of Chicago** \$1 Oct. 15, 1852 UNL
A pretty **Very Fine** with a few pinholes. This is a bank that we have offered very few times over the years. This example has sound edges and is fully framed in its entirety. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19185 **Chicago, IL- Chicago South Western Plank Road Company** \$1 1851
The first note we have offered or even seen on this business. **About Good** with the left edge missing, a large tear, and several repairs on the back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19186 **Chicago, IL- City Bank** Spurious \$1 N5 circa 1850s
Just the second note that we have offered on this bank. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, damaged, pieces missing, and repairs on the back. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

19187 **Chicago, IL- Commercial Bank** \$3 Aug. 1, 1852
This is the first example of this bank that we have been able to offer, much less have seen. Most importantly, this \$3 is the plate note in Haxby. This bank issued the \$1, \$3, and \$5 denominations. The \$1 and \$5 are listed as SENC by Haxby. **About Good** with the left edge missing and repairs done on the back with good ole stamp hinge tape. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19188 **Chicago, IL- Philip Conley** 25¢
We have never been able to offer scrip from this Chicago based dry goods dealer. Offered here is a pleasing 25¢ remainder with strong red and green color. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** with a mounting remnant noted on the back upper right corner. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19189 **Chicago, IL- A.G. Downs & Co.** 50¢
A scarce Chicago scrip note we have never before been able to offer. This well preserved remainder is graded **Very Choice New 64** by PCGS. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19190 **Chicago, IL- Frederick Edler** 1¢ circa 1840s
Chicago, IL- Frederick Edler 3¢ circa 1840s
First time for the notes of this grocer to be part of our auctions. Edler is a bit of mystery to us as we can find only that Clara Schweinfurth married him and she died in 1863. These are elaborate pieces of scrip that give the street location of the Edler enterprise. What is there of the 1¢ grades **Uncirculated** with aging, the right edge is missing, and two edge tears with the longest being approximately three-fourths of an inch. Edler signed the back of this piece. The 3¢ grades VF-XF with carbon flyspecks, light staining, and a few small edge pieces are missing. Two great examples of early Chicago scrip. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19191 **Chicago, IL- Marine Bank of Chicago** \$3
A widely margined note which PCGS has called a reprint. We'll let the bidder decide what it is to them. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19192 **Chicago, IL- Merchants & Planters Bank** \$100 Dec. 20, 1838
An elusive note on a bank that we see occasionally. The left edge has been backed. **Fine**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



19193 **Chicago, IL- Wm. M. Ross & Co.** 25¢ circa 1860
An issued note on a dry goods merchant that we have not auctioned before. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, pen cancelled. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19194 **Chicago, IL- Wm. M. Ross & Co.** 50¢ circa 1860
An example of dry goods merchant scrip that used a vignette of a dry goods store at left. This is a remainder as it has not been serial numbered. **Extremely Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19195 **Chicago, IL- Wm. M. Ross & Co.** 50¢ circa 1860
Ross' establishment was described as a marble dry goods palace. This is an issued note with minor stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, 5 POC, pen cancelled. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19196 **Springfield, IL- State Bank of Illinois Chicago Branch** \$10 Jan. 1, 1838 G76
This example is a fully issued note on this troubled branch that closed in 1842. **Very Good**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

INDIANA

- 19197 **Cannelton, IN- Farmers and Mechanics Bank** \$3 Aug. 25, 1858 G6 Wolka 98-3
The Farmers and Mechanics Bank was a private, unauthorized bank owned by people out-of-state that is believed to have opened in the 1850s. There were four denominations of notes produced by W.L. Ormsby and the signatures were engraved on the notes. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice About Unc 58 Net** to this example, citing a tear and toning as the reasons for the net grade. The serial number on this example is 2020. We have only been able to offer a few of these rare notes over the years. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid



- 19198 **La Porte, IN- La Porte and Plymouth Plank Road Company** \$2 June 3, 1857 Wolka 386-3
A lovely example of the \$2 variety with the lace network and large white "TWO." A blue trustee's rubber stamped notation is noticed, however the text is not legible which is often the case. In the 1840s, plank road building spread throughout the United States. Plank roads allowed travel at 7 to 8 mph in summer. Lack of maintenance led to their downfall. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19199 **Michigan City, IN/(Marshall, MI)- Exchange Bank of H.J. Perrin & Co./Michigan City and South Bend Plank Road Co.** \$5 Apr. 1862 Wolka 498-3 Lee MAS 4-4
These notes are attributed to locations in two different states, both Michigan City, IN and Marshall, MI. For many years, the styling of the letters on these notes has led to the belief that the name was A.J. Perrin rather than the correct H.J. Perrin. This rare \$5 was payable at the Exchange Bank of H.J. Perrin & Co. of Michigan City, IN, however the issuer was the Michigan City and South Bend Plank Road Co. Notes issued prior to this had a point of payment at the Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co. of Grand Rapids, MI instead. The change to the payable location took place in 1861 or 1862. The Exchange Bank of H.J. Perrin was organized in 1852 and became the National Bank of Michigan on August 11, 1865 as charter number 1518. Only three Nationals are known on that charter number that reverted back to the private Perrin Bank on May 14, 1880. Secretary W(illiam) Powell also signed the Nationals. The bank was located at the northwest corner of Hamilton Street and Michigan Avenue (previously Main Street). Horace J. Perrin was the foremost industrialist in Marshall, MI and owned a number of businesses. Produced by the American Bank Note Company, this \$5 is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. A vertical rubber-stamped notation in blue ink near the portrait at left of Henry Clay appears to read, "We guarantee the payment on demand." (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

IOWA

- 19200 **Ashland, IA- Farmers and Merchants Bank** \$5 Oct. 20, 1857 UNL Oakes 4-4
A bank that has not paid us a visit since May 2007. This is the variety with the countersignature of the registrar. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

KANSAS

- 19201 **Atchison, KS- Kansas Valley Bank** \$3 circa 1858 G6a Whitfield 41
A note with a high price tag at \$400 in Haxby and an unique listing in the Whitfield reference. This is the variety with the "branch designation." This **Good** note shows signs of extensive circulation, where the Whitfield plate note is a Proof. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19202 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- Merchants Bank** \$10 Aug. 21, 1854 G8 Whitfield Q133
Embossing is a merit of this nicely preserved **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$10 from territorial days. An inkwell ink spot is found on the back. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19203 **Leavenworth, KS- City of Leavenworth** \$5 May 16, 1871 Whitfield 277
We have offered only a few notes of this 1871 issue over the years. In fact, this is only the second \$5 and by far the nicest of the two that have crossed our auction block. **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19204 **Leavenworth City, KS- Drovers Bank** \$5 Nov. 1, 1856 G20a Whitfield 121
The nicest example of this scarce Ormsby remainder that we have ever offered. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

KENTUCKY

- 19205 **Danville, (KY)- Danville, Lancaster, Nicholasville Turnpike** 10¢ Dec. 20, 1862 Hughes 197
We have now offered a total of three notes on this turnpike with this being the first 10¢. It has the highest rarity rating in the Hughes reference, R7. **Very Good** with internal tears and small holes. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19206 **Flemingsburg, KY- Bank of Louisville at Flemingsburg Branch** \$10 UNL Hughes 542 Proprietary Proof
A Proprietary Proof printed by the ABNCo of an unissued design for this branch. In this case a green overprint was used instead of the original orange. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19207 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20 G18a**
An attractive, well preserved remainder printed in red and black inks and featuring portraits of Governor John J. Crittenden (1787-1863) and his wife. Crittenden served as governor in 1848. He was married three times and was on his second marriage, to Maria R. Todd, during his term as governor. A tree fell on his father, killing him. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19208 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$5 G220a**
This remainder, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, includes portraits of Kentucky Governor John J. Crittenden (1848-50) and his wife. This note was signed by the bank cashier and president, but the remaining fields were not completed. The red back is quite attractive. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19209 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$5 Remainder G220a Hughes 255**
An attractive black and reddish-orange remainder that includes a vignette of two men with horses plowing a field. Not surprisingly, the design is known as *Plowing*. It is believed to be based on the work of artist Felix O. Darley. The vignette is also found on \$5 notes from the Bank of Tecumseh in Michigan. The Farmers Bank of Kentucky operated circa 1850-60s and had seven branches. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19210 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20 Remainder G228a Hughes 261**
A gorgeous example of a popular note with obsolete collectors. The face features portraits of Kentucky governor (1848-50) John J. Crittenden and his wife while the back features an intricate orange and boldly printed design. Two of Governor Crittenden's sons were generals who served on opposite sides during the Civil War. Also, a grandson of his was killed in General Custer's expedition against the Sioux in 1876. PMG has assigned the grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** to this wonderful note. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19211 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20 Aug. 3, 1859 G228a Hughes 261**
An attractive, signed and numbered example graded **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** by PMG. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19212 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky \$20 Remainder G228a Hughes 261**
A very lightly handled example with great eye appeal. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

LOUISIANA

- 19213 **Natchitoches, LA- V. Durand \$2 Apr. 27 & 29, 1862 Two Examples**
Victor Durand's store was located on Front Street next to a cigar manufacturer. Two notes, **About Good** and **Good**, are contained in this lot. Perhaps they were used to purchase a cask of claret, oysters in cans, or the imported European perfumes that he carried in his "old store." One note has internal tears and holes along with rough margins. The other example was backed with thin paper that included lists of the clerk of the court, etc. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19214 **Natchitoches, LA- V. Durand \$5 Apr. 27, 1862 Four Examples**
An issuer that was missing from the *Collection of a Louisiana Gentleman*, it is amazing that these notes have survived given the thin paper they were printed on along with the Louisiana climate. Unfortunately, all of the notes lack an imprint. Four notes, **Very Good to Fine**, are contained in this lot. Missing pieces and major damage are observed. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19215 **New Orleans, LA- Canal & Banking Co. \$100**
A pristine \$100 remainder with wide, even margins and totally original paper surfaces graded **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19216 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$500 G70a**
A beautifully preserved remainder with natural paper wave that is visible through the holder. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19217 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$500 G70a**
A well preserved, high denomination remainder. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19218 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$1000 G80a**
An attractive, high denomination remainder graded **Uncirculated 62** by PMG. The central vignette featuring *Prosperity & Liberty* adds to the appeal. Mention was made of a small tear seen near bottom center. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19219 **New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$1000 G80a**
A lovely, very lightly handled \$1000 remainder graded **Choice About New 58** by PCGS. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19220 **Citizens' Bank of Louisiana Uncut Sheets About Uncirculated or Better.**
New Orleans, LA- \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G14a-G14a-G14a-G14a Uncut Sheet
New Orleans, LA- \$100-\$100-\$100-\$100 G48a-G48a-G48a-G48a Uncut Sheet Two Examples
Shreveport, LA- \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G60a-G60a-G60a-G60a Uncut Sheet.
The decollete maiden portrait adorns the C-notes in this lot. Also, one of the \$100 sheets is missing its upper right corner. (Total: 4 sheets) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19221 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G12c-G12c-G12c-G12c Uncut Sheet Three Examples**
A colorful bilingual triumvirate grading **About Uncirculated** or better. This trio also exudes paper originality throughout and with any handling restricted to the selvage. One sheet has a missing lower right corner. (Total: 3 sheets) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19222 **New Orleans, LA- Geo. W. Gregor & Co. \$1 (100 Cents) Ad Note circa 1860s Vlack 1360**
The cotton gathering vignette seen at right on this ad note is also found on State of Florida \$100 notes, among others. This merchant dealt in watches, jewelry, silver ware, guns, pistols, cutlery, and fancy goods. Gregor's store was located at the corner of Camp and Canal Streets. The note was engraved by W.R. Smith at 99 Beekman St. in New York. These examples are not encountered often and are generally seen in well circulated condition. This lovely example is graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a repair at center and design redrawn listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. Gregor's signature is observed twice on the back. He is found in the 1861 city directory listed as "jewellers." (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19223 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet**
A pretty remainder sheet displaying ideal red-orange and black inks. A couple of tiny edge tears are noticed. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19224 **New Orleans, LA- Uncut Sheets About Uncirculated or Better.**
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G10-G10-G10-G10 Uncut Sheet
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$50-\$100 G44-G56 Uncut Pair
Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2-G2-G4-G6 Uncut Sheet. (Total: 3 sheets) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

- 19225 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet**
A beautiful remainder sheet that had a workman leave two fingerprints behind along the back top edge. The bottom edge reveals a couple of small nicks. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19226 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 G32a-G32a-G44a-G56a Uncut Sheet Three Examples**
A small bottom edge notch is found on one of the sheets. **Extremely Fine** or better. (Total: 3 sheets) (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275
- 19227 **New Orleans, LA- City of New Orleans \$3 July 4, 1862**
A rarely seen note from this earlier City of New Orleans issue. This \$3 features a vignette of *Liberty* amid tropical foliage at top center known as *The Tropics*. It was engraved by W.W. Rice based on the work of artist Henry W. Herrick. The sailor vignette that was also used for Confederate T18 notes is seen at lower left and a ship is observed at lower right. PCGS assigned a grade of **Fine 12** to this example of the much scarcer variety with a handwritten date, other than "18" in the year, along with handwritten serial numbers rather than machine numbered. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19228 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet**
A popular sheet grading **Choice About Uncirculated** with an approximate .375 inch tear in the upper left corner. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19229 **New Orleans, LA- Unknown Issuer 12 1/2¢**
Although well circulated and displaying problems, this note retains appeal and has an attractive eagle vignette at top center. The signature of the issuer is difficult to discern. It appears to be O.P.J. Cause or Hause, but it is hard to tell. The note appears to have been scrip for a store located at the corner of Jackson and Dauphine Streets. Splits, holes, and stains are noticed. **Very Good.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19230 **(Hahnville), LA- Parish of St. Charles 50¢ April 7, 1862**
While the dollar denominations issues from this parish are occasionally encountered, the fractional denominations are just plain rare. In fact this is the only Parish of St. Charles 50¢ note that we have been able to offer in all of our auctions. Sharp **Very Fine** and printed on Bank of Commerce notes.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19231 **Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$50**
Razor sharp and beautifully printed in vivid inks, this \$50 remainder is truly Superb. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19232 **Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$50
Brilliant green and orange inks along with charming vignettes add to the appeal of this hugely margined \$50 remainder. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19233 **Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** \$50 Mar. 10, 1863 Cr. 12
Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana \$100 Mar. 10, 1863 Cr. 11
The \$50 has the portrait of CSA General Leonadis Polk, the "Fighting Bishop" (or the "Rebel Bishop" if you live north of the Mason-Dixon Line). The \$100 has the portrait of Governor Thomas O. Moore. Both examples grade **Very Good** with edge wear. (Total: 2 notes) **(100-150)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19234 **St. Charles Parish, LA- Parish of St. Charles** 50¢ Apr. 7, 1862
While the dollar denominated issues from this Parish are occasionally encountered, the fractional denominations from here are just plain rare. This is just the second example of this denomination we have been able to offer. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** with mention of minor hinge remnants on back, which are so minor we cannot find them. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

MAINE

- 19235 **Rockland, ME- Ship Builders Bank** \$10 Aug. 2, 1853 G12 Wait 41
We rarely encounter these \$10 notes from the bank. The Ship Builders Bank was only in existence from 1853-55 due to the dishonesty of the bank's cashier who falsified the books and led to the bank being suspended. This lovely example displays even color and circulation and received a grade of **Very Fine 25** from PMG. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19236 **Three Obsoletes from Maine**
The following three **Fine** to **Very Fine** notes are contained in this lot:
Augusta, ME- Granite Bank Altered \$5 Jan. 26, 1841 A20 Wait 32 Two Examples, with pinholes noticed.
Bangor, ME- Eastern Bank Counterfeit \$5 Oct. 1, 1863 G52e Wait 54
We are not able to offer these notes very often. The altered Granite Bank notes are listed as SENC in Haxby. The Eastern \$5 as listed in Haxby is a counterfeit of the G52 design on this bank, but that reference does not list it with a "C" (for a counterfeit) number. (Total: 3 notes) **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

MARYLAND

- 19237 **Annapolis, MD- Farmers Bank of Maryland at Easton Branch** \$1 June 19, 1851 Shank 2.3.52
A denomination for this branch that has crossed the auction block in just a couple of our auctions. An endorsement is found on the back plus a small internal hole is noticed. **Very Good. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19238 **Baltimore, MD- American Bank** \$5 Remainder G2b Shank 5.2.6
A note with fantastic eye appeal due to a variety of factors, including the beautiful vignettes, green security network, red FIVE overprint, and two large green V counters. PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** to this remainder. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19239 **Baltimore, MD- United States Insurance Company of Baltimore** \$619.94 Mar. 29, 1834 Shank 5.161.1
The Shank reference describes these "policies" as Post Notes which actually circulated as money during the 1834-1835 time period. The company's offices were located on South Street near Lovely Lane. **Very Fine** with an embossed seal. **(100-150)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19240 **Baltimore, MD- U.S. Army Life Insurance Co.** 25¢ Dec. 1862 Shank 5.160.4
We had only previously offered a 10¢ note on this rare issuer and that was eight years ago. James J. Curto listed this as a sutlers emission in his writings. **Very Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19241 **Baltimore, MD- U.S. Army Life Insurance Co.** 50¢ Dec. 1862 Shank 5.160.UNL
The 50¢ denomination for this rare issuer and it is not listed in the Shank reference. **Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19242 **Cumberland, MD- Mineral Bank** \$5 G6 Shank 30.8.3 Proprietary Proof
An ex-ABNCo holdings proprietary Proof. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19243 **Frostburg, MD- Frostburg Bank** \$1 G2 Shank 53.1.1 Proprietary Proof
A "special" or Proprietary Proof prepared by the American Bank Note Company some time after the plates were actually used for the production of the banknotes. This example has a red rather than the orange-red overprint found on the notes from the 1860s. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19244 **Greensborough, MD- The Farmers and Merchants Bank** \$2 Aug. 15, 1862 G4a Shank 58.1.4
An attractive, lightly handled example of the variety with the misspelling "GREENSROBOUGH." The central vignette is *The Yarn*, engraved by Luigi L. Delnoce based on the work of artist Christian Schussele. A small hole cancel is observed along with "AE" rubberstamped in black ink just above that area and what appears to be a "1" stamped in green ink below Maryland. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19245 **Havre de Grace, MD- Havre de Grace Bank** 12 1/2¢ Sept. 15, 1815 G6 Shank 63.4.3
A scarce denomination that last appeared in one of our auctions about eight years ago. This piece is backed on cardstock of some time and retains a bold signature. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15. (0-up)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19246 **Port Deposit, MD- Corporation of Port Deposit** 12.5¢ May 15, 1840 Shank 102.1.9
This is the first example of this denomination that we have handled, after a group of 25¢ and 50¢ pieces was sold by us a few years ago. The note is attractive overall, despite being backed and mounted as noted by PCGS. **Apparent Very Fine 20. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19247 **Port Deposit, MD - Unknown Issuer** 12 1/2¢ May 7, 1840
Backed on cardstock with some edge damage, this piece features a pleasant countryside vignette with an early locomotive running through it. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15. (150-250)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19248 **Swansbury Mills, MD- F. B. Anderson & Co.** 12 1/2¢ Shank UNL
Just two notes from this issuer have been offered in our auctions, this being the first 12 1/2¢ note. As with a few other scarcer Maryland notes in this auction, it is backed, but well printed with a strong F.B. Anderson signature at bottom. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.** (275-325)
No Minimum Bid

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19249 **Conway, MA- The Conway Bank** \$10 Dec. 4, 1837 S5
A spurious issue graded **PCGS Apparent Very Good 8** for minor damage. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19250 **Three Massachusetts Obsoletes**
The following three **Fine** notes are contained in this lot:
Lawrence, MA- Bay State Bank Counterfeit \$10 Jan. 1, 1864 C12 with a couple of gutters at upper right, branded counterfeit.
Milford, (MA)- Bank of Milford Altered \$1 May 8, 1854 A5, once mounted, altered from a Milford, Delaware Bank of Milford \$1 and thus the “Delaware” state designation was torn off, SENC in Haxby.
New Bedford, MA- Merchants Bank Altered \$1 Oct. 20, 1854 A15a. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19251 **Perkins Plate Notes from Four Different Massachusetts Banks.**
A great opportunity to obtain four Perkins notes at once. The following notes are contained in this lot:
Leicester, MA- Leicester Bank \$5 Jan. 12, 1833 C40. **Very Good** with missing pieces.
Marblehead, MA- Grand Bank \$5 G12a. **Very Good.**
Newburyport, MA- Mechanics Bank \$2. **Very Good** with edge tears.
Plymouth, MA- Plymouth Bank \$3 Nov. 20, 1840 C82. **Very Fine+**. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

MICHIGAN



- 19252 **Berrien, MI- The Berrien County Bank** \$3 G6 Bowen 4 Lee 4
The bank was organized in late January 1838 and closed the following year. The notes for the bank were produced by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. A gutter fold extends from the left margin on this **Fine** \$3 that displays even circulation overall. Ink erosion and several small holes are noticed. Notes from this bank are seldom encountered and it has been eight years since we have been able to offer one. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19253 **Constantine, MI- Bank of Constantine** \$2 Jan. 1, 1838 G4 Lee CON 1-3
It has been over eight years since a note on this bank has paid us a visit. **Very Good.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19254 **Detroit, MI- The State Bank of Michigan** \$1 G2a Lee 1
A \$1 remainder with red-orange tint and the anti-counterfeiting method known as Lyman's Protection, this note was “secured by pledge of public stocks.” Very few banks in the country used the Lyman Protector method for their notes. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** The wide selvage at the top margin includes the text, “STATE BK. of MICHIGAN.” (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19255 **East Saginaw, MI- Saginaw Valley Bank** \$5 1865 UNL Lee EAS 4-1
This is only the second note and the first \$5 that we have offered on this rare bank. This piece is actually a certificate of deposit disguised as a circulating note. The Saginaw Valley Bank must have issued only certificates of deposit as it is not listed in Haxby. Also, this bank was not organized until 1866 according to Lee. Therefore, the “1865” date is suspicious and the officers do not match up with the men listed in the Lee opus. **Very Good** with edge wear including pieces missing and a vintage repair on the face. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19256 **La Grange, MI- Cass County Bank** \$5 Haxby UNL Lee 3
The central vignette on this \$5 remainder is *Perry's Victory on Lake Erie*, a depiction of Commodore Oliver Perry transferring his flag from the *USS Lawrence* to the *USS Niagara* at the Battle of Lake Erie on September 10, 1813. The vignette is based on the work of artist Thomas Birch, however the engraver is unknown. The design was also used for \$5 notes from the North Providence Bank in Rhode Island. The Cass County Bank was unknown until a small group of notes turned up several years ago, so the notes are unlisted in both the Bowen and Haxby references. **PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19257 **Monroe, MI- Bank of River Raisin** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G42-42-46-50 Lee 5-6-11-14 Uncut Sheet
These remainders were made payable to “Lewis Cass,” territorial governor of Michigan. They are also of the variety with the solid black plate letter. **Very Fine+.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19258 **Pontiac, MI- Bank of Pontiac \$1** March 1864 G24 Lee 19
A \$1 note from the second incarnation of the bank, this example is graded **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ**. The bank initially operated from 1835 until the 1840s. It was revived in the 1860s and merged into the First National Bank of Pontiac. The note was the product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson and the Native American vignette at upper left appeared on a number of the notes they produced. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19259 **Tecumseh, MI- Bank of Tecumseh \$5** Aug. 22, 1859
The heyday of the ABNCo was during this era and this note shows why they got so many orders. Skillfully engraved vignettes and the green undertint scheme make this a very attractive note. **Very Fine**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

MISSISSIPPI

- 19260 **Holly Springs, MS- Exchange Office \$5**
This remainder was printed on the backs of Civil War era State of Louisiana notes. Portions of \$1, \$2, and \$3 denominations are observed. Well margined with excellent color, graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19261 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi Cotton Pledged \$100** May 1, 1862 Cr. 14
A vignette of the *Freedom* statue that was placed on the U.S. Capitol dome the following year is seen at left on this \$100 printed on paper with a light pink undertint and a green underprint. An Indian maiden is depicted at right. **Fine+**, with splits and stains observed. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19262 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$20** Cr. 48
A crisp well margined example of this Criswell number we are rarely able to offer. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55** with a small internal tear noted at left. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid
- 19263 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi Cotton Pledged \$50** Apr. 1, 1862 Cr. 15C
A green overprint \$50 that is printed on the back of auditor's bills and housed in a comment-free PCGS holder. This \$50 is signed by the state auditor, A.J. Gillespie, but the "for treasurer" signature is not family member, Wm. M. Gillespie as seen on a few other notes that have passed our way, but one J.H. Young. **PCGS Very Fine 25**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19264 **Natchez, MS- City of Natchez \$2** May 14, 1862 Kraus 50030
An attractive **About Uncirculated** example and only the second we have been able to offer. The previous example was **Very Fine+** and sold for \$431.25 in one of our weekly internet auctions in February 2008. "Current Funds" was crossed out in red ink and "Confederate Notes" was written to the right. The imprint is Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New-Orleans and New York. Kraus listed these notes as R5, indicating 11 to 25 known. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

MISSOURI

- 19265 **Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri \$20** Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 2E
A beautifully printed note graded **Choice About New 55** by PCGS. This is an example of the rarer variety with an altered handwritten Aug. 1, 1863 date. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19266 **Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri \$5** Oct. 1, 1864 Cr. 6B
The date of issue has been altered in red ink from "1862" to "1864." **PCGS Choice About New 55**. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

NEBRASKA

- 19267 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5** G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a NE40X1 Uncut Sheet
The two-story brick building for this bank is now the Bank of Florence Museum. The net grade for this sheet is for previously mounted, rust. **PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19268 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5** G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a NE40X1 Uncut Sheet
In 1855 the walk-in vault for this bank arrived from Pennsylvania. The vault was secured and the bank building was constructed around it. This was the strongest building in the territory when it was completed. The net grade is due to a corner missing and tape on the back. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19269 **Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank & Land Co. \$1** G2a
The vignettes on this beautifully colored \$1 remainder include the scarce *Stalking Deer* design. That title is unofficial as it was assigned later by ABNCo. Also seen is *Child with the Rabbits* (also known as *Boy Holding Rabbits*) by an unknown engraver based on the work of artist Solomon N. Carvalho. This attractive piece, graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64**, was the work of the American Bank Note Company and Jocelyn, Draper, Walsh & Co. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19270 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha \$1** Sept. 10, 1857
A pleasant fully issued and colorful note. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 19271 **Dover, NH- Strafford Bank \$5 G48b**
A lovely, fully green tinted remainder note with excellent vignettes. The bank operated from 1803 until becoming the Strafford National Bank of Dover, charter number 1353, in 1865. It was formerly the New Hampshire Bank. **Choice About Uncirculated. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19272 **Dover, DE- Strafford Bank \$10 G60b**
A gorgeous well printed \$10 remainder with rich color and solid paper surfaces. **Gem Uncirculated. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

NEW JERSEY

- 19273 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co. \$10 G20a Wait UNL**
A well preserved remainder graded **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** by PMG. Wait does not list the ABNCo imprint with this design. The Bordentown Banking Company was in business from 1851 until 1904 or later. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19274 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$1 G8d**
PMG assigned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** to this attractive \$1 remainder. The small vignette at bottom center is of a farmer husking corn. This is the first of several denominations from the bank with the green tint and "Patented 30 June 1857" text. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19275 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$2 G16d**
A well printed, beautifully preserved remainder that earned a grade of **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** from PMG. A griffin and key are seen in the small vignette at bottom center. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19276 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$3 G26c**
Another example of some of the attractively designed notes produced by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. This remainder earned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** from PMG. The bank operated from 1836 until closing in 1861. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19277 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$5 G36a**
The vignette at top center is known as *Herding*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The design is also found on rare \$1 notes from the Colchester Bank of Connecticut and \$10 notes from the Warwick Bank in Rhode Island. One of the Rhode Island notes is also being offered in this auction. PMG has labeled this remainder note as a counterfeit. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19278 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank \$10 G6a**
A beautifully designed green and black remainder that earned a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** from PMG. The central vignette is *Twilight*. The artist and engraver are unknown. According to Roger Durand's *Interesting Notes About Vignettes III*, "this vignette is not often encountered except on" this scarce note. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19279 **New Brunswick, NJ- State Bank of New Brunswick \$500 G84a Wait 1723**
The bank operated from circa 1814 until 1877. The large, ornate blue "D" overprint at bottom center certainly adds to the eye appeal of this remainder graded **Choice About Unc 58** by PMG. The overprint, along with the pale red design on the back, results in an attribution of G84a rather than the G84 listed on the PMG holder. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19280 **Orange, NJ- The Orange Bank \$5 G24a Proof**
An attractive, fully orange tinted ex-ABNCo holdings Proof with 4 small POC. We have rarely been able to offer material related to this bank. The vignette at upper left is known as *Luncheon*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The design was used for a number of other notes, including \$20 Tiverton Bank notes from Rhode Island. The portrait at lower right is of Daniel Babbitt (1788-1862), a medical doctor who served as the bank's second president. PMG **Uncirculated 62** with a corner cut. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19281 **Paterson, NJ - People's Bank of Paterson \$6 G40 Wait 1915**
A favorite bank for denomination collectors as this bank issued a number of unusual denominations. A bare breasted *Ceres* is depicted in the central vignette on this \$6 remainder. That design is also found on the Confederate T48 notes. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19282 **Two New Jersey \$2 Obsoletes**

The following two notes are contained in this lot:

Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co. \$2 Remainder June 1, 1855 G16a featuring a portrait of Garret D. Wall (1783-1850). Among his accomplishments, he led a volunteer regiment in the War of 1812. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.

Morristown, NJ- State Bank at Morris \$2 Aug. 20, 1849 G26a PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. The blue ink adds to the eye appeal. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

NEW YORK

19283 **Garrettsville, (NY)- Unknown Issuer 50¢ circa late 1850s**

The first of these and only the second Obsolete on the entire town that we have been able to offer. **Choice About Uncirculated. (100-150)**

No Minimum Bid

19284 **New York, NY- Corporation of the City of New York Reprint Sheet 1¢; 4¢; 6¢; 9¢/ 12 1/2¢ Dec. 26, 1814**

An attractive, uniface sheet of reprint notes with the engraved signature of John Pitard rather than space for a handwritten signature. The sheet was printed on thin paper as opposed to the thicker, coarser paper the genuine notes were printed on by T&W Mercein, located at 93 Gold St. There is conjecture by Harris that the Sword Brothers may have been involved with these notes as well. The designs add to the appeal of this reprint sheet. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45. (200-400)**

No Minimum Bid

19285 **New York, NY- Rushton's Drugs & Family Medicines 5¢ Oct. 25, 1862 H915 Proof**

The first Proof on this druggist to enter any of our auctions. This is an example of a brown ink Proof. The name "Rushton's" is listed incorrectly in the Harris reference as "Ruston's." **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, POC. (200-300)**

No Minimum Bid



19286 **New York, NY- A.L. Sieghortner 10¢ 1862 H968 Proof**

A restaurateur that we have auctioned a trio of times in the past, but this is the first Proof note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, mounted on cardstock. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19287 **Weedsport, NY- Weedsport Bank Spurious \$5 Jan. 1, 1861 S5**

An excessively rare bank with every note in Haxby having the SENC abbreviation for "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." However, we have sold two genuine Obsoletes on this bank in the last ten years. A \$2 brought \$1868.75 in September 2002 and a \$5 brought \$1495 in January 2010. All of this confirms that the only realistic way for many to collect this bank is with an example of this elusive spurious note.

Very Good-Fine with some thinning in spots. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

NORTH CAROLINA

19288 **Charlotte, NC- Bank of Mecklenburg \$1 April 1, 1873**

Rarely do you find nice, problem free notes from this Charlotte bank. The colors on this Ace are bold and the paper strong and wholesome. This is an excellent **Very Fine+** example. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19289 **Elizabeth City, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$2 Certificate of Deposit Wismer 35**

A lovely \$2 Certificate of Deposit remainder, graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG, produced by Danforth, Wright & Co. PMG included a comment concerning pinholes. The bank was chartered on November 27, 1852 and only remained in business until 1858. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19290 **Elizabeth City, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$4 Feb. 10, 1855 G4 Wismer 40 Pennell 640**

A great rowing vignette is seen at bottom left on this rare **Very Good-Fine** \$4 note that was payable at the main location in Elizabeth City. The bank was in operation from 1852-58 and had a branch in Greensboro. Importantly, this note was signed and was not punch cancelled. Areas of staining, mounting remnants, and rough margins are observed. A very desirable note despite its flaws. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19291 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$5 Aug. 1, 1861 G2b Pennell 450A Wismer #65**

A circulated example of the variety with the American Bank Note Company imprint and areas of orange tint. The note was signed by J.W. Sanford, cashier and John D. Williams, president. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with small edge tears and minor ink erosion in the signature cited as the reasons for the apparent grade. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19292 Greensborough, NC- H. Humphries \$1

The imprint on this \$1 remainder graded PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** is E. Morris, Philadelphia. The bank note printer, E. Morris, is known to have operated in Philadelphia in the 1830's. These remainders have been attributed to H. Humphries. According to Greensboro history, Henry Humphries was a merchant located at the corner of South Elm and West Market streets. He also had a five-story steam-powered cotton factory that was located on Greene street, north of the courthouse square, that produced cotton and sheeting and was the first of its type in North Carolina. Humphries had 75 looms in production by 1833 and his goods were sold in north Georgia, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. He was the richest man in town in the 1830's. He issued his own script in denominations of 12 1/2¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$3; and \$5. Natural paper wave is clearly visible through the holder on this \$1 remainder. A beehive vignette is seen at top center. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

19293 Greensborough, NC- H. Humphries \$3

A second scarce remainder from this merchant, in this case a \$3 denomination example. Small portraits of Sir Walter Raleigh are seen on both ends of this remainder graded **Gem New 66PPQ** by PCGS and a vignette featuring several boats on the water is seen at top center. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19294 Serial Number 1 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$1 Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 89

This \$1 is blessed with serial number 1-G. We have seen just a few serial number 1 Obsoletes over the years. It took close scrutiny of a 50 year old collection to flush this example from hiding as it was grouped with several other Cr. 89s. **Fine** with some staining. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

19295 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$2 1863 Cr. 131 Ten Consecutive Examples

A consecutive run with serial numbers 271-80 and all having plate letter C. **About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 10 notes) (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

19296 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$4

Excellent margins and vibrant orange color in the overprint enhance the look of this PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** \$4 remainder from this Eastern NC bank that is ever popular with collectors. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19297 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$5 G12a

A beautiful and colorful remainder that earned the **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ** grade from PMG. The vignette at left is the same design that was used on the Confederate T17 notes and features *Ceres* seated between *Commerce* and *Navigation*. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19298 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$5

Just a bit of sheet handling appears to be all that kept his bright and nicely margined \$5 remainder from a full Gem grade. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19299 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$10

Enormous margins and a blazing orange overprint are found on this crisp \$10 remainder graded **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** by PCGS. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19300 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$10 G16a

An example of the variety with the orange tint, this \$10 remainder is actually a G16a rather than the G14 it was labeled as. An attractive note, graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19301 Washington, NC- Bank of Washington \$10 G16a

In 1775, Washington, NC became the first town in the nation named for George Washington who is pictured in the central vignette on this gorgeous PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** \$10 remainder. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19302 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$10 Sep. 10, 1855 G14a Pennell 1470

A coastal scene that includes a variety of beach goers is seen at bottom center on this \$10 note graded **Apparent Very Fine 20** by PCGS. They listed stains and small edge tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

OHIO



19303 Jackson, OH- Fulton Furnace Co. \$2 July 1, 1868 Wolka 1357-11

A very scarce piece of Ohio scrip listed in the estimable Wolka reference as Rarity-7. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with several POC at the signature block. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

OKLAHOMA

- 19304 **Marland/Ponca City, OK- Miller Brothers 101 Ranch Round Up Grounds** 5; 10; 20 Bucks 1924
The Miller Brothers were a Wild West Show that performed in various venues from 1908-39 with the last show performed at the 1939 New York World's Fair. These "bucks" have portraits/vignettes that remind one of the Chief and Bison large size paper money designs of the 1920s. The \$20 denomination is the result of a \$5 being overprinted. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with serial number embossing and the \$10 exhibiting some edge aging. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19305 **Coatesville, PA - Bank of Chester Valley** \$5 G8a Proof Hooper 69-2
An attractive ex ABNCo Proof with six POCs, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 Net**. A small tape repair to the small hole cancel at far right led to the net grade. The central vignette depicts Brandywine Iron Works and Nail Factory circa 1858 according to Roger Durand's *Interesting Notes About Architecture* book. See page 147 for additional information. The Bank of Chester Valley was chartered in 1857 and became the National Bank of Chester Valley, charter number 575, in November 1864. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19306 **Dundaff, PA- Northern Bank of Pennsylvania** \$5 July 15, 1826 G4a Hooper 94-2
The Northern Bank of Pennsylvania received a charter in April 1825, however by April 1826 a committee of three was appointed by the state legislature to investigate the bank. The bank's charter was revoked on April 11, 1827. The imprint on this note is A.B.&C. Durand Wright & Co. PCGS assigned a grade of **Very Fine 25PPQ** to this example of the slightly scarcer \$5 variety. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19307 **Erie, PA- Borough of Erie** \$1 Hooper 114-21
The Borough of Erie issued five denominations of notes, ranging from 12 1/2¢ to \$2. The three fractional notes were dated 1816, while the \$1 and \$2 denominations were dated circa 1836. Hooper assigned a rarity of R4 to the \$1 notes, indicating 26 to 50 known. This lovely \$1 remainder is graded PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. The portrait at right is James Geddes (1763-1838). Among his accomplishments, Geddes worked from 1808 to 1822 surveying a route for the Erie Canal. He was appointed by Dewitt Clinton, but performed most of the work at his own expense. The map and topographical sketch he made were presented to Thomas Jefferson and the project received acceptance. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19308 **Hulme Ville, PA-The Farmers Bank of Bucks County** \$1 G2 Hooper 164-1
A beautifully preserved remainder that earned a grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ** from PCGS. The Farmers Bank of Bucks County was incorporated on Oct. 31, 1814 in Hulme Ville. The bank later moved to Bristol and the vast majority of the notes we have been able to offer were issued from that second location. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19309 **Hulme Ville, PA-The Farmers Bank of Bucks County** \$3 G6 Hooper 164-3
This PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** \$3 remainder carries the Hulme Ville location. A number of red threads are clearly visible in the paper. The design includes the text, "18 MILES Fm PHILADELPHIA." The imprints are W. Harrison Sculp and C.P.H. print. Hooper listed these as R4, indicating 26 to 50 known examples. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19310 **McKee's Port, PA- Monongahela Valley Bank** \$5 June 2, 1861 G6a
An attractive and colorful note featuring the portrait of President Buchanan. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with just a trace of a hinge remnant on the back. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19311 **McKee's Port, PA- The Monongahela Valley Bank** \$10 Jan. 20, 1859 G8a
A red and black \$10 that was a product of the ABNCo. The bank was organized in 1858 and failed the same year. McKeesport was settled in 1795 and was named for founder John McKee. Internal tear repairs were cited as the reason for the net grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 Net**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19312 **New Salem, PA- Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Fayette County** \$3 Jan. 7, 1817 G20 Hooper 277-4
A well preserved note with a gutter fold error at right. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** with a small amount of ink erosion observed. W. Harrison engraved the notes and son Charles printed them. Haxby listed these notes with a value of \$50 in Very Fine when he published his reference in 1988. Hooper listed them with a rarity rating of R5, indicating 11 to 25 known examples. The short-lived bank was only in business from 1816 until failing circa 1817. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19313 **Norristown, PA- Bank of Montgomery County** \$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14 Hooper 281-1
Clockwise, the three Union generals and one colonel depicted on this \$1 remainder are Gen. Winfield S. Hancock, Gen. John Hartranft, Col. Edwin Schall, and Gen. Adam J. Slemmer. The bank building is seen at center. The bank operated from 1814-65 and then became the Montgomery National Bank, charter number 1148. This appealing note received a grade of **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** from PMG. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19314 **Oil City, PA- Williams & Limber** 50¢ Jan 1, 1863 Hooper #290-14
This scrip was payable at the Pittsburgh Bank. This is only our second encounter with W&L. The earlier piece was a CU, 3 POC example that brought \$287.50 in January 2007. **Choice About Uncirculated**, 3 POC, once mounted. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19315 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States** \$10 Counterfeit July 5, 1835 C14 Hooper 305-147
A counterfeit with plenty of eye appeal. The handwritten elements remain bold and the eagle vignette is attractive. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a small internal tear at left mentioned as the reason for the apparent grade. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



19316 **Smethport, PA- McKean County Bank** \$5 Remainder G6a Hooper 378-3
The McKean County Bank was short-lived. It is believed to have been in existence from 1857 to circa 1858 before it failed. Graded **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** by PMG, this attractive remainder includes a lumber yard vignette at left. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19317 **Smethport, PA- McKean County Bank** \$5 Proof G6a Hooper 378-3
An aesthetically pleasing \$5 Proof we have only been able to offer a few times before. PMG **Uncirculated 62**. The bottom right corner tip is detached and has floated down below in the holder. 6 POC. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

19318 **Tioga, PA- Tioga County Bank** \$1 G2a Hooper 401-1
Proprietary Proof
A Proprietary Proof printed by the ABNCo at a later date than the regular Proof printings. Light orange ink was used for this later printing, while red ink was used for the 1860s printing. This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example is mounted on cardstock (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19319 **Warren, PA- North Western Bank** \$5 July 4, 1861 PA 670 G10a
This \$5 note with a very bold and bright "FIVE" overprint was printed by the National Bank Note Company and includes a central bovine vignette along with a portrait of George Washington. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

19320 **Newport, RI- New England Commercial Bank** Uncut Sheets About Uncirculated.

\$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G16a-G16a-G44a-G60a Uncut Sheet Two Examples

\$10-\$5-\$5-\$5 G86b-G76b-G76b-G76b Uncut Sheet.

The higher denomination sheet has an enlarged pinhole, minor edge wear, and some scattered foxing. (Total: 3 sheets) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19321 **Providence, RI- Bank of America** \$5 G14a; \$10 G18a Reminders

Two attractive green and black reminders are contained in this lot. The \$5 is graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the \$10 earned a grade of **Choice Uncirculated 64** from PMG. The bank was incorporated in May 1851. It became the Bank of America Loan and Trust Co. when it was liquidated in 1890 and absorbed into the Mutual Trust and Deposit Co. of Providence. Adnah Sackett's portrait is seen on both denominations. Sackett (1796-1860), a jewelry manufacturer, served as the first president of the bank from 1851 until his death in 1860. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19322 **Providence, RI- Mount Vernon Bank** \$2 Nov. 2, 1858 G54a
This boldly designed deuce is well printed in dark inks. A crisp fully issued note graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19323 **Warwick, RI- Warwick Bank** \$10 G74a Durand 2437
An attractive remainder featuring several lovely vignettes. The vignette at top center is known as *Herding*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The design is also found on rare \$1 notes from the Colchester Bank of Connecticut. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 19324 **Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina** \$100 Sheheen 602 Proof
An example of arguably the most attractively designed \$100 for the bank, with this design from Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. This lovely proof is graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by PMG. Four small POCs are seen at the signature lines. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19325 **Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Rail Road** \$3
One of the more appealing notes from the South with a deep yellow revenue stamp that adds to the eye appeal. This particular example comes in a high state of preservation. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19326 **Charleston, SC- State Bank, South Carolina** \$10 UNL Proof
An attractive Proof, graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, that displays 4 small POCs at the signature lines. The central vignette of ships in a harbor certainly adds to the appeal. The bank operated without a charter during 1801-02. It received a charter in 1802 and remained in operation until 1865. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19327 **Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$50 Mar. 2, 1872
A gorgeous example of this Revenue Bond Scrip that is near perfect with wide margins and spectacular color. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19328 **Columbia, SC- Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road** \$2 Oct. 1, 1873
A well printed and crisp remainder with large margins and excellent color. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19329 **Columbia, SC- Mechanics & Farmers Building & Loan Association** \$3 Aug. 1, 1873 Sheheen 945
Great color and attractive styling add to the eye appeal of this \$3 remainder graded **About Uncirculated 53** by PMG. A scaled down version of the vignette featuring two men standing with hogsheads of tobacco that appeared on the Bank of the Commonwealth \$5 notes from Richmond, VA appears at right. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19330 **Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$50 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 8 Sheheen 15
An attractive, well preserved example of these popular green and black notes produced by the American Bank Note Co. Slavery related vignettes and a large oval portrait of George Washington at center are seen. The vignette at right is known as *Cotton Field*. The artist and engraver are unknown. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

TENNESSEE

- 19331 **Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga** \$1 Jan. 4, 1863 G34b Garland 58
We rarely encounter these notes and this example has loads of eye appeal. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19332 **Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga** \$20 Oct. 1, 1860 G54a Garland 108
A rarely encountered note that includes the text, "Redeemable at the Bank of Memphis." A slightly altered version of the nautical vignette, known as *Western Steamer*, was used on \$5 notes for the Bank of Selma with "Selma" added to the steamer. The artist is unknown, however the engraver was James D. Smillie. This note displays even color and circulation overall and received a grade of **Choice Fine 15** from PMG. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19333 **Chattanooga, TN- Bank of Chattanooga** \$50 Oct. 1, 1860 G58a Garland 112
The text at lower left on this \$50 reads, "Redeemable at the Bank of Memphis." Garland listed this variety as R-10, indicating 21 to 25 known examples. The portrait at lower right is that of Hugh Lawson White (1773-1840). White had a legal career and among other roles served in the United States Senate, having been elected to fill the seat vacated by Andrew Jackson in 1825 due to Jackson's resignation. White was a candidate for U.S. President in 1836. His portrait is also found on notes from the Bank of East Tennessee. This attractive note is **Very Fine**, with pinholes observed. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19334 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America** \$5 G60b
A well designed and boldly printed example of this scarce Tennessee issue. This lightly handled remainder is graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** by PMG. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19335 **Clarksville, TN- Bank of America** \$10 G62b Garland 138
An attractive remainder graded **Uncirculated 62** by PMG. Staining, visible on the back, was mentioned by PMG. The central vignette includes a shield with the state arms. *Liberty* is at left and a soldier is at right. The portrait at left is Winston Jones Davie (1824-1887). The Davie family owned the bank along with the Southern Bank of Tennessee in Memphis. The portrait at right is Sara Phillips Davie. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19336 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee at Jonesboro** \$3 Jan. 1, 1854 G88 Garland 348
An attractively styled note by Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting. This rarely encountered \$3 design displays even color and circulation and was graded **Choice Fine 15** by PMG. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19337 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of Knoxville** \$2 Jan. 1, 1853
A scarce Two we have not before had the opportunity to offer. **Very Good-Fine** with an edge tear noticed at bottom right. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19338 **Lawrenceburg, TN- Lawrence Bank of Tennessee** \$10
Remainder G10a Garland 504
An attractive, PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, red and black remainder from this bank that was established in 1848. The bank was sold eleven years later and it became part of the Gayoso Savings Institution. We are not able to offer these notes very frequently. The imprints of both the American Bank Note Company and Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Phila. are observed. The net grade resulted from the note having been hinged. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19339 **McMinnville, TN- Bucks Bank** \$5 G2a Garland 517
With this lot you will get five bucks on the Bucks Bank. This remainder has some pinholes, a shaved upper right corner, and a couple of tiny edge nicks. **Very Fine.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19340 **Memphis, TN- Farmers' and Merchants' Bank** \$5 Mar. 1, 1854 G54
A "C" was rubber stamped in red ink near the portrait at right on this lovely example graded **Choice Uncirculated 63** by PMG. The coin vignette adds to the appeal. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19341 **Memphis, TN- Mechanics Bank of Memphis** \$5 May 1, 1854 G6 Garland 680
Portraits of Franklin, Washington, and Jackson are seen on this example that is the variety without "5" overprints. Interestingly, the left portion of the central vignette also appears on the T17 Confederate notes that were produced in Oct. 1861. **Fine-Very Fine** with pinholes and a split. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19342 **Memphis, TN- Southern Bank of Tennessee** \$5 Aug. 1, 1854 G8a Garland 758
A great vignette of the Battle of New Orleans with the Redcoats advancing on the American line. This battle scene is flanked by portraits of Andrew Jackson and Ambrose Davie on this scarce remainder. We see a few edge nicks and a couple of pinholes. **Very Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19343 **Nashville, TN- Central Bank of Tennessee** \$20 July 10, 1855 G40 Garland 928
An attractive note with plenty of eye appeal, this example received a grade of **Choice About Unc 58** from PMG. Garland assigned a rarity rating of R9 to these notes, indicating 26 to 30 known examples. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19344 **Nashville, TN- City Bank** \$5 Nov. 1, 1855 G4c Garland 933
A scarce note that is a R11, 16 to 20 known, according to Garland. At left is the portrait of Hugh Lawson White, Senator from Tennessee, 1825-40, and presidential candidate in 1836. The other portrait is of President James K. Polk. **Very Fine** with some staining. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19345 **Nashville, TN- City Bank** \$5 Nov. 1, 1855 G4b Garland 932
This is a scarce remainder that we have offered only a few times in the past. It is a R10, 21 to 25 known, in the Garland reference. A couple of enlarged pinholes are noticed. **Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19346 **Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee at Rogersville Branch** \$1 Feb. 1, 1861 G242 Garland 1129
The Rogersville branch operated from 1838 until the 1860s. It was one of ten branches. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with minor edge damage and a small edge split at top center cited as the reasons for the apparent grade. Our archives indicate this is only the second example we have handled, with the first offered over three years ago. That example sold as a raw Very Good for \$207 in our January 2008 FUN auction. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19347 **Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee** \$10 May 3, 1856 G26a Garland 884
The Bank of Tennessee was incorporated in 1838 with seven branches around the state, including Rogersville, Athens, Shelbyville, Columbia, Clarksville, Trenton, and Somerville. In addition to the central portrait of Andrew Jackson, portraits of James Polk and Cave Johnson are seen. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19348 **Nashville, TN- Traders Bank of Tennessee** \$5 Oct. 1, 1855 G4b Garland 1021
In the past we have offered four different denominations on the Traders, but never a \$5. No wonder as this \$5 is rated a R13, 5 to 10 known, in *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues* by Paul E. Garland. This is a **Fine** remainder. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19349 **Nashville, TN- The Union Bank of Tennessee \$1 Aug. 1, 1862 G202a Garland 1024**
Listed as R-12 in Garland, indicating 11 to 15 known, this appears to be the first example of this \$1 design that we have been able to offer. The vignette at center is known as *The Tropics*. It was engraved by W.W. Rice based on the work of artist Henry W. Herrick. The design was used on a few other Obsoletes, including \$2 notes from the Planters Bank of Tennessee, however it is considered a scarce vignette on Obsoletes. The design was also used for a number of world notes, including examples from Argentina, Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, and Hawaii. PMG assigned a grade of **Very Fine 20 Net** to this note, citing repaired as the reason for the net grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

TEXAS

- 19350 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 Jul 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21**
The apparent grade is for a small edge tear at bottom right. We concur that the tear is small. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19351 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 June 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar 22**
This is the nicest Medlar 22 that we have been able to offer during the last three years. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19352 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 Sep. 10, 1840 Cr. A3 Medlar 23**
This \$3 exhibits even circulation despite the rough and tumble days of the Republic. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19353 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$5 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A4 Medlar 24**
We see a rubber stamped "Audited" placed over the Lone Star vignette at bottom center. A light moisture spot is found in the right quarter panel of this \$5. **Fine**, CC. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19354 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 July 8, 1839 Cr. A5 Medlar 25.**
An exceptionally nice moderately circulated example printed in dark inks. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19355 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26**
A boldly printed Texas \$20 with great color and eye appeal. PCGS has graded this note **Apparent Very Choice New 64** with mention of minor edge damage at right. CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19356 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27**
A very appealing \$50 note printed in dark inks. PCGS graded **Apparent Very Choice New 64** with taped cut cancels noted for the apparent. CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19357 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 23, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27**
One of the nicest examples that we have ever been able to offer of this Medlar number. The apparent grade is due to a small edge tear at top right. This tear is approximately a quarter of an inch long. PCGS **Apparent New 62**, CC. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19358 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Feb. 1, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27**
Great color is witnessed on this well printed mid-grade fifty. PMG **Very Fine 25**. CC. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19359 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Aug. 17, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 28**
A well printed and still attractive Texas C-note. PCGS cites minor edge damage at right as well as internal tears in their **Apparent Very Fine 25** grade. CC. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19360 **Austin, TX- Texas Treasury Warrant \$3 Jun. 20, 1864 Cr. 9A Medlar 122**
A new variety that is unlisted in the Shull reference. This \$3 was for military service, and like Cr. 10A for civil service, has had the bond rate changed from eight to six percent by hand in red ink. PCGS has given this warrant Criswell number 9A. The Medlar tome does not break down these military and civil service warrants in this fashion. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19361 **Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$5 Feb. 28, 1865 Cr. 14C Medlar 126**
Excellent color remains on this beautiful PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** \$5 that was issued a little over three months before General Kirby Smith surrendered the Trans-Mississippi Department to Union forces. The "eight" per cent bond rate has been changed by hand with red ink to "six." (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19362 **Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant** \$10 1863 Cr. TW20 Medlar 129 Three Examples
One civil service warrant dated June 19, 1863 is payable to Wise County and the other two examples which are dated April 3, 1863 are payable to the "Almanac Office" and the "Texas Almanac Office." **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19363 **Austin, TX- Texas Treasury Warrant** \$20 Dec. 9, 1864 Cr. 25B Medlar 130/131
This variety not only features "Civil" handwritten over "Military" and thus the Medlar 130/131 designation, but it also features the interest rate edited from eight to six percent by hand in red ink. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19364 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$5 Apr. 1, 1838 Cr. H16 Medlar 59
A classic buffalo hunt vignette is featured on this \$5. **Fine**. CC. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19365 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$10 Feb. 2, 1839 Cr. H17 Medlar 60
A well printed mid-grade example of this popular Texas issue. The cross cancels are ideal as they result in no paper loss whatsoever. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19366 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$10 Jun. 1, 1838 Cr. H17 Medlar 60
A pleasing \$10 featuring dark inks and just honest circulation for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**. CC. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19367 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$10 Dec. 15, 1838 Cr. H17 Medlar 60
Serial number 5 graces this \$10 that was dated five days into President Lamar's administration. The apparent grade is for minor stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, CC. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19368 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 June 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67
This \$50 has both an "Audited and Cancelled" and a "Funded and Cancelled" stamp on its face. This example also sports sound edges all the way around. **Fine**, CC with a triangular piece of paper from the cut cancel missing. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19369 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Jan. 29, 1839 Cr. H21 Medlar 67
Edges are superior for the grade. A few pinholes are noticed, but that is expected for the grade of **Fine**, CC. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19370 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Feb. 5, 1836 Cr. H21A Medlar 68
A bright \$50 with only light traces of circulation. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** with ink erosion which is rather minor. CC. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19371 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Jan. 16, 1839 Cr. H21A Medlar 68
This is the Medlar number with the star on the flag having large uneven points. PCGS has graded this evenly circulated example **Very Fine 25**. CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19372 **Jordan's Saline, TX- R.W. Rodgers** \$3 July 7, 1862 Medlar 3
Three different denominations were issued- \$1, \$2, and \$3. This is only the second time we have been able to offer an example of the highest denomination. Medlar listed these as R.6, indicating 5 to 10 known examples. According to records, R.W. Rodgers was from Tennessee and served as a Colonel for the Confederacy. His wife, Frances, tended to wounded soldiers at the Battle of Pea Ridge, AR (also known as the Battle of Elkhorn Tavern). The Trans-Mississippi Department was in need of salt and Rodgers was ordered to Jordan's Saline, now known as Grand Saline, in Van Zandt County to re-open the salt works there. The operation was successful and Rodgers remained there until the end of the war. Salt was critical for a number of purposes; including preserving meat, as supplements for the horses and soldiers, and it was used for hide preservation for the production of shoes, saddles, and other leather goods. Prior to the war, Rodgers had a lumber business in Missouri. After the war, he moved to Jefferson, TX and resumed his lumber trade. Later, after having moved to Texarkana, he served as mayor. Rodgers died in 1884. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 19373 **Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass** \$1 Jan. 1, 1840 Medlar 1
A great piece of Texas history. Kelsey Harris Douglass arrived in Texas sometime before the Texas Revolution. He led troops in the effort to push the Cherokee Indians out of Texas and also at the Battle of the Neches. Additionally, he served as a Republic of Texas congressman. Douglass was a charter member of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Texas. He sold goods to the Texian army as early as March 1836. His paper money was payable at his store in Nacogdoches or his office in New Orleans. The notes circulated locally at par, but he died suddenly on Oct. 4, 1840 and his widow Minerva Benton Douglass went bankrupt paying off his obligations. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, pen cancelled, with minor damage near the upper right corner mentioned along with minor stains. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19374 **Richmond, TX- Fort Bend County** \$1 Nov. 18, 1863 Medlar UNL
This design for the \$1 denomination with two Indian maidens at left and a steamship at right is not listed in the Medlar reference. This example was printed on the back of fiscal documents. Fort Bend County got its name from a fort that was built in a bend of the Brazos River in 1822. **Very Good** with a hole at center. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

VERMONT

- 19375 **Bennington, VT- Bank of Bennington** \$10 G16 Coulter 8
A lovely remainder, graded PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, that includes a vignette of a bespectacled Benjamin Franklin as well as a small portrait of George Washington. The bank was in operation from 1828-41. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19376 **Brattleboro, VT- Windham County Bank** \$10 G10a Coulter 54
A beautiful red-tinted remainder graded **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** by PMG. In 1864 this bank became the First National Bank of Brattleboro, charter number 470. Not a single National Bank Note has been reported on this bank. Three allegorical women are seen around a bust of George Washington in the vignette on this note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19377 **Brattleboro, VT- Windham County Bank** \$1 G2a Coulter 40
A very attractively designed note with a number of ornate counters. The green color certainly adds to the eye appeal. This remainder earned a grade of **About New 50** from PCGS. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19378 **Brattleboro, VT- Windham County Bank** \$2 G4b Coulter 43
Just the third Deuce on this bank to grace any of our auctions. In 1864 this bank became the FNB of Brattleboro, charter number 470. Not a single National Bank Note has been reported on this bank, thus making collectors content with an Obsolete from this bank. **About Uncirculated** with an old sheet fold just below the top edge. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19379 **Brattleboro, VT- Windham County Bank** \$10 G10a Coulter 54
A beautiful **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** remainder with natural paper wave. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19380 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2b-G4b-G6b-G8b Coulter 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet
Each note in this uncut sheet sports a cherub and a Liberty Seated Dollar coin vignette. This bank became the West River National Bank, charter number 1564 in 1865. There are only six Nationals reported on this bank that was liquidated in 1885. A chance to acquire an Obsolete uncut sheet on a bank at a small fraction of what a National would cost. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19381 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank** \$50 G14a Coulter 8
An attractive, high denomination note from the bank graded **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** by PMG. We rarely encounter this \$50 design. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

VIRGINIA



- 19382 **Danville, VA- Danville Bank** \$5 G2a Proprietary Proof
Although PMG labeled this as a remainder, it is actually a gorgeous proprietary proof note on this southern Virginia bank that opened in 1858. The ABNCo stamp appears on the back along with a larger stamp that reads "SPECIMEN." PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. Bold embossing and natural paper wave are visible through the holder. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19383 **Petersburg, VA- Bank of the City of Petersburg** \$20 June 1, 1861 G6b Jones BP25-30
A scarce and colorful note with a bold equine vignette graded **Very Fine 25** by PCGS. The usual punch cancels for this bank are also seen. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19384 **Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth** \$100 Sep. 21, 1858 Jones BR15-45 G10a
A portrait of John Marshall, one of several poses used on Obsoletes, is seen at lower left on this \$100 note that is the variety that was countersigned by the treasurer. The net grade was assigned due to the fact that the note was previously mounted, along with pinholes. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19385 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
A very lightly handled example of this Keating & Ball produced C-note featuring Civil War era Governor John Letcher (1860-63). PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19386 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
Graded PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, this Virginia \$100 has wonderful natural paper wave, sharp embossing, and a vibrant orange overprint. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19387 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note** \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6
PCGS identified this note as a Cr. 6, however an argument can be made that it is actually the scarcer 6A variety, as the protectors certainly appear to be red in color as opposed to orange. We will leave it to the bidders to draw their own conclusions. If you will be attending lot viewing, you may want to take a look at this note in person and make your own determination. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with edge splits along with tears and minor damage listed as the reasons for the apparent grade. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19388 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$10 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 12

An appealing example displaying nice color that earned a grade of **About New 53** from PCGS, this is the variety with the J. Green & Son 1862 watermark and the entire watermark is present. Considered "rare," this variety was assigned a rarity rating of 9, indicating a surviving population of 16 to 50 notes. The portrait is of John Buchanan Floyd, governor of Virginia from 1849-52 and United States Secretary of War from 1857-60. He also served as a general in the Confederate Army before dying in 1863. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19389 Richmond, VA- Traders Bank of the City of Richmond \$5 Dec. 2, 1861 G2a Jones BR110-10

An attractively designed note, graded **Choice Fine 15 Net** by PMG, with previously mounted mentioned as the reason for the net grade. Two large, circular rubber stamped notations are seen on the face. The bank operated from 1860 until being destroyed just a few years later during the burning of Richmond in the Civil War. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19390 Winchester, VA- Bank of the Valley in Virginia Payable in Charlestown \$100 Mar. 5, 1856 G84 BW50-52

A product of Underwood Bald & Spencer, this serial number 13 note retains nice color and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

WISCONSIN

19391 La Crosse, WI- Batavian Bank \$5 Nov. 20, 1861 G4a Krause G4a

A very difficult remainder we have been able to offer just four times previously. This example comes far nicer than most we've seen with crisp natural paper surfaces and excellent color. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (300-600)

Starting Bid: \$150

19392 Milwaukee, WI- The Bank of Milwaukee \$5 G6 Krause 6

As nice an example of this remainder as we've ever seen. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19393 Watertown, WI- Bank of Watertown \$2 Sept. 1, 1863

Boldly printed and fully original, this \$2 remainder has plenty of appeal. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19394 Watertown, WI- Bank of Watertown \$3 Sept. 1, 1863 G6b

The vignette at upper left on this remainder is known as *Water Trough*. Both the artist and engraver are unknown. The design is also found on scarce \$20 notes from the Westminster Bank of Rhode Island. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19395 Watertown, WI- Bank of Watertown \$3 Sept. 1, 1863 G6b

The Bank of Watertown was in existence from 1854 until the 1860s. PCGS assigned a grade of **Gem New 65PPQ** to this attractive remainder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19396 Watertown, WI- Bank of Watertown \$3 Sept. 1, 1863 G6b

This lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$3 with the red undertint "3" has retained its full originality. The serial number is printed. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

MIXED STATES

19397 Connecticut, Louisiana, and Michigan Uncut Multiples About Uncirculated or Better.

Farmington, NH- Farmington Bank \$2-\$1 Dec. 4, 18__ Two Uncut Pairs

(Baton Rouge), LA- State of Louisiana \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1874 Strip of Four

Ann Arbor, MI- Millers Bank of Washtenaw \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2-G4-G6-G8 Uncut Sheet. (Total: 4 sheets) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19398 Hartford, CT- Talcott & Post 25¢ Oct. 1, 1862 VF, 3 POC

Niagara Falls, NY/Montreal, PQ- Banks of the St. Lawrence (Grand Trunk Railway) Ad Note 100 Views circa 1860s **XF-AU**, small spot

Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina \$5 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 1 **Choice CU**

Brenham, TX- Washington County Script (sic) \$1 Apr. 1, 1862 Medlar 3 **AU**

Stillbille, VA- County of Scott 50¢ August 15, 1862 CS01-05 **Choice AU**

Stillbille, VA- County of Scott \$1 August 15, 1862 CS01-10 **VF**. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19399 **Two Southern Obsoletes.**
The following two notes are contained in this lot:
Savannah, GA- The Timber Cutter's Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1863 G4b PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. The central vignette is known as *Aunty*. The artist and engraver are unknown. That design is also found on \$50 Bank of the Commonwealth notes from Richmond, VA.
New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$5 Remainder Oct. 9, 1860 PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19400 **Joseph Brown, Governor of Georgia During the Civil War, Framed Atlanta, GA Check and \$10 Virginia Treasury Note**
An attractively displayed and framed group of items. The enclosed plate states "Joseph Brown, Governor of Georgia During Civil War." Governor Joseph Emerson Brown (1821-94) was the father of Joseph Mackey Brown (1851-1932) who later served two terms as governor. The grouping includes a Civil War era \$10 Virginia Treasury Note dated Oct. 15, 1862 from Richmond with serial number 1900. The portrait on that note is of Virginia's Governor John B. Floyd. A check from Atlanta, GA on Lowrys' Bank located at 69 East Alabama Street for \$25 dated April 19, 1887 is also included and is signed Joseph E. Brown. The framed grouping also includes a colorful depiction of a Confederate flag being unrolled while soldiers look on. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 19401 **Augusta and Dalton, Georgia and Dubuque, Iowa Obsoletes.**
Augusta, GA- Bank of Augusta \$4 G54a circa 1862 VF
Dalton, GA- Planters & Mechanics Bank of Dalton \$5 July 1, 1855 G10a AU
Dubuque, IA- Dubuque Central Improvement Company \$1 Feb. 1, 1858 AU. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19402 **Obsoletes from Indiana and Michigan. Three Examples.**
Gosport, IN- Citizens Bank \$2 July 1, 1857 **About Uncirculated**, with pinholes.
Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Washtenaw \$1 Jan. 1, 1837 PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**
Monroe, MI- River Raisin & Lake Erie Railroad Co. \$3 Oct. 1, 1840 **Fine-Very Fine** with several gutter fold errors noticed. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19403 **Obsoletes from Three States**
Baltimore, MD- American Bank \$1 1863 G2a **Very Fine**, with the vignette *In Harbor*.
Warren, OH- Western Reserve Bank \$5 Aug. 26, 1863 C64 **Very Fine**.
Memphis, TN- Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$5 May 31, 1854 G6b **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19404 **Green and Black Obsoletes from Two States.**
The following two notes are contained in this lot:
Cumberland, MD- Allegany County Bank \$5 May 1, 1864 G6d PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**.
Providence, RI- Bank of America \$5 Remainder PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19405 **Two Spurious/Altered Obsoletes**
Northampton, MA- Northampton Bank Spurious \$1 May 25, 1863 \$5 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, listed with a value of \$35 in Very Fine in the 1988 Haxby reference.
N. Providence, RI- The Peoples Bank \$10 Jan. 1, 1848 A30 **Fine+** with pinholes observed. The note was altered from a \$10 note from the Citizens Bank of Augusta, ME and was also listed with a \$35 value in VF in Haxby. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19406 **St. Paul, MN- Dayton Bank** \$1 G2a Hewitt D1b
Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Rail Road \$2 Sheheen 666
Two attractive and well preserved remainders are contained in this lot. The Dayton Bank note earned a grade of **Choice New 63PPQ** from PCGS and they assigned a grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ** to the South Carolina note. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19407 **Sutler or Ad Notes. Three Examples.**
New York- 2nd Regiment Heavy Artillery/D.L. Sheldon 25¢ Exchange Certificate **Extremely Fine**
New York, NY- Centaur Bank Liniment Ad Note with several different centaur vignettes on both sides. **Very Fine**.
Knoxville, TN- Peter Kern, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Confectioneries, Cor. Market Square and Union St. \$3 Demand Note style. **Fine**, with rough margins and a handwritten notation at the wide top margin that reads, "This not money. It is only an advertisement in the shape of money." The back is inverted. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19408 **Two Southern Obsoletes**
The following two notes are contained in this lot:
Charleston, SC- South Carolina Rail Road Company \$2 July 1, 1873 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**
Memphis, TN- The Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$5 May 31, 1854 G6d PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. PMG included a comment that the date was changed to May 31, 1854. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19409 **Unknown Issuer- \$5-\$5-\$10 Proof Uncut Sheet**
A back only Proof sheet circa 1850s that is mounted on paper. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



19410 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

A lovely T-8 note that is very well-printed and well-signed with PMG noting a small tear. It is a tiny tear to the left of the portrait and the margins are associated with what we typically see on higher graded notes. At FUN nice AU notes were bringing around \$400 each so we would expect that much or more. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19411 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15/17.

Examination confirms an attractive VF with original paper surfaces. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19412 T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.

A nice example for the grade of **Very Fine** even with a couple of small edge tears and a shaved upper left corner. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19413 T9 \$20 1861 PF-4 Cr. 26.

This was the first Confederate \$20 that did not bear interest. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

19414 T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36/36A.

To find a T-10 note in a comment-free Very Fine holder is no small feat but that is what we have here. Well-margined for the type and pleasing to the senses. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

19415 T10 \$10 1861. PF-11 Cr. 34.

The printed design elements remain strong on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** \$10. The apparent grade is for an edge tear at left and small edge tear in lower right corner. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19416 T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36/36A.

Just 20,400 of this Fricke number were issued. The Fricke condition census for this number lists notes only in the VG to F-VF grade ranges. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19417 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

This is a rare type to find any note on that has not been repaired as T11s saw extensive circulation. We sold an example in the same PCGS Apparent grade with lesser, but similar repairs, last January for \$1092.50. Tonight's example faces up well as the repairs were professionally done on the back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with repaired splits and tears. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

19418 T13 \$100 1861 PF-3 Cr. 55A.

Boldly signed and very well-printed is this early T-13 note. This is State II with no double lines under "One Hundred Dollars." PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19419 T13 \$100 1861 PF-3 Plate State II Cr. 55A.

A lightly handled **About Uncirculated** example that appears unc at first. A couple of pinholes are noticed. (250-250)

No Minimum Bid

19420 T14 \$50 1861.

A crisp and rather well margined \$50. A pinhole near center and paper toning likely account for the PCGS **New 62** grade. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19421 T16 \$50 1861. PF-12 Cr. 84.

A very pleasing mid-grade example of this 1861 \$50 which has the CSA watermark in script letters. This well margined note has great color and boldly inked signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with mention of tape which covers the cut cancels on the back. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

19422 T18 \$20 1861 PF-19 Cr. 122 "AQ" Plen.

This rare T18 variety bears a large capital letter above the left "A" plate letter. In this case, it is the plate letter "Q". All known AQ Plen notes have grades ranging from VG-Fine to Fine-VF. Tonight's offering is a **Fine** note with some staining. It increases the census to a meager eight recorded examples. However, half of those are in museums or have not been seen for at least 25 years. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

19423 T18 \$20 1861 PF-19 Cr. 124 "AS" Plen.

Rare Fricke PF-19 includes Criswell numbers 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, and 126. Fricke states that each Plen - AC, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, and AU has a rarity rating of Rarity 12, *six to ten known*, to Rarity 16, *none seen*. The Plen for this note is AS. The Fricke Condition Census lists six AS Plen notes, two without serial numbers, one example residing at the Museum of the Confederacy and another housed in the Thian Album at Duke University. Another example has not been seen since 1953/1954 and the same holds true since 1986 for one other piece. The AS Plen note in this lot has serial number 237. **Fine** with staining. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19424 T20 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 139.

The red round Trans-Mississippi re-issue February 1864 stamp tells us that this note was reissued west of the Mississippi. General Edmund Kirby Smith, commander of the Trans-Mississippi Department (also known as "Kirby Smithdom"), had redeemed Confederate notes re-issued in order to alleviate a serious cash shortage. The apparent grade is due to mounting remnants on the face at left. Nonetheless, one of the nicer third party graded re-issued T20s that we have offered. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19425 **T21 \$20 1861 PF-3 Cr. 145.**
An attractive note on the cusp of the hard to achieve XF grade for T21s. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19426 **T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.**
Criswell assigned numbers for each plate letter of this design, while Fricke combines Plens A and B into PF-1 and Plen C notes are designated as PF-2. The apparent grade is for an internal tear from the hole punch cancellation at left. This type of internal tear often occurs with this type of cancellation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, 2 HOC. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19427 **T22 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 152.**
A much rarer plate C example that has an interesting "111962" date stamp in red ink at top center. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, cut cancelled, discoloration. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19428 **T25 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 168.**
A bright and attractive T-25 note that is a little too well-signed as there is some ink burn as noted by the grading service. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19429 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 245.**
Excellent color for the grade captures our attention. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, CC. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19430 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 245.**
A plate letter C note found in the collector-oriented grade of PCGS **Fine 15** and without negative comments on the holder. Our observations through the third party holder back this up as we notice above average edges for the grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19431 **T32 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 249.**
An AA Plen note with red fiber paper. The apparent grade is for minor rust stains, hinge remnants, and damage, which is light. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, 2 COC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19432 **T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246.**
In a world where third party graded uncanceled Choice Fine examples bring \$1300 and more, this uncanceled A Plen note may prove to be a bargain. The apparent grade is for stains, splits, and repairs. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19433 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-7 Plate State I Cr. 254Ba.**
Excellent color is found on this \$5 that has a net grade only because a small piece of tape was used on one of the cut cancels. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19434 **T33 \$5 1861 PF-1 Plate State II Cr. 250Ba.**
The Plate State II notes have less than 25% of the abbreviation for "Virginia" (VA) remaining in the engravers' imprint. This strong example has zero percent of "VA" present. **Very Good**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19435 **T34 \$5 1861 PF-9 Cr. 266.**
Fricke points out that this is a rare variety with a rarity rating of R10, 21 to 50 known. This example is attractive for the grade and an evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19436 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278 Trans-Mississippi Note.**
The central vignette depicts *Ceres* seated on a bale of cotton. A red straight line Trans-Mississippi stamp with a March date adds to the desirability of this example. Embossing is observed on the back. These notes were reissued by act of the Confederate Congress, stamped for use west of the Mississippi River, which by this time was controlled by the Union Army, and the Confederacy had great difficulty transporting "new" currency across. PMG mentioned a tear, seen at the bottom margin, and assigned a grade of **Very Fine 20** to this note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19437 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 272.**
Paper originality that includes a couple of trivial edge nicks and a few pinholes. Plate engraver's name "Beal" is in the left margin. **Very Fine**. (75-100)
No Minimum Bid
- 19438 **T37 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 285.**
A bright and very well-margined example of this somewhat tougher type. Cross-Cut cancelled as noted by PMG but a welcome addition to anyone's collection. PMG **Very Fine 20**, CC. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

1862 ISSUES

- 19439 **T39 \$100 1862.**
A fully framed and crisp 1862 C-note. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19440 **T39 \$100 1862.**
This note was issued by Confederate Civil Agent W.T. Goodwin, who is believed to have served as a Depositary and Collector in Savannah. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19441 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-9 Cr. 291.**
PMG notes an "as made paper wrinkle" which traverses the lower part of the note. Aside from that fact, this looks like an inspiring, well-margined uncirculated note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19442 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 294.**
This \$100 has a penned issued statement of August 1, 1862 by Nath. O. Tilton, captain and assistant quarter general. The rest of the war was spent in Savannah and Macon. **About Uncirculated** with a moisture stain at top right and a few pinholes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19443 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 296.**

Issued by J(ames) B. Brown Capt AQM on September 9, 1862. Brown uses a continuous pen stroke for his signature and rank. Next, this note was issued a second time by John Boston on November 20, 1862 at Savannah before spending the remainder of the war in Augusta. **Very Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19444 **T40 \$100 1862.**

A crisp 1862 \$100 featuring interest paid stamps from Montgomery, Macon, and Columbus on the back. PCGS **Choice New 63. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19445 **T40 \$100 1862.**

A pleasing lightly handled 1862 \$100 bearing a hand written interest paid inscription on the back. PCGS **Choice About New 58. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid

19446 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.**

A single corner tip fold accounts for the grade on this incredibly well-margined Train note. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid



19447 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.**

This \$100 has a penned signed John Boston September 30, 1862 issued statement. His penned issued statements are scarcer than his postmark-like issued statements. Next, this note was issued again by C.F. Stubbs, a commissary agent for the CSA, on December 1, 1862. Montgomery and Macon interest paid to stamped statements round out the description. **About Uncirculated. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

19448 **T41 \$100 1862.**

Four ample margins and crisp paper are found on this popular \$100 Confederate type. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19449 **T41 \$100 1862.**

A crisp, darkly inked 1862 C-note with a T. Sanford Depository "Issued at Montgomery" stamp as well as Montgomery interest paid stamps dated 1863 and 1864. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19450 **T41 \$100 1862. PF-4 Cr. 314.**

A crisp, fully margined "Hoer Note" with excellent color and a bold interest paid stamp from Henry Savage Depository in Wilmington, NC. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

19451 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 321A.**

A better Fricke variety that has "J Whatman 1862" watermarked paper and given a Rarity 7 (201 - 500 known) in the Fricke field manual. This charming **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example has four full margins, original paper surfaces, a T. Sanford issued stamping, and two Jackson interest paid to stampings for 1864 and 1865. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175

19452 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-18 Cr. 322.**

Our consignor liked "J Whatman 1862" watermarked notes in high grade. PF-18 is listed in the Fricke field manual as a R(are) V(ariety) and as a Rarity 9+ (51 -100 known). Also, in the first edition of the Fricke reference, it is mentioned that only 400 to 550 PF-18s were issued. This is a fully framed example with paper originality, an 1863 issued and 1864 interest paid to Jackson stampings and an 1865 Augusta stamping. Pencilled Criswell and Bradbeer numbers in two different hands are found on the back and we do see a pin-hole. We like Confederate notes with pencilled collector notations and as far as the pinhole is concerned, well, it was wartime. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (500-800)**
Starting Bid: \$250

19453 **T41 \$100 1862.**

A crisp 1862 \$100 featuring three colorful interest paid stamps on the back. PCGS **New 62. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19454 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.**

Paper originality dominates this \$100 that is 99% fully framed. This example was issued at Montgomery and it made the trek to Savannah for a January 1, 1864 interest paid to stamp. **Uncirculated** with a few pinholes. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19455 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

A well preserved piece with dark inks and 99% fully framed. It was issued by John Boston in 1862 and then off to Macon for 1863 and 1864. **Uncirculated. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19456 **T41 \$100 1863 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

A fully framed example with three overly wide margins that includes a slice of the following note. The back displays strong embossing and the Augusta color trifecta of interest paid to stampings for the years 1863-65. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (100-150)**
No Minimum Bid

19457 **T41 \$100 1862. PF-55 Cr. 330A.**

A lightly handled \$100 bearing a full J. Whatman watermark. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200



19458 T41 \$100 1862. PF-22 Cr. 320A.

A crisp CSA script watermarked \$100 with original embossing still easily found. Just a single corner tip fold relegates this otherwise uncirculated note to a PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58** grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19459 T41 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 321A.

This better Fricke number is printed on "J Whatman 1862" watermarked paper. This example also displays a January 1, 1863 date. The 1864 interest paid to stamp on the back produced ink erosion in the stamp's lower right corner. Still a **Choice About Uncirculated** \$100 that is nicely framed by its margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19460 T41 \$100 1862 PF-10 Cr. 315A.

A neat \$100 displaying a mysterious elaborate "Z" above the date and sure to attract interest among collectors of Confederate curiosities. The stampings on the back are each in a different color ink. The "T. Sanford Montgomery, Alabama Jan. 20, 1863" issuance stamping is in blue and the 1864 and 1865 Augusta interest paid to stampings are in red and black respectively. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19461 T41 \$100 1862 PF-21 Cr. UNL.

Prominent embossing, dark inks, and full margins are noticed on this **About Uncirculated** \$100. Augusta stampings on the back for 1863-65 are in three different colors. This Fricke number has a wayward "T" just to the left of the center vignette. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19462 T41 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 317.

This Z plate note from the final position of a four-subject sheet has a red and black paper guide line marker in the margin at bottom center of this fully framed note. Three Jackson and Augusta stampings on the back are in three different colors. **About Uncirculated**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19463 T41 \$100 1862 PF-18 Cr. 322.

A second example of this rare Fricke number with the "J Whatman 1862" watermark. It grades **About Uncirculated** and is fully framed. The extreme upper right corner is shaved, there is a small top edge tear, a couple of pinholes are noticed, and the back exhibits some aging. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19464 T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.

An attractive, original T41 that was issued in Knoxville in July 1863 and was transported down the road to Augusta during 1864. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with a couple of pinholes. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

19465 T41 \$100 1862 PF-51 Cr. 325.

Major James Glover was the quartermaster who issued this \$100 on March 1, 1863. Glover was assigned to the Department of East Tennessee. The apparent grade is for the upper left corner missing, a small edge tear at top left, and stained. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19466 T41 \$100 1862 PF-53 Cr. 325A.

Use this auction to acquire many of the different Fricke numbers for T41. Charleston was the home for this note. **Extremely Fine** with paper originality and nicely margined. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

19467 T41 \$100 1862 PF-25 Cr. 318A.

Hard working John Boston issued this note on March 4, 1863 in Savannah. Next, interest paid to for 1864 and 1865 occurred in Tallahassee. Handling is found near the right edge on this **Extremely Fine** \$100 that also has a couple of pinholes and pre-printing paper crinkles. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19468 T41 \$100 1862.

Confederate civil servant duo of John Boston and Henry Savage are paired together on the back of this piece. An enlarged pinhole and a small spot are located. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with strong embossing. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19469 T41 \$100 1862 PF-7 Cr. 317.

A C-note with paper originality and a "Charleston Sep 5 1862 S.C." issued "postmark." The next two stampings are for Charleston and Augusta. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19470 T41 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 315.

A nicely framed and embossed C-note. It has a blue Montgomery issued stamp and a red January 1, 1864 interest paid to Augusta stamp. A few pinholes are observed. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19471 T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.

A trio of multi-colored interest paid to stamps are seen on the back of this example. It also carries a full written date of "Aug 26th 1862," the first day of issue for T41s. Minor edge damage and a small hole at right are reported by PCGS on this **Apparent Very Fine 30** \$100. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19472 T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.

Embossing and sound paper are present. The back reveals a Henry Savage January 1, 1864 and a Raleigh January 1, 1865 interest paid to stamping. **Very Fine**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 19473 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.**
A **Very Fine** and embossed example that is dated January 5, 1863 and was stamped by Henry Savage in Wilmington. A couple of tiny edge nicks are noticed along with a small left edge notch. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19474 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-25 Cr. 318A.**
John Boston Depository issued stamps for "Nov. 28 1862" and "Jan. 25 1863" are found on the back. The back also displays issued paid to stamps for Savannah and Charleston (2). Pinholes with a few enlarged pinholes are noticed. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19475 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.**
A PF-2 with the penned date of "Aug. 26th 1862." **Fine-Very Fine**, pinholes. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19476 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-17 Cr. 318.**
Two Henry Savage Wilmington interest paid to stamps are found on the back. **Fine-Very Fine** and fully framed. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19477 **CT41/316 Counterfeit \$100 1862 Two Examples T67 \$20 1864.**
The counterfeits are nice examples and the genuine T67 is a IX Series note. **Fine.** (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19478 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-10 Cr. 315A.**
This note was issued by O(liver) G. Gurley, a captain and an assistant quartermaster. He served with the 40th Tennessee Infantry and later the 11th Tennessee Cavalry. See page 250 of *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil. Gurley's penmanship shows fading due to soft surfaces. **Fine.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19479 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 316A.**
An interesting note with a frame line that is not present beyond "Duties." The back reveals four interest paid to stamps that includes a mid-year statement. The stampings listed from top to bottom are, July 1, 1863, January 1, 1863, January 1, 1864, and January 1, 1865. **Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19480 **T42 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 334.**
A fully-framed T-42 note that is bright and colorful with great print quality. PMG **Extremely Fine 40.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19481 **T43 \$2 1862 PF-1 Cr. 338.**
A 90% fully-framed example which implies that it has far better margins than most of this type. PMG notes Repaired which appears to be a tiny piece of tape on the back covering a miniscule hole. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19482 **T44 \$1 1862 PF-3 Cr. 341.**
A bright and attractive example of this type that is not often found in solid uncirculated grades. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19483 **T49 \$100 1862. PF-2 Cr. 348.**
The paper and inks are strong on this 1862 C-note with the CSA watermark in block letters graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19484 **T49 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 347.**
A satisfying example of this desirable T-49 note with Lucy Pickens portrait. While technically VF/EF, the aesthetic beauty is that of a better grade. PMG **Very Fine 30.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19485 **H-A Plen Error T53 \$5 1862 PF-4 Cr. 384.**
This Fricke number is distinguished by the mismatched H and A Plens. Mismatched Plen notes are found in the high production years of Confederate paper money. PCGS **Apparent Good 6** with splits and tape repairs. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19486 **T55 \$1 1862 PF-2.**
Good color is observed on this lightly handled 1862 Ace graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

1863 ISSUES

- 19487 **T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.**
An evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 25** 1st Series \$100. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19488 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-1 Cr. 406.**
A delightful example of this T-57 note with Jefferson Davis portrait. Common in Fine-Very Fine but quite scarce in Choice CU. PMG has noted a Paper Pull which has resulted in a very small thin area on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19489 **T57 \$50 1863.**
Excellent eye appeal and free of any cancellations. PCGS **New 62.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19490 **T59 \$10 1863 Fourteen Examples, and T60 \$5 1863.**
A nice T59 selection with the emphasis definitely on "or better" for this lot. **Fine** or better. (Total: 15 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19491 **T63 50 Cents 1863 PF-2 Cr. UNL.**

This is the scarcer of the two issues of fractional denomination Confederate notes in a grade that we rarely see. We have only ever sold one graded gem before and that was five years ago. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

1864 ISSUES

19492 **T64 \$500 1864.**

Areas of embossing are still easily noticed on this lightly handled \$500 example graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$225

19493 **T64 \$500 1864.**

Only light handling is observed on this 1864 \$500 which retains good color in the pink underprint. **PCGS Choice About New 58.** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



19494 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

Johnny Yuma was a Rebel. After Appomattox, he left this attractive \$500 behind at his home in Mason City, Texas before he rode off through the Southwest. **PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19495 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

T64s are divided into three different Fricke numbers and these PF numbers are determined by the color of the underprint. The apparent grade is for minor stains. **PCGS Apparent About New 50.** (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

19496 **T64 \$500 1864. PF-2 Cr. 489.**

The pink overprint remains strong on this moderately circulated \$500. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$200

19497 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

The pink underprint Fricke number with this example sporting paper originality. **PCGS Very Fine 35.** (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19498 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**

This exceptional Stonewall Jackson note is confirmed as being in the serial number range for the dark red underprint variety. These always bring far more money due to the sheer beauty which they possess. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

19499 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**

An extremely nice light red underprint note with serial number 795-D. The apparent grade is for mounting remnants on the back in the corners. A Treasury Stamp is found in the lower left corner and there is not a mounting remnant behind it. The other mounting remnants are light. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19500 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**

A very well-margined example of this popular Stonewall Jackson note. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



19501 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**

A well preserved, fully framed Series II C-note that also sports an excellent dusky dark pink underprint. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.** (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19502 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**

A stunning beauty of a Lucy Pickens note with great printing quality and excellent margins. PMG notes there is some Adhesive which appears to be a couple of trace spots along the bottom border. **PMG Uncirculated 62.** (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19503 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-5 Cr. 498.**

T67 \$20 1864 PF-9 Cr. 509.

T68 \$10 1864 PF-1 Cr. 540.

T69 \$5 1864 PF-9 Cr. 563.

A wonderful quartet of 1864 Confederate notes that are quality examples for the grade. The T-69 notes minor rust which is just two specks of rust on the back of the note. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 - PMG Uncirculated 60.** (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19504 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-6 Cr. UNL.**

An example of the "3 . Series" variety with a "period" between "3" and "Series." **Fine** with some edge wear. (70-90)

No Minimum Bid

19505 **T67 \$20 1864.**

A beautiful Series 1 note that comes fully framed. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19506 **T67 \$20 1864.**

Excellent color and crisp paper are found on this **PCGS graded Very Choice New 64PPQ** \$20 which also shows part of the red treasury stamp on the back. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

- 19507 **T67 \$20 1864.**
A crisp, darkly inked \$20. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (125-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19508 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-6 Cr. UNL**
T68 \$10 1864 PF-42 Cr. 551.
Two high grade notes with the \$50 grading PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and the \$10 grading PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19509 **T70 \$2 1864.**
The pink underprint remains strong on this fully margined \$2. PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19510 **T70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567.**
T71 \$1 1864 PF-12 Cr. 574.
The eye appeal of this pair is unrivaled for this grade as they both have some minor corner handling which precludes the gem grade from being assigned. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

GROUP LOTS

- 19511 **Set of Six Chemicograph Backs Intended for Confederate Currency.**
This set of "notes" consists of six Chemicograph backs with designs that were intended for the 1864 issues of the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, and \$500 denominations. Back plates with these designs were ordered by the Confederate Treasury from S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were made and shipped from London in early January 1864, only to disappear. Several more shipments were made, but none of these got through the Union blockade. Examples of the plates were found 75 years later and the prints in this lot were made from those plates. Next, the plates were donated to the Smithsonian Institution. Included with this lot is a reprint of a Philip H. Chase article on the subject that appeared in the March and April 1950 *The Numismatist*. Also, we see the original Chase 1959 envelope and four informational paper slips. **Uncirculated.** (Total: 6 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19512 **Felix Senac Signed \$5000 Check Aug. 27, 1862.**
Felix Senac was a Confederate States Navy paymaster. This \$5000 check is number 59 from Senac's CSN account. The check was written when Senac was stationed at Savannah in 1862. It was made payable to T.N. Philpot, who was a harbor pilot in the service of the CSN. You can also find T39-41s that were issued by Senac and thus have his signature on them. **Very Fine** with an embossed "PAID" stamp and pinholes near the left edge. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

MISCELLANEOUS

OTHER

- 19513 **Twelve Checks from Oklahoma, Indian Territory**
The following twelve checks, **Very Fine** or better, are contained in this lot:
Atoka- Atoka National Bank \$47.20 Oct. 18, 1907
Byers- American Trust Company \$19.50 May 22, 1907
El Reno- Citizens National Bank \$20 Dec. 9, 1905
Guthrie- Guthrie National Bank \$56.20 Feb. 21, 1899
Hartshorne- First National Bank \$141.70 Jan. 6, 1908
Muldrow- Citizens Bank \$2.65 July 20, 1906
Muskogee- City National Bank \$45 May 3, 1907 with a vignette of the bank
Muskogee- Commercial National Bank \$50 Oct. 31, 1908 with a vignette of the bank
Okmulgee- Citizens Bank \$14 Apr. 2, 1902
Red Oak- Bank of Red Oak \$15.60 Nov. 5, 1908
Ryan- First National Bank \$22.90 June 5, 1906
Watonga- County Clerks Office Witness Fee \$3.50 July 8, 1893 (Total: 12 notes) (250-450)
No Minimum Bid
- 19514 **Dakota Territory and South Dakota Checks. Twelve Items.**
A wonderful grouping of checks, **Very Fine** or better, representing the following banks:
Blunt, SD- Dakota State Bank \$1.25 Feb. 8, 1923; \$10.35 Sep. 1, 1924
Canton, DT- First National Bank \$100 May 23, 1887 with a vignette of the bank building and a farming scene.
Canton, DT- First National Bank \$29 Aug. 8, 1887
East Pierre, DT- \$25 Dec. 18, 1884 with repairs to cut cancel
Estelline, SD- Estelline State Bank \$5.90 Mar. 1, 1921
Gettysburg, DT, Gettysburg Bank \$3 May 18, 1888
Gettysburg, SD- Gettysburg Bank \$40 Nov. 14, 1891
Ipswich, DT- Postcard to Bank of Ipswich Aug. 6, 1885
Ipswich, SD- Bank of Ipswich \$55.59 Dec. 29, 1898 with 2¢ Documentary stamp
Watertown, SD- D.J. Kirwan Confectionary, Fruits and Cigars/Citizens National Bank \$69.81 July 8, 1910
Watertown, SD- First National Bank \$11.75 July 7, 1919 (Total: 12 items) (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 19515 **4 Per Cent Second Liberty Loan of 1917 \$1 Interest Check May 15, 1918.**
A neat collateral item for a World War One bond collection. This example was made payable to Lizzie Williams of Point, Texas. The check grades **Very Fine** with a missing lower left corner tip. The Treasury Department mailing envelope postmarked May 14, 1918 is included. (Total: 2 items) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19516 **John C. Calhoun Framed Display**
This nicely framed display would look great on an office wall. A reproduction of a sheet of Confederate two cent stamps featuring Calhoun's likeness is included along with a reproduced photo and an attractive plaque. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19517 Framed Andrew Carnegie Signed Letter and Reproduced Photo

An attractively framed letter typed on Andrew Carnegie's letterhead dated November 26, 1907 to Doctor Gilman of Baltimore, MD that was signed by Carnegie. Also housed in the frame is an attractive black and white photo of Carnegie wearing a top hat. He was an entrepreneur best known for his steel business and for building Carnegie Hall. Carnegie (1835-1919), who had access to books as a young man due to the generosity of a citizen in Allegheny, donated several thousand library buildings throughout the English-speaking world. The trusts he created and the endowments he made to institutions continue to benefit many today. He truly was one of the "Captains of Industry." (200-400)

No Minimum Bid

19518 Documents from Various Express Companies, Including Adams Express, American Express, Southern Express, and Northern Express. 100+ Items.

Our consignor's father lovingly compiled this binder full of documents, coupons, and other items related to the history of express companies. Approximately 111 items are included. Some of the items are coming loose from the binder. Also contained in the album are photocopies of newspaper articles and other materials covering the history of the various companies along with the handwritten notes from the compiler, etc. A fascinating look at early transport in the United States. Our estimate on this compilation is very conservative. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged. Grades are not being assigned to this material and there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19519 Two Albums of Wells Fargo Related Materials.

Two albums of Wells Fargo related material are contained in this lot. A variety of items are included. Among the pieces are envelopes, stamps, pay vouchers, receipts, checks, and other documents. Some of the materials have been removed from the binders, so there are pages missing the contents listed on those pages. The smaller binder includes items from Wells Fargo & Co. of Mexico. Copies of articles, pictures, etc. are also included in the albums, providing a great history of the company. Items from Indian Territory and Nevada Territory are observed. A fabulous collection of materials assembled over the course of decades that is likely to well exceed our very conservative estimate. The materials could easily be used to construct an informative exhibit. *Lot viewing is strongly encouraged. Grades are not being assigned to this material and there will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 books) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

19520 Liberty Loan Bonds Miscellany.

This lot starts off with a January 1, 1923 United States Government Thrift Card that contains one 25¢ war savings certificate thrift stamp. This thrift card is held in an envelope of the same general design as the thrift card with one Irwin Monroe Dunn of Point, Texas listed as the owner. This thrift card duo is held in turn by a Liberty Loan Bonds envelope known as a Bushnell "paperoid" flat wallet. The face of this wallet has The National Commercial Bank of Cleveland, Ohio "x'ed" out with the aid of a typewriter and in its stead "The First State Bank, Point, Texas" has been typed in. (Total: 3 items) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid



19521 Canadian YMCA Siberia 1 Rouble/1 Pye in Cash or Stock ND (1918-19)

Approximately 4200 Canadians, with most being French-Canadian conscripts, served in the Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force. The CSEF sailed from Victoria to Vladivostok on December 22, 1918. The troops were stationed mostly in Vladivostok, along the Trans-Siberian Railroad, and at Omsk. The YMCA for several nations at this time was concerned with the military's morale and comfort operations. The Canadian YMCA in Siberia operated among other things, canteens, movie theatres, church services, and an eight team hockey league. All of the Canadians, except for the nineteen who died, were transported back home by June 1919. The quick exit was due to low morale. This chit with serial number 1397 measures 22 mm by 35 mm and is perforated along the left side. There is a printed signature on the face plus three penned initials. The back states in a diagonal banner, "Not For Civilian Use." We sold an AU example with serial number 1197 last February for \$195.50. The earlier piece and the current offering were the only two examples that we found buried within a massive grouping of world paper money. Certainly an unusual item that was a witness to an intriguing sideshow of the First World War that was conducted after the Armistice was signed. **Very Good-Fine** with above average edges and paper for the grade. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19522 Metal Paper Currency Weight.

Approximately seven by three inches and with crisp lettering and a lot of detail work is noticed on this metal paper currency weight that is a little larger than a small size note. Wear and comparison to an acknowledged reproduction puts us firmly in the genuine camp. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19523 Progressive Party Charter Membership Certificate 1912 Campaign \$1 Contribution.

Teddy Roosevelt was the founder of the Bull Moose Progressive Party after a split with the Republican Party. The "Bull Moose" moniker came about when Roosevelt boasted, "I'm fit as a bull moose," after being shot on October 14, 1912 before a speech in Milwaukee. He had enough strength to still give his 90 minute speech. The bullet remained lodged in his chest until his death in 1919. We suggest further reading. **Very Fine** with a small edge tear and a light, large moisture spot. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19524 **World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Engraved Admittance Tickets.**

These **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** tickets were engraved by the ABNCo. This lot contains the non-A overprint tickets of the Indian, Columbus, George Washington, and Abraham Lincoln. There is also a Benjamin Franklin ticket, which is only of the type with an A overprint. This is the second scarcest of the engraved admittance tickets. Included in this lot is also the scarcest engraved ticket, which is the Handel ticket. Handel tickets were all printed without an A overprint. (Total: 6 items) (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$225

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

19525 **Series 651 5¢ PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This Nickel has attained the rank of PPQ. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

19526 **Series 651 10¢ PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The fractional MPC for Series 651 were not known among collectors until about 25 years ago. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

19527 **Series 651 25¢ PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.**

A beautiful Quarter with four wide margins. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

19528 **Series 651 50¢ PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This charming gem comes from the final plate position for a fractional MPC. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid



19529 **Series 691 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A note from the scarcer second printing for this denomination and series. It is housed in a first generation PCGS holder. Besides using serial numbers to distinguish different printings, the ink shades of the first and second printings for Series 691 \$20s are different enough to be easily discernible. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

19530 **Gadsden, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3663**

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this Gadsden bank, the first of four note issuers located here. This is the first small size we have been able to offer on this charter in almost six years. **Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

ARKANSAS

19531 **Newport, AR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6758**

Our consignor had a penchant for Nationals with binary serial numbers. Even color and circulation are seen on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has binary serial number 000101. Other binary serial number Nationals in this session are from Cannelton, Indiana; Jewell, Kansas; Dennison, Ohio; Baker, Oregon; and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

CALIFORNIA

19532 **Hanford, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5863**

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this Kings County bank. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19533 **Los Angeles, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Security-First NB Ch. # 2491**

A well margined and bright mid-grade example from one of three LA banks to issue small size \$100s. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a couple of tiny edge tears in the center fold. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19534 **Los Angeles, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 5927**

A rather decent looking mid-grade \$50 graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19535 **Los Angeles, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 5927**

This bank's second title is featured on this PMG **Fine 12 Net** Type 1 \$50. The net grade is for splits. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19536 **Los Angeles, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 5927**

A pleasing evenly circulated \$100 from this So Cal bank. PMG **Very Fine 25. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19537 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Commercial National Trust & Savings Bank** Ch. # 6864
This note is from the much scarcer second title for this large size only charter number that exited the banking stage on March 15, 1927. **Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19538 **Pomona, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3518
This an attractive mid-grade \$20 from an always in demand location. **PMG Very Fine 20.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19539 **San Diego, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First National Trust & Savings Bank** Ch. # 3050
A well circulated but solid example from this always popular San Diego bank. **Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19540 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Crocker First NB** Ch. # 1741
A high denomination example from this long-lived San Francisco issuer that originally got its start as a National Gold Bank. This is an evenly circulated \$50 with good overall appeal. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19541 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Crocker First NB** Ch. # 1741
Small size notes from this long running bank bear its third title. **PMG Very Fine 25** with a small erasure noticed by PMG. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19542 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The Bank of California National Assoc** Ch. # (P)9655
Large, dark printed signatures are found on this evenly circulated example from this large San Francisco bank. **PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19543 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bank of California National Assoc** Ch. # 9655
San Francisco, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Pacific National Bank** Ch. # 12579
Two bright examples from Bay Area banks are found in this lot. The Ch. #9655 \$5 grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** while the Ch. #12579 \$20 grades **Choice Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19544 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
An evenly circulated example of this San Francisco bank's popular ethnic title. **Fine,** with dark engraved signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19545 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
A mid-grade Type 1 \$50 with great eye appeal for the grade. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19546 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
A decent mid-grade \$50 from this prolific Bay-Area issuer graded **Very Fine 30** by PMG. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 19547 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
Bright and original paper surfaces adorn this superbly embossed National that bears this San Francisco bank's second title. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19548 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
A pleasing mid-grade \$50 bearing this bank's second title. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net** with "foreign substance" noted on the back of the holder. There is an area of soiling on the back that appears as if it would come off with very little effort. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19549 **San Francisco, CA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc** Ch. # 13044
An evenly circulated second title \$100 graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. There is some minor foxing noticed on the face at far left. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

COLORADO

- 19550 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (W)9887
This is a better Denver bank that issued large size notes only before liquidating in 1924. **Fine,** with legible signatures and the first example we have been able to offer on this institution in over three years. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19551 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (W)9887
By a fortuitous set of circumstances, we are able to offer a second example on this scarce Denver bank in this sale. This one is a \$10 with even wear and nice stamped signatures although the margins are a tad miscut. **PCGS Very Fine 20.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19552 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The American NB** Ch. # 12517
A lovely example from this western state's capital city that features bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19553 **Greeley, CO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437**
The embossing is truly outstanding on this well margined PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** \$5, the only small size denomination produced by this Weld County bank. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 19554 **Pueblo, CO** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1833**
A good bank if you are looking for a Colorado \$50. This example has binary palindrome serial number 001100. The third party label mentions a small piece missing. It is a small notch near the upper left corner. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

CONNECTICUT

- 19555 **New Haven, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 2**
A moderately circulated example from this always popular low charter number bank that is also a "Fourth Charter" note with a 1922 plate date. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small stain in the title area which affects little. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19556 **New London, CT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce of New London Ch. # 666**
Charter number 666 adorns this moderately circulated small size example from this New London bank. **Very Fine**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19557 **Rockville, CT** - **The First NB Ch. # 186 Stock Certificates Five Examples**
These stock certificates are from the early days of this bank as they are dated from April 1865 to October 1873. The four 1865 and 1866 dated examples are of one variety, while the 1873 dated piece is of a slightly different style and size. Only two pre-Series 1902 notes, both Aces, are documented on this Tolland County bank. These stock certificates grade **Fine** or better, pinholes, 2 POC. (Total: 5 items) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19558 **Rockville, CT Bank Bags.**
Rockville, CT - The First NB Ch. # 186 - Drawstring 5" by 8" Bank Bag - missing drawstring
Rockville, CT - The Rockville NB Ch. # 509 - Drawstring 5.5" by 8" Bank Bag
Rockville, CT - The Rockville NB Ch. # 509 - Cloth 5" by 8" Bank Bag.
The third bag has penned on the face in red ink, "Coins Some rare gold pieces." Three great collateral items for exhibiting and display purposes. These bank bags are not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 items) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19559 **Rockville, CT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockville NB Ch. # 509**
A scarce Connecticut bank that has had only one other small size example offered anywhere in the past four years, this piece is a bright and original **Very Fine**. Also included with the lot is a blank check from the bank printed for the 1910 decade. (Total: 2 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

DELAWARE

- 19560 **Milford, DE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # (E)2340**
A nice, attractive example of this Milford bank's first title which appeared only on its large size notes. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

FLORIDA



- 19561 **Tampa, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The Exchange NB Ch. # (S)4949**
The deep blue overprint and bold oversized stamped signatures on this evenly circulated \$20 add to the appeal of this PMG **Choice Fine 15** graded note.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

GEORGIA

- 19562 **Dublin, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6374**
Large notes only from this Laurens County bank. PCGS mentions minor rust damage at the bottom edge on this **Apparent Very Fine 20** \$10 note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19563 **Fitzgerald, GA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The First NB Ch. # 6082**
A scarce note from a bank that is popular with collectors, especially those that share its name. PCGS has mentioned a rust stain on the face as well as false officer's signatures in its **Apparent Very Fine 20** grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19564 **McDonough, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 7969**
A new addition to the census for this scarce Henry County bank that brings the total small size known to just nine examples. PMG notes soiling and retouched on the back of their **Very Fine 20** Net holder. Despite those things this remains an appealing note for the grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19565 **Ocilla, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8580**
A tough southern Georgia bank with barely a dozen small size reported and this example is the only Type Two \$20 listed in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with some staining and a small piece missing out of the top margin. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

HAWAII

- 19566 **Honolulu, HI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550**
Notes from this bank, while hardly rare, are extremely popular as the only small size issue from a United States territory, and the supply, particularly of high denomination examples, seems never enough to go around. PCGS **Fine 12**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

ILLINOIS

- 19567 **Allendale, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8293**
An attractive note from this Allendale bank, the only small size issuer from here, that features bright paper and bold embossing. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with only a trace of handling and a tight top margin holding it back from a higher grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19568 **Altamont, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8733**
Last on the market in our 2003 FUN sale, this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 is one of only nine small size examples reported on this tough southern Illinois bank. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19569 **Annapolis, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10257**
A scarce Crawford County bank with only ten small size reported from the sole issuer in this community. This **Very Fine** \$10 faces up quite nicely but is rather stained on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19570 **Atwood, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6359**
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Platt County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. This **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 is a new addition to the census that had only ten small size reported. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19571 **Augusta, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6751**
Attractive pen signatures of S.E. McAfee and Geo. H. Eastman are found on this **Very Good** \$20. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19572 **Belleville, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2154**
An attractive high denomination example from this Belleville bank that bears serial number 100 as a bonus. **Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19573 **Bridgeport, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8347**
Last offered in our 2003 FUN sale and the finer of two examples of its type and denomination to be reported, this is a bright and original **Very Fine** \$10 from this scarce Lawrence County bank. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19574 **Cairo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Security NB Ch. # 13804**
Although five national banks operated in this south Illinois city, the Security NB was the only one to issue notes for the 1929 Series. **Fine**, with a stray ink mark on the face and one of only ten examples listed in the census. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19575 **Carlinville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Carlinville NB Ch. # 4299**
An attractive small size example from this Carlinville bank that has a dozen notes reported. We sold a slightly lower grade piece from here last year for \$517.50. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19576 **Catlin, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7276**
A scarce small size example from this Vermilion County bank that was the only note issuer located in this community. **Fine**, with original surfaces. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19577 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2670**
Strong signatures and a bold red overprint remain on this **Very Good-Fine** Chicago Red Seal that has some splits and edge roughness. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19578 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 536 **The Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (M)5106**
From a Large only Cook County institution that was liquidated in September, 1924 after issuing only Second Charter notes. This is a pleasing PMG **Very Fine 20** example with full margins and solid paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19579 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Mutual NB Ch. # (M)11092**
A lovely example from this late chartering Chicago bank that issued only the \$5 denomination. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, and certainly one of the finest large size notes reported from here. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19580 **Chicago Heights, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5876
A pleasing mid-grade example from this rather scarce Chicago area bank. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19581 **Chrisman, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7111
One of only ten small listed in the census for this Edgar County bank. **Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19582 **Chrisman, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7111
A charter number in small size that we last offered in January 2003. **Fine-Very Fine**, pinholes. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19583 **Dieterich, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9582
We are fortunate to be able to offer examples in this sale of both denominations issued by this scarce bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. First up is a **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that has solid margins and even wear, but there is a slight toning to its paper. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19584 **Dieterich, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9582
Another example from this elusive Effingham County bank, this one a \$20 and a bit better in grade. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19585 **East Saint Louis, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11596
From a community across the Mississippi River from St. Louis, Missouri, this short-lived bank issued only the \$50 and \$100 denominations. Low serial number 77 graces this PCGS **Very Fine 20** example. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19586 **Farmer City, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The John Weedman NB** Ch. # 3407
The John Weedman NB is certainly one of the better private name banks. The officers are F.L. Weedman and C.O. Gillespie. This bank is actually much tougher to locate in small than in large. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a few pinholes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19587 **Freeport, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13695
A new note for the census of this late chartering Freeport bank and certainly one of the finer examples to be reported. It is a bright, well embossed **About Uncirculated** \$10 with only a center fold and some traces of handling. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19588 **Geneseo, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 534
A pack fresh note displaying the same depth of embossing as the day it was pulled from the press. We would have classified this as a gem if the centering were just a hair better. **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19589 **Geneseo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2332
A scarce bank where there are far more large size known than small size with only eight 1929 Series notes listed in the latest Track & Price census. That scant total includes this crisp **Very Fine** \$10 that does have a couple of pinholes and light soiling on its back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19590 **Geneseo, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2332
A second example from this tough Geneseo bank, this one a \$20 which now brings the number of small size reported from here to a mere nine. **Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19591 **Gillespie, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 12314
An evenly circulated example from this tough Macoupin County bank that crossed the auction block in our Central States sale twelve years ago. PCGS **Fine 15**, one of only six small size in the census. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19592 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 5153
This is a crisp **Very Fine** \$20 that is one of only two examples of this type and denomination reported on this Saline County bank. However, it does have some staining and edge roughness. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19593 **Herrin, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 8670
A scarce Williamson County bank that went out in 1931 and only a half dozen small size are currently reported. That scant total includes this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that features bright paper and original surfaces. We sold a slightly better example from here in our recent FUN sale for over \$700. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19594 **Hume, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11108
Representing a tough Edgar County bank that has only eight small size reported, this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 was last on the market in a 1999 auction. A few small stains detract little from this otherwise evenly circulated example. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19595 **Kewanee, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1785
While Kewanee was the host to three national banks, the First NB was the only one to last long enough to issue small size notes and even it failed in 1931. The folds are light on this well embossed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19596 **Lawrenceville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5385
A well circulated but solid example from this scarce Lawrence County bank that was closed by the receiver in August 1932. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19597 **Lewistown, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lewistown NB** Ch. # 4941
This is an evenly circulated example that is one of only three Type Two notes listed in the latest census for this Fulton County bank. Nice **Fine+**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

19598 **Mackinaw, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8732**
An addition to the census for this scarce Tazewell County bank with this new entrant bringing the total of small size reported to an even dozen. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and nice margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19599 **Mendota, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1177**
Only the second \$10 Date Back to turn up on this always in demand LaSalle County bank, it is a moderately circulated example with good color and signatures. Its only detracting factor is a small painted-over stain near the title area. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19600 **Monmouth, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 2205**
Low serial number 19 graces this high denomination example from a Monmouth bank that only issued \$50s and \$100s in small size. Original embossing can be seen on this **Very Fine** example, but it has acquired some staining and a few small internal tears. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19601 **Monmouth, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 4313**
This scarce Warren County bank chose to only issue the high denominations in small size before the receiver came calling in 1933. Only a dozen 1929 Series examples are reported with this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$50 a new addition to that elite group. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



19602 **Murphysboro, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The City NB Ch. # 4804**
This newly discovered Type 2 \$10 becomes just the tenth small size example to surface for this scarce Jackson County bank and only the third Type 2 note. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19603 **Oblong, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8607**
This is an always popular note due to its unusual title nomenclature which comes from a rectangular prairie that was identified on the outskirts of the community when the town was first surveyed. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces and problem free wear. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19604 **Peoria, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 176**
Bright paper and dark inks combined with original paper surfaces add to the appeal of this beautifully crisp low charter number \$10. This PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** note is the highest graded small size note in the census. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19605 **Peoria, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 176**. Two Consecutive Examples.
A crisp consecutive pair of Tens from this low charter number central Illinois bank. Dark inks and original embossing are found on each. This PMG encapsulated pair is graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** and **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

19606 **Peoria, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 3296**
A crisp and attractive example of this Peoria bank's third title which appeared on its small size notes for less than a year. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19607 **Quincy, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Quincy-Ricker NB & TC Ch. # 3752**
Natural paper wave, embossing, and ideal inks are noticed on this original **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$5 with a tight bottom margin. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19608 **Robinson, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB Ch. # 13605**
While a reasonable number of notes are listed in the census for this small size only Crawford County bank, very few have been publicly offered anywhere over the past several years. This **Very Fine** \$10, which is making its first auction appearance, is evenly circulated with a couple light stains. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19609 **Shelbyville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The First NB Ch. # 2128**
Just honest circulation is displayed on this problem free **Fine** \$5 displaying strong stamped officer's signatures. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19610 **Shelbyville, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2128**
A tough Shelby County bank to locate in small size as it closed its doors in 1931, this 1929 Series note is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19611 **Springfield, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 205**
A state capital note that exhibits paper originality that includes some of the boldest bank title embossing that we have ever seen on a Series 1929 National. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19612 **Stanton, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stanton NB Ch. # 10777**
Strong embossing is noticed on this bright example from this better Stanton bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a few pinholes. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19613 **Toledo, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5273**
This new to the census \$20 brings the total small size count to just nine examples. With only moderate circulation and totally original paper surfaces this PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** note rests near the top of the condition census. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19614 **Waterloo, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10180**
Not the scarcest bank according to the census but, aside from one note being continuously recycled on an internet auction site, this is the first small size example to be publicly offered in several years. **Fine**, with crisp paper but also several pin-holes. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19615 **Woodlawn, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 11774**
An evenly circulated and well margined **Fine** example from this scarce Jefferson County bank that carries neat serial number 888 as a bonus. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19616 **Wyanet, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9277**
While this scarce Bureau County bank has a dozen small size reported, this is the first example to be offered in any public venue in over nine years. It is an evenly circulated **Fine** \$20 but does have some flecks of paper clip rust. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

INDIANA

- 19617 **Bloomington, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 1888**
A new note for the census and the first \$10 Plain Back to be reported on this scarce Monroe County bank. **Very Fine+**, with purple stamped signatures and traces of original embossing. We sold a lower grade example from here in our recent FUN sale for \$322. This pretty note should do much better. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19618 **Brookville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National Brookville Bank Ch. # 7805**
Some crispness remains in the paper of this evenly circulated \$20 from this Franklin County bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and dark stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19619 **Cannelton, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9401**
A previously unreported note that raises the enumeration to just ten small for this Perry County bank. This example has binary serial number 000110. Several other Nationals in this session also have binary serial numbers. We have not seen a small size offered at auction for this charter number since 2004. **Very Good-Fine** with an approximate quarter inch bottom edge tear. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19620 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 2188**
Bold embossing highlights this well preserved Type Two \$5 from this Evansville bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19621 **Evansville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank Ch. # 12132**
Four balanced margins surround this well embossed small size \$10. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19622 **Evansville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 and \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank Ch. # 12132**
An attractive pair of well embossed small size notes from this Evansville bank with PMG grading the \$10 **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the \$20 **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, only because of a tight top margin. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19623 **Gary, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8426**
Only two note issuers were located in this famous Indiana city and both of them failed during the Great Depression. This bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 is from the first of those two banks to close their doors in early 1932. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19624 **Goshen, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 2067**
Wide margins and traces of embossing are the highlights of this lightly handled \$5. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19625 **Hartford City, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6959**
This is an evenly circulated addition to the census for this tough Blackford County bank that had only ten small size reported, none of which have appeared for public sale in almost three years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19626 **Princeton, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Peoples-American NB Ch. # (M)10551**
An attractive mid-grade example from this better Gibson County bank that features good color and strong stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

IOWA

- 19627 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Cedar Rapids NB Ch. # (M)3643**
An attractive mid-grade example from this Linn County issuer that closed its doors in 1932.
PCGS **Very Fine 30. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19628 **Chariton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Chariton & Lucas County NB Ch. # 9024**
A lightly handled \$10 example bearing this bank's interesting second title. **About Uncirculated** with some light foxing around the edges. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19629 **Churdan, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6737**
A scarce \$20 from this tiny Greene County locale. **Very Fine** with some light foxing around the edges. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19630 **Clinton, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Clinton NB Ch. # (M)994**
A lightly circulated example from this Clinton bank that exhibits traces of original embossing and attractive pen signatures but does have some staining in the margins. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19631 **Creston, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Creston NB Ch. # 2833**
This marks just the third auction appearance of a large size example from this bank in the last ten years. Decent eye appeal is retained by this **Very Fine \$10. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19632 **Davenport, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Iowa NB Ch. # 4022**
A high grade example with attractive black signatures from this large only Scott County bank that closed in 1927. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with bright paper and traces of original embossing. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19633 **Des Moines, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Iowa-Des Moines NB & TC Ch. # 2307**
A bright high denomination example from this Des Moines bank that bears its second title. **Very Fine**, with a stray ink mark on both face and back. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19634 **Fonda, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6550**
A bright \$20 displaying light handling and dark inks. PCGS **Apparent About New 53** with mention of masked stains on the back. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19635 **Kimballton, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Landmands NB Ch. # 9619**
The unusual title reflects this town's strong Danish heritage, as "Landmands" is the Danish word for farmer. **Fine. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19636 **Manning, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3455**
An evenly circulated **Very Fine** \$10 from this Carroll County institution. There are a few areas of light foxing and a repaired edge split at bottom right of center. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19637 **New Hampton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB Ch. # 7607**
Even circulation, strong stamped signatures, and a bold blue overprint are found on this **Very Fine** \$10. There is some minor edge foxing noticed. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19638 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Security NB Ch. # 3124**
Over-sized stamped signatures appear on this **Very Fine** \$10 from this Sioux City bank but there is some aging of the paper, particularly in the margins. **(150-200)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19639 **Sioux city, IA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Iowa State NB Ch. # 3968**
A scarce large only Sioux City bank with just 15 notes reported including this **Fine** \$10 Date Back. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19640 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Sioux NB Ch. # (M)4510**
This bank's second title is featured on this **Very Fine** \$10 that displays bright paper and strong stamped signatures. There is an edge tear at bottom right resulting in an area of paper loss. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19641 **Sioux Rapids, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13400**
A scarce \$10 note from this high charter number Buena Vista County bank. We can track just three previous auction appearances for the bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** with the grading service noting stained, damaged, and repaired. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19642 **Spirit Lake, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13020**
This is a scarce note from the sole bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this rural northwest Iowa locale. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with "damage and multiple repairs; minor stains; design redrawn" noted on the holder. **(450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$225



19643 Sumner, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # (M)8198

A high grade piece from this Bremer County bank where many of its known survivors have endured plenty of circulation. This note, on the other hand, has sustained only light wear and displays nice color and signatures. Some staining in the left and right margins has caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent About New 50. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250

19644 Waterloo, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Black Hawk NB Ch. # (M)6854

Large notes only from this excellent bank title. This **Very Fine** \$10 exhibits some very light foxing at the edges. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19645 Waverly, IA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (M)3105

Even circulation is displayed by this **Very Fine** \$20 Date Back. There are some minor stains noticed. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19646 Waverly, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3105

Bright paper and a bold deep blue overprint are found on this moderately circulated **Extremely Fine** \$20. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

KANSAS

19647 Jewell, KS - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB of Jewell City Ch. # 3591

A tough bank from which small notes are actually more difficult to obtain than large. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few small stains. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19648 Jewell City, KS - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3591

A tougher Kansas note with female Cashier Irma L. Nixon. Binary serial number 000101 also adorns this \$20. **Very Fine** with paper originality and a slight miscut in the bottom margin. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19649 Saint John, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The St. John NB Ch. # 7844

A scarce bank in small size with the last appearance in 2006. This piece displays a strong design and pleasing paper. A tiny pinhole is noted for accuracy only. **Very Fine. (300-up)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19650 Wichita, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 2782

A well margined and embossed example from this Wichita bank that has a trace of teller handling on its right side. PCGS **Choice New 63. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

KENTUCKY

19651 Lexington, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 906
Extra wide margins and prominent embossing adorn this beautiful \$5 that is excellent for type. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175



19652 Mount Sterling, KY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Montgomery NB Ch. # 6160

An evenly circulated example of a so-called "Fourth Charter" note with a 1922 plate date, the stamped signatures are faint but legible on this **Very Fine** \$5. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19653 Paducah, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 and \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 The City NB Ch. # 2093

A pair of evenly circulated Third Charter notes from this Paducah bank with the \$10 Plain Back grading PCGS **Fine 15** and the \$20 Date Back PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with a small edge tear. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19654 Paducah, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2093

We are pleased to be able to offer a complete set of the four denominations issued in small size by this Paducah bank before the receiver came calling in October 1931. First up is an evenly circulated and nicely margined \$10. **Fine-Very Fine. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid

19655 Paducah, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2093

This is an attractive **Very Fine+** \$20 from this Paducah bank that features bright paper and original embossing. As a bonus, the lot includes a postcard of the bank building that was postally used in 1914. (Total: 2 items) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19656 Paducah, KY - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2093

Our third offering from this McCracken County bank is a **Fine-Very Fine** \$50 that retains some crispness to its paper but also has a few pinholes and light soiling on its back. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19657 Paducah, KY - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2093

The final offering to complete this denomination set is a **Very Fine** \$100 that displays original surfaces but also some flecks of paper clip rust. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19658 Paducah, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 12961

Both small size denominations issued by this Paducah bank are represented in this lot with the \$10 a bright **About Uncirculated** and the \$20 a **Fine** with a few small stains. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19659 **Sebree, KY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 7242**
A rather scarce one bank location with just nine large size reported and that includes this note. Penned signature is of Cashier T.M. Hankins in black ink and rubber stamped President W.I. Smith in blue ink. **Very Good.** (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

LOUISIANA

- 19660 **Shreveport, LA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600**
This Shreveport issuer released Series 1929 \$5s, \$50s and \$100s, but none of the denominations in between. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a small edge tear and a couple of barely noticeable rust flecks on the back. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

MARYLAND

- 19661 **Oakland, MD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Garrett NB Ch. # 6588**
An attractive example from this Oakland bank that was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1933. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19662 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Second NB Ch. # (N)322**
A \$5 that faces up nicely with dark printed signatures. **Very Fine** with a quarter panel on the back displaying wallet soiling. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19663 **Boston, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The Merchandise NB Ch. # 2304**
An unusual bank title and two strong signatures appear on this **About Good** note with edge wear. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19664 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11339**
Cashier O.J. Carter came on board the Citizens as the assistant cashier in 1919. **Very Good** with nice signatures. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19665 **Conway, MA** - **The Conway NB Ch. # 895** Copper Printing Plate
Before becoming The Conway National Bank and receiving charter number 895 on March 15, 1865, this bank served the community as the Conway Bank. That incarnation of the institution began business in 1854. This copper plate for The Conway National Bank was engraved for the production of checks. A portion of a printed example that was affixed to the back of the plate remains. There are few opportunities for Nationals collectors of this bank as only six large and seven small have been reported along with one small sheet. A rare and interesting item. (275-325)
No Minimum Bid
- 19666 **Greenfield, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 474**
A bright, moderately circulated Plain Back from the first of three issuers in this Franklin County city, it displays bold color and dark printed signatures. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19667 **Lee, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Lee NB Ch. # 885**
A pleasing example from this western Massachusetts bank with bright paper and a bold overprint. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19668 **Marlborough, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 2404**
According to the latest Track & Price census, this is the finest known small size example to be reported on this scarce Middlesex County bank. Only some light handling is noticed on this **Choice About Uncirculated** \$5 that features punch through embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19669 **Nantucket, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Pacific NB Ch. # 714**
Dark stamped signatures remain on this circulated Plain Back from this well collected community. **Fine**, with an edge tear. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19670 **Peabody, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Warren NB Ch. # (N)616**
This Essex County bank's second title is featured on this \$5 Plain Back. The town was originally South Danvers until April 30, 1868 when it was changed to Peabody in honor of noted philanthropist George Peabody. PMG **Fine 12.** (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19671 **Plymouth, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Plymouth NB Ch. # (N)779**
An evenly circulated example from this Plymouth bank that, aside from a small, light stain, has solid paper for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19672 **Plymouth, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Old Colony NB Ch. # 996**
A classic name appears on this wonderful historically titled institution. This example is a bright PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** that retains some original embossing along with legible stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19673 **Somerville, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Somerville NB** Ch. # 4771
An evenly circulated and original example from this Suffolk County bank that has had few public offerings in recent years. **Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19674 **Wareham, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wareham** Ch. # 1440
Natural paper wave rolls across this \$20 that has one of the highest grades documented on this Plymouth County bank. Officers are J.W. Whitcomb and J.C. Makepeace. **PCGS New 62PPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

MICHIGAN

- 19675 **Detroit, MI** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB** Ch. # 10527
A bright and evenly circulated \$100 from the Motor City. **Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19676 **Escanaba, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3761
This is just the second time in nearly seven years that we have been able to offer a small sized note from this Delta County bank. **Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19677 **Gladstone, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10886
Broad margins and bright paper remain on this **Very Fine.** There are three tiny specs of rust in the left margin mentioned only for complete accuracy. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19678 **Hancock, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2143
A nice example from this popular Upper Peninsula bank, it features dark stamped signatures and a bold blue overprint. **PMG Very Fine 30**, with its only detracting factor being a small area of residue on the back which affects little. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19679 **Houghton, MI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Houghton NB** Ch. # (M)7676
A **Fine** \$20 from this Copper County bank located in the Upper Peninsula. There are edge splits and tears, as well as paper pulls noted on the back of this note. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19680 **Iron River, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Iron River NB** Ch. # 14102
A pleasing **Very Fine** note from this scarce high charter number Upper Peninsula bank which issued only Type 2 \$5s. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19681 **Ishpeming, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Miners NB** Ch. # 5668
An Upper Peninsula occupation title note that displays embossing. Handling is restricted to the corners. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19682 **Marquette, MI** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Marquette NB** Ch. # (M)6003
This is a well used but mostly intact Value Back from this Upper Peninsula bank. **PMG Very Good 10**, the margins a bit trimmed. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19683 **Muskegon, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The National Lumbermans Bank** Ch. # 4840
An evenly circulated example of a better type and denomination from this always in demand bank that carries a great occupational title. **PCGS Very Fine 20.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19684 **Sault Ste Marie, MI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3547
A beautifully original and widely margined \$5 from this Upper Peninsula bank. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (250-450)
No Minimum Bid
- 19685 **Sault Ste Marie, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3547
Full margins and great embossing are characteristics of this delightful \$10. This Upper Peninsula bank was managed by Fred S. Case and R.G. Ferguson. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (250-450)
No Minimum Bid

MINNESOTA

- 19686 **Bemidji, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5582
An original and evenly circulated note from this scarce northern Minnesota bank that is new to the census. We sold a similar example in our recent FUN sale for \$431. **Very Fine.** (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19687 **Coleraine, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8322
Itasca County is the home for this northern Minnesota bank. Coleraine was named after Thomas F. Cole, the president of the Oliver Mining Company. This **Fine-Very Fine** piece is a tad miscut into the bottom margin with a slice of the above note running along the top edge. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19688 **Duluth, MN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB** Ch. # 9327
This bank issued just \$50s and \$100s in small size including this **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25** Type 1 \$50. The apparent grade is for rust stains. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19689 **Graceville, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7213
A scarce western Minnesota bank with only nine large size reported and this \$10 Date Back is one of only two of this type and denomination listed in the census from here. **PCGS Very Good 8**, with strong signatures. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19690 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Marquette NB** Ch. # 11861
A lovely example from this better Minneapolis bank that only issued this denomination in large size. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, with bold inks and strong embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

MISSOURI

- 19691 **Rochester, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 579**
An attractive, original example of a better type and denomination from the first of two small size issuers that operated in this Olmsted County locale. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19692 **Saint Cloud, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2790**
Printed signatures grace this attractive \$10 from this large only Stearns County bank that bears one of the great Minnesota town names. **Very Fine**, with bold embossing along with a few pinholes which affect nothing. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19693 **Shakopee, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3039**
A very scarce bank which is seldom available, even in small size. **Very Good**, well circulated but with solid paper for the grade. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19694 **Winnebago, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Blue Earth Valley NB Ch. # 10393**
An evenly circulated and nicely margined \$10 that carries one of the most appealing bank titles to appear on a National Bank Note. **PMG Very Fine 20. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

MISSISSIPPI

- 19695 **Biloxi, MS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10576**
A lightly circulated **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** small size note from this always popular location but there is some toning to its paper. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19696 **West Point, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2891**
A handsome Type 2 \$10 from this Clay County bank with Gem margins and punch through bank title embossing. The grading service has found something worthy of limiting this note from a full New grade but we don't see it. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19697 **Boonville, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB Ch. # 10915**
A lovely example from a small group of these that was discovered about thirty years ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with deep embossing and only its centering holding it back from a gem grade. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19698 **Boonville, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB Ch. # 10915**
Four Civil War battles were fought here with the first having strategic ramifications. This is an evenly circulated \$10 graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19699 **Clayton, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Clayton NB Ch. # 13481**
Small size notes only were issued by this late chartering bank that opened its doors in this St. Louis suburb in 1930. **Fine**, with even wear. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19700 **Independence, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4157**
A crisp and original small size example from this historic community. **Very Fine. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19701 **Jefferson City, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 13142**
An evenly circulated and well margined example from this always in demand capital city bank. **Very Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19702 **Joplin, MO** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Joplin NB & TC Ch. # 4425**
A more than acceptable small size \$100 from this Joplin bank that has solid margins and original surfaces. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19703 **Joplin, MO** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Conqueror First NB Ch. # 13162**
The unique bank title nomenclature makes notes from here highly sought after. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a few light folds and fancy serial number 300 as a bonus. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19704 **King City, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6383**
An attractive example from the second of two note issuers in this Gentry County locale. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and traces of original embossing. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19705 **Luxemburg, MO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB & TC Ch. # 13514**
Small size only from this late chartering St. Louis area bank. **Very Fine+** with original surfaces and strong embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19706 **Maryville, MO** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3268**
An evenly circulated and problem free example from a bank that is tough to find in any grade. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19707 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4939**
A pretty note from this St. Joseph bank that appears to have never circulated but was merely folded and then tucked away. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19708 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Tootle-Lacy NB Ch. # (M)6272**
A well circulated but intact example that bears the scarcer second title used by this popular private name bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19709 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Third NB Ch. # (M)170**
A decent mid-grade example from this prolific St. Louis bank, it displays strong stamped signatures, good color, and original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19710 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178**
A better type and denomination from this St. Louis bank that is primarily known for a large quantity of \$5 Brown Backs. Dark signatures are found on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** example that has a few edge and internal tears. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19711 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Mercantile Commerce NB Ch. # 4178**
A lightly circulated example of this St. Louis bank's second title which appeared only on its small size notes. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing and only a couple light folds. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19712 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Savings & TC Ch. # 12066**
A lovely example from this better St. Louis bank that features bright paper and strong embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19713 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Telegraphers NB Ch. # 12389**; \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Boatmen's NB Ch. # 12916**; \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **South Side NB Ch. # 13264**
Attractive 1929 Series examples from three of the smaller St. Louis banks are represented in this lot including two notes with great occupational titles. All three pieces have bright, original paper and grade at least **Very Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19714 **Sedalia, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB Ch. # 2919**
Original surfaces and embossing are noticed on this crisp **Extremely Fine** \$20 from this Sedalia bank. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19715 **Springfield, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB Ch. # 5209**
Even wear is observed on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 from this Greene County bank although the bottom margin is a bit tight. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19716 **Trenton, MO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Trenton NB Ch. # 4933**
From the only bank in this Grundy County locale to issue small size and the only one of four that is realistically collectible, this **Very Fine** \$10 sports original surfaces and a lone pinhole in the title area. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19717 **Wellston, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8011**
A bright, nicely embossed **About Uncirculated** note from this St. Louis area bank that has a center fold. Upon close examination, a couple of tiny ink spots reveal themselves although they certainly do not detract from the appearance of this high quality example. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19718 **Windsor, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9519**
Type Ones only from this scarce Henry County bank that was closed by the receiver in March 1934. This example is evenly circulated and retains some crispness to its paper. **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NEBRASKA

- 19719 **Ainsworth, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992**
An evenly circulated and problem free example from the sole issuer in this Brown County location. PCGS **Fine 12**, with attractive pen signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19720 **Atkinson, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6489**
An evenly circulated example from this tough Holt County locale which has only ten small size reported. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19721 **Bayard, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9666**
A tough Morrill County bank, the sole issuer here, that has had few public appearances over the years. We sold a similarly graded example in our FUN sale for \$431. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple small stains which affect little. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19722 **Columbus, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 8328**
Bright and attractive paper is present on this wholly original \$10. **Very Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19723 **Elmwood, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7204**
A tough Gosper County bank that has had public offerings of small size notes only three times in the past twenty years. **Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19724 **Fremont, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stephens NB Ch. # 13408**
A bright, original example from this private name bank that issued only small size notes. **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny rust flecks on the back which certainly do not detract. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19725 **Grand Island, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 2779**
A pleasing, moderately circulated example from this Hall County bank that has nice color and original surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150



19726 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2528**
A lovely example from this Adams County bank that fell to the Great Depression in 1931. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with only a hint of a center fold holding it back from at least a Choice grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19727 **Hastings, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Nebraska NB Ch. # (W)3732**
The second title used here, adopted when the bank changed from its original nomenclature after America's entry into World War I in April, 1917. **Fine**, with dark stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19728 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Nebraska NB Ch. # 3732**
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this Hastings bank that closed its doors in 1934. **Very Fine**, with crisp, original surfaces but also a couple of small ink stains. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19729 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Nebraska NB Ch. # 3732**
A bright small size example from this Hastings bank that bears its second title. **Very Fine**, with wide margins and original surfaces. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19730 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hastings NB Ch. # 13515**
Small size notes only were issued by this late chartering Hastings bank and this is one of the better survivors with bright paper and deep embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with only a few light folds. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19731 **Holdrege, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 3208**
A pleasing example from this scarce Phelps County locale that has barely a dozen large size reported. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a barely noticeable edge tear in the top margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19732 **Holdrege, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3208**
One of only three examples of this better type and denomination reported on this Phelps County bank and the first time it has ever appeared at public sale. **Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

19733 **Kimball, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 13420**
Managed by the Rodenau family for many years, this bank operated under its original name until September 7, 2002 when it became part of the FNB of Sidney, Nebraska. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19734 **Laurel, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9793**
A tough large only Cedar County bank that closed in 1928 and currently has only ten examples reported. This Date Back is evenly circulated but the signatures have been redrawn. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19735 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **NB of Commerce Ch. # 7239**
We are fortunate to have two examples from this Lincoln bank in this sale, one with regional letter W and one without. This **Fine** Plain Back is without the letter. Some staining is noticed. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19736 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **NB of Commerce Ch. # (W)7239**
A well circulated example from this capital city bank that retains legible stamped signatures. **Very Good-Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

19737 **Loomis, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5419**
A second example from this scarce Loomis bank, the sole issuer here, which raises the small size census to a scant nine notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with some repair work in the margins and light staining. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



19738 **Loup City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13620**
This is the first specimen we have been able to offer from this scarce small size only Sherman County bank in thirteen years. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with nice margins but also some staining. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19739 **Lyons, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6221**
An evenly circulated \$20 example from this scarce Burt County bank that was the sole issuer in this small community. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with mention of a small edge tear at bottom left. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19740 **Madison, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3773**
A lightly circulated example from this seldom available bank that fell to the receiver in January 1933. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with crisp, original surfaces and only a small, unobtrusive stain in the top left corner on the back. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19741 **Madison, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8317**
A tougher bank that can be in a "Fun With Numbers" collection as the serial number 000969 is a "flipper" with the number 696000. The apparent grade is for a small rust stain on the back at bottom right. In this case when PCGS says "small," they mean "small." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19742 **Madison, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8317**
From the second, and scarcer, of two small size issuers from here, this example is one of only a dozen notes listed in the latest census. **Fine**, but with some staining and margin roughness. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19743 **McCook, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3379**
We are pleased to offer both small size denominations issued by this McCook bank in this sale. First up is a \$10 that is an evenly circulated **Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19744 **McCook, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3379**
Another example from this McCook bank which was the first of two small size issuers located here. This one is a \$20 with a different cashier's signature and a bit better in grade with bright paper and plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19745 **McCook, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The McCook NB Ch. # 8823**;
South Omaha, NE - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Stock Yards NB Ch. # 9908**
A pair of small size notes from the Cornhusker State are found in this lot with the McCook \$5 an evenly circulated **Fine** while the South Omaha \$20, which carries an evocative title, is a **Very Fine** with an ink spot on its back. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19746 **McCook, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The McCook NB Ch. # 8823**
A lightly circulated example from the second of this community's two small size issuers, this \$10 features bright paper and original surfaces. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19747 **McCook, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The McCook NB Ch. # 8823**
A better type and denomination from this McCook bank that displays even wear but also has some staining. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19748 **Minden, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Minden Exchange NB Ch. # 9400**
This is the first time we have been able to offer a small size example on this Minden bank since 1997 and, by a fortuitous set of circumstances, we can present both denominations issued by this institution in this sale. First up is a \$10 that displays only problem free wear. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19749 **Minden, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Minden Exchange NB Ch. # 9400**
Our second small size offering on this Kearney County bank, this one a \$20 with a different set of officers' signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19750 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Otoe County NB Ch. # 1417**
This long-lived Nebraska City bank traces its origins to the Territorial era and is actually much scarcer in small size rather than large. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some soiling. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19751 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Otoe County NB Ch. # 1417**
A bright, lightly circulated example from this Nebraska City bank that is much scarcer in small size than large. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19752 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The Nebraska City NB Ch. # (W)1855**
One of only two \$20 Date Backs listed in the census for this popular Nebraska City bank and the finer of the two. **Fine**, with purple stamped signatures but also a bit of staining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19753 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Nebraska City NB Ch. # 1855**
Purple stamped signatures and only light circulation enhance this colorful Nebraska Plain Back. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19754 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Nebraska City NB Ch. # 1855**
A lightly handled small size example from this Nebraska City bank that still features plenty of original embossing. PCGS **About New 50**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19755 **Newman Grove, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5282**
An evenly circulated small size example from a Madison County bank that bears one of the more appealing Nebraska town names. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small ink spot above the portrait. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19756 **Norfolk, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Norfolk NB** Ch. # (W)3347
One of only two \$10 Date Backs reported for this Norfolk bank, this one is a **Fine** but with several edge tears. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19757 **Norfolk, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Norfolk NB** Ch. # 3347
A well circulated Plain Back from this Norfolk bank that was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1931. **Very Good-Fine**, with a tear in the right margin. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19758 **Norfolk, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Norfolk NB** Ch. # 3347
Traces of original embossing are found on this crisp **Very Fine** \$10 from a Norfolk bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before closing in 1931. A couple of small, light stains are noticed. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



19759 **Norfolk, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (W)3741
A scarce Madison County bank and the first note we have ever been able to offer from here in our 20-plus years of auctions. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even, problem free wear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19760 **Norfolk, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (W)3741
An evenly circulated example from this none too common Norfolk bank that issued large size notes only before closing its doors in 1929. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19761 **North Bend, NE** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3059
High denominations only in Third Charters from this bank, with this example one of only four \$50s recorded. **Fine**, but with some staining along with edge roughness and internal damage. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

19762 **North Bend, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3059
This is the first small size example from this scarce Dodge County bank we have been able to offer since 2005 and only the third to appear at a major auction in over 20 years. A charming example graded **Very Fine 20** by PCGS. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19763 **North Platte, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3496
Despite a fair number of notes listed in the census, public offerings from this Lincoln County bank have been rather sparse over the years. **Very Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19764 **North Platte, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 3496
There are five Type Two notes, including this example, reported in the census for this Lincoln County bank yet they are all listed without a grade and none have ever been offered for public sale until today. The first of those five to ever cross the auction block is a well margined and evenly circulated **Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19765 **O'Neill, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 3424
Lovely pen signatures grace this moderately circulated and problem free Blue Seal that has never crossed the auction block according to Track & Price. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19766 **Ord, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3339
From the only collectible bank in this always in demand community with a three-letter town name, this is a decent mid-grade example with only a small paper scuff on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19767 **Pilger, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 13453
A moderately circulated and problem free example from this small size only issuer that has had few public offerings recently. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19768 **Scottsbluff, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Scottsbluff NB** Ch. # 9581
A nicely margined and problem free example from the sole small size issuer in this western Nebraska community. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19769 **Scottsbluff, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Scottsbluff NB** Ch. # 9581
A well circulated but solid example from this bank that has had few public offerings over the years despite a healthy number listed in the census. **Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19770 **Stanton, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Stanton NB** Ch. # 7836;
Syracuse, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3083
Even wear and original surfaces are found on both of these Nebraska small size notes. **Very Fine**, for both examples. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19771 **Walthill, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8685
One of only three Type Two notes of any denomination reported on this Thurston County bank, this **Very Good** \$5 last crossed the auction block in a 1992 Hickman Auctions sale. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19772 **Wisner, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 4029
We like the paper originality of this \$5 plus the signatures of the cashier and vice president have been penned in two different colors. **Fine** with the upper right corner missing. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

NEW JERSEY

- 19773 **Hackettstown, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8267
Officers of this bank are Cashier H.L. King and President J. Miller Welsh. Mr Welsh's father, Matthias Trimmer Welsh, earlier at different times served the Peoples NB as cashier, vice president, and president. **Fine.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19774 **Livingston, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Livingston NB** Ch. # 13129
This new addition to the census brings the number of reported notes on this scarce Essex County bank to an even dozen. **Fine**, with some light staining. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19775 **Orange, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 4724
A pleasingly original Type-1 \$20 from this Essex County institution. **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.** (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19776 **Paterson, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **NB of America** Ch. # 12383
Traces of embossing remain on this attractive large size example from this Passaic County bank that features dark engraved signatures. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**, with a couple of tiny edge splits in the fold lines.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19777 **Toms River, NJ** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2509
While not from a particularly scarce bank, notes from this community are strongly collected. This offering from here is certainly an attractive one with strong embossing and only a couple light folds. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

NEW MEXICO

- 19778 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13814
An evenly circulated and nicely margined example from this late-chartering Albuquerque bank that issued small size notes only. **Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NEW YORK

- 19779 **Albany, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)267
A lovely example from this capital city bank that features bold inks, dark printed signatures, and original embossing. Large size notes only were issued by this Albany institution that gave up its national charter in 1926. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19780 **Albion, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4998
An attractive, original example from this Orleans County bank that last crossed the auction block in our sale of the Sabis collection in 2003. **Extremely Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19781 **Allegany, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)7009
A tough Cattaraugus County bank that carried a paltry \$25,000 in circulation throughout the note issuing era. Dark stamped signatures appear on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 that has a couple of repaired edge splits. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19782 **Amsterdam, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 1307
An elusive large size offering despite a census of 16 large notes. We can track only three public offerings of large notes from this Montgomery County bank in the last 20 years. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net** with mention of tape repairs. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19783 **Ballston Spa, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)954
From an institution that is by far the scarcer of the two banks which issued in Ballston Spa, the paper is solid on this **Fine** \$10 that does have some light soiling. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19784 **Bath, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Bath NB** Ch. # 10235
An original, well embossed example from this Steuben County issuer that also sports dark stamped signatures. **PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19785 **Buffalo, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Central NB** Ch. # (E)7823
A scarce Buffalo bank which issued large notes only before closing forever in 1916. Barely a dozen examples are listed in the census including this **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has some soiling on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19786 **Buffalo, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **Lafayette NB** Ch. # (E)11435
A most attractive note from this short-lived Buffalo bank and easily the finest of three \$20s reported from here. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper, strong embossing, and lovely printed signatures. We sold a similarly graded \$5 in our recent FUN sale for \$322. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19787 **Buffalo, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Community NB** Ch. # (E)11768
Last on the market when we sold this lovely note twelve years ago, it is one of only two reported examples of this Buffalo bank's rare first title with a plate date of 1920. Bright paper and embossing highlight this **About Uncirculated** \$5 that has received only light handling. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19788 **Buffalo, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **Community-South Side NB** Ch. # 11768
An evenly circulated and problem free example of this Buffalo bank's scarce second title which appeared on its notes for less than a year. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, and one of only eight notes reported with this nomenclature. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19789 **Buffalo, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)11836
From one of several short-lived Buffalo banks that operated for only a few years in the 1920's, this is a bright and well printed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 that does have rounded corners. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19790 **Buffalo, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)11836
Less than four years passed between the opening ceremonies and turning out the lights for the last time at this short lived Buffalo bank. This lightly circulated example features bright paper and attractive turquoise stamped signatures but does have rounded corners. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19791 **Buffalo, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Riverside NB** Ch. # 12445
An extremely rare Buffalo bank which lasted for less than three years, issuing fives only until its demise in January of 1926. PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19792 **Buffalo, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 637 **The East Side NB** Ch. # 13220
A bank which is seldom observed in large, no surprise considering its very short issuing period of only one year before the advent of small size currency. This **Fine** \$10, which only has a couple of small stains, is one of a dozen large size notes reported. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19793 **Callicoon, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Callicoon NB** Ch. # (E)9427
The only \$5 Date Back reported on this Sullivan County bank, it last crossed the auction block in a Hickman-Oakes sale in 1981. **Very Good**, well circulated but solid for the grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19794 **Canton, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 3696

A moderately circulated example from the slightly scarcer of two note issuers that operated in this far northern New York location. **Fine-Very Fine**, with attractive purple stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19795 **Canton, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The St. Lawrence County NB** Ch. # 8531

An attractive example from this northern New York bank that comes with a bold blue overprint, bright paper, and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19796 **Chester, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Chester NB** Ch. # 1349

A decent large example from the sole bank to issue in this Orange County hamlet. Attractive signatures appear on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** \$5 that has a negligible edge tear in the top margin. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19797 **Clayton, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5108

A well circulated example from this scarce Jefferson County bank which has only ten large size reported. **Very Good**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19798 **Cooperstown, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 280

While small size notes from this community, the site of baseball's Hall of Fame, are extremely common, large examples are seldom available in any condition. **Very Good**, with legible stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19799 **Corning, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2655

A bright, attractive example of this Steuben County bank's second title. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with purple stamped signatures and only light circulation. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19800 **Cortland, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2827

A well circulated but solid example from this scarce Central New York bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with dark printed signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19801 **Deposit, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)9434

Last on the market in our 2008 FUN sale, this is a large size example from a seldom seen Broome County bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with purple stamped signatures and an edge split. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19802 **Dunkirk, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Lake Shore NB Ch. # 2916**
The folds are light on this moderately circulated example from this Chautauqua County bank that operated on the shores of Lake Erie. **Very Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19803 **Fairport, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Fairport NB & TC Ch. # 10869**
A well circulated example from a scarce and seldom seen Monroe County bank. **Fine**, but with a missing corner tip and several pinholes. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19804 **Granville, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)3154**
An attractive, pen signed example from this tough Washington County bank that has only seven large size reported. PCGS **Fine 15**, and last on the market in our 2005 Central States sale. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19805 **Granville, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Granville NB Ch. # 4985**
A tougher Granville bank that closed its doors in 1931, there are less than a dozen large size reported. This lightly circulated example displays pleasing signatures and color with its only detracting factor being a very small repair in the bottom right corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19806 **Hoosick Falls, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 2471**
An evenly circulated example from this better Rensselaer County bank that displays legible stamped signatures. **Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19807 **Ilion, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # (E)9109**
Located in New York's Mohawk Valley, this was the second of two note issuing charters in this community. This nice looking **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 is one of barely a dozen large size reported on this bank. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19808 **Keeseville, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Keeseville NB Ch. # 1753**
A well circulated example from this northern New York bank that has acquired a couple of small tears in its right margin. **Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19809 **Kingston, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Rondout NB Ch. # 1120**
An evenly circulated example of this Ulster County bank's second title, adopted after the town of Rondout became part of the city of Kingston. **Fine**, with the top margin cut into the design. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19810 **Lockport, NY** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (E)1039**
The only Red Seal listed in the census for this western New York bank, it retains a bold red overprint despite its level of circulation. **Very Good-Fine**, with some very slight traces of edge wear. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19811 **Lynbrook, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Peoples NB & TC Ch. # 11603**
Bright paper and dark engraved signatures highlight this example of this Long Island bank's second title. Some minor repair work in the margins has caused PCGS to assign a grade of **Apparent Very Fine 35. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19812 **Mechanicville, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 5037**
From a tough Saratoga County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931, this well circulated **Very Good** \$5 retains strong stamped signatures. A tag with the note indicates that the consignor bought it from Allen Mincho in 1984 for \$75. It should do a bit better today. (Total: 2 items) **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19813 **Middletown, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)3333**
An always in demand Orange County bank because of its solid charter number, this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** Plain Back has a few repaired splits and a couple of small masked stains. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19814 **Middleville, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Middleville NB Ch. # (E)11656**
An evenly circulated large example from this one bank Herkimer County location. **Very Good-Fine**, and one of only nine large size reported. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19815 **Monticello, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Union Bank Ch. # 1503**
An attractive example from this popular Sullivan County location that displays bright paper and original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19816 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 29**
This bank issued so many Third Charter \$5s, that prefix letters A and B were added on the serial numbers for the later notes. This attractive example with engraved signatures has prefix letter A and plate letter W5. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a barely noticeable speck of residue. **(100-150)**
No Minimum Bid

19817 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (E)1080
A pleasing, problem free example of this New York bank's much scarcer second title. Only seven notes are listed in the census with this nomenclature, including this PCGS **Fine 15** Plain Back. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19818 **New York, NY** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Mechanics & Metals NB** Ch. # (E)1250
This New York bank's interesting second title came about as the result of the acquisition of the National Copper Bank in 1910. Later, the bank merged out of existence in 1926 when it became part of Chase National. **Very Fine**, with bold inks and original embossing. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19819 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394
This attractive note is from the QQ printing plate and that signifies that this example is from the second pass through the alphabet for this prolific New York City issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19820 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The American Exchange Pacific NB** Ch. # 1394
A very attractive example of this New York City bank's scarce second title which appeared on its notes for barely a year before it liquidated in 1926. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bold inks and strong embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19821 **New York, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 488 **The Chase NB** Ch. # 2370
A boldly printed and well margined \$10 with strong stamped signatures. This note would be an excellent example for someone looking for the type. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19822 **New York, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # 4898
Brown Backs only from this tougher New York City bank, which liquidated in 1900 after only seven years in business. This is a well circulated PCGS **Good 6** with decent color for the grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19823 **New York, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Sherman NB** Ch. # (E)8922
One of New York City's scarcer banks, issuing only between 1907 and 1919. Only eleven pieces are recorded in the Track & Price census, including this **Fine** \$20 that has some pinholes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19824 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Public NB** Ch. # 11034
Only a couple of light folds are found on this crisp, well embossed \$5 that exhibits bright paper and bold inks. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19825 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Public NB** Ch. # 11034
A lovely example of this New York City bank's first title that features wide margins, great signatures, and punch through embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



19826 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Progress NB** Ch. # (E)11844
The first title of the three used here, and by far the scarcest of the trio, with this nomenclature in use for less than three years. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**, with good color and original surfaces. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19827 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Seventh Avenue NB** Ch. # (E)11844
Originally chartered as The Progress National Bank, this institution issued for only eight years, but under three different titles, before expiring in 1928. This **Fine-Very Fine** example carries its second title which was only used from 1923 to 1925. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19828 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Lebanon NB** Ch. # 12214
An evenly circulated and original example from this better New York City bank that did not open its doors until 1922. **Very Fine**, a bit miscut with a portion of an adjacent note showing in the bottom margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19829 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Fordham NB** Ch. # 12825
One of the four banks chartered in The Bronx, the northernmost of New York City's five boroughs (and the only one connected to the U.S. mainland). **Fine**, with a name written in ink in the right margin on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19830 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **NB of Yorkville** Ch. # 12965
Natural surfaces and embossing are noticed on this \$5 with an interesting tombstone layout. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19831 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Seward NB** Ch. # 13045
The scarcer first title, used by this short-lived New York City bank for less than two years. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold inks and embossing but also some light staining towards the bottom margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19832 **Ogdensburg, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The NB of Ogdensburg** Ch. # 2446
A decent, problem free example from this northern New York bank that was situated right on the St. Lawrence River. **Fine-Very Fine**, with plenty of crispness remaining in the paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19833 **Old Forge, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10964
A scarce note from this one bank Herkimer County community, known as "the Icebox of New York" for the record low winter temperatures recorded there. **Very Good-Fine**, with clear signatures. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19834 **Olean, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1887
This is a note we last offered in our 2004 FUN auction where we noted that this was the second of Olean's three issuers to gain a federal charter and the only one to print \$5 Brown Backs. Then we rather conservatively graded it as Very Good-Fine but noted its "considerable aesthetic appeal for its grade." The latter remains true today while this note now resides in a PMG **Fine 12** holder. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19835 **Owego, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Owego NB** Ch. # 2996
Dark stamped signatures remain on this moderately circulated example from a seldom seen Tioga County bank. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19836 **Pawling, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Pawling** Ch. # (E)1269
A decent, problem free example from this none too common Dutchess County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19837 **Peekskill, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Peekskill NB** Ch. # 8398
A nice example from this always in demand Westchester County bank which is much tougher to locate than its neighbor, the Westchester County NB. **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright paper and problem free wear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19838 **Perry, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)4519
Last on the market when offered by us in 2001, this **Fine-Very Fine** example is still the only \$10 Date Back to be reported on this western New York bank. It displays bold inks and original surfaces. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19839 **Port Chester, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 402
An evenly circulated example of this Westchester County bank's scarce second title with less than a dozen large size notes reported. **Fine**, with a small trace of a teller stamp on the face. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19840 **Potsdam, NY** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The NB of Potsdam** Ch. # 868
An extremely experienced First Charter Five from St. Lawrence County not far from the Canadian border. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with numerous splits and tape repaired tears. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19841 **Rome, NY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)2410
Numerous repairs and damage are found on this 1882 \$20 as well as pieces added and design elements redrawn. Still this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** note retains a decent overall look. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19842 **Scarsdale, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Scarsdale NB & TC** Ch. # 11708
A mid-grade example of the second title used by the the only note issuer to operate in this upscale Westchester County community. **Fine-Very Fine**, with dark engraved signatures and a couple of small internal tears. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19843 **Sherburne, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Sherburne NB** Ch. # 1166
A tough note from the only bank to issue in this small Chenango County location. **Very Good-Fine**, with a couple of small tape repaired tears. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19844 **Syracuse, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 1342
An attractive example of this Syracuse bank's second title which appeared on its notes starting in 1925. Bright **Very Fine**, and the first large size note from here to cross the auction block anywhere in five years. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19845 **Utica, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Utica City NB** Ch. # (E)1308
A bright and crisp example of this Utica bank's first title. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19846 **Utica, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Oneida NB** Ch. # 1392
A bright, moderately circulated example from this Utica bank that bought out many of the small upstate New York banks in the 1950's and '60's before the Oneida National itself merged out of existence in the early 1980's. **Very Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19847 **Utica, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The First NB Ch. # (E)1395**

Even circulation is displayed on this Oneida County product graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19848 **Utica, NY** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (E)1395**

A pleasing example from this large only Utica bank that features bold inks and bright paper. It is also a minor error note as it has a small green ink smear in its right margin on the back. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19849 **Walden, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Third NB Ch. # 10923**

A pleasing, original example of this Orange County bank's first title which only appeared on its large size notes. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19850 **Warrensburgh, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Emerson NB Ch. # (E)9135**

A well circulated but solid example from one of New York's scarcer private name banks. It was named after the bank's cashier, Albert L. Emerson, who died of a heart attack in 1938 while walking to the bank one morning. **Very Good**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19851 **Watertown, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The Watertown NB Ch. # 2657**

This northern New York \$10 is a so-called "Fourth Charter" note with the 1922 plate date. This is an interesting variety, and "Fourth Charters" have their own story to tell. **Very Fine**, with the signatures gone. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19852 **Westfield, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Westfield Ch. # 3166**

Bright paper, great signatures, and strong embossing highlight this lightly circulated note from this western New York bank. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, with a small stain in the top right corner which does little to detract. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

NORTH CAROLINA

- 19853 **Elizabeth City, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628**

A rare note, as it is a circulated large example from this bank, one of the classic CU hoard institutions. **Fine**, with edge roughness and staining. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19854 **Fayetteville, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The NB of Fayetteville Ch. # 5677**

An evenly circulated example from this scarce large only Fayetteville bank that fell into receivership in 1927. **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19855 **Hendersonville, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 10734**

A scarce western North Carolina bank that has had few public appearances over the years. **Very Good**, with solid paper for the grade and decent stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19856 **Raleigh, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)9067**

Boldly printed signatures of A.P. Bauman and B.S. Jerman are found on this well circulated state capital \$5. **Very Good**, with some edge wear typical for this grade level. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19857 **Washington, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 4997**

Even circulation is displayed on this \$10 offering from the sole issuer of this Beaufort County town which lies on the banks of the Pamlico River. PMG **Fine 12**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

NORTH DAKOTA

- 19858 **Valley City, ND** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB & TC** Ch. # 13385
A pleasing, original example from this Barnes County locale that exhibits only a couple of negligible spots. **Very Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

OHIO

- 19859 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (M)93
By no means a scarce bank, but this attractive note is one of only two \$10 Plain Backs reported on this low charter number institution and easily the finer of the two. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with bold inks and traces of embossing.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19860 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Brotherhood of Railway Clerks NB** Ch. # 12446
Bearing one of the most popular and certainly one of the longest titles used on National Bank Notes, this is an evenly circulated and problem free example. **Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19861 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 786
Nice original paper waves and strong embossing are noted through the holder of this pretty Cleveland note. Only a touch of handling keeps it from a higher grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19862 **Cleveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 786
Only honest circulation is found on this still pleasing \$10 Date Back. **Fine.** (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19863 **Dennison, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13802
The only type and denomination issued by this Tuscarawas County bank. This attractive example is blessed with binary serial number 001110. We have offered only two different notes on this charter number in over 21 years of auctions. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a small right edge tear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19864 **Garrettsville, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 2034
A bright, mid-grade example from this by no means common issuer. **Very Fine+**, with attractive purple stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19865 **Georgetown, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 5996;
Ambridge, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Ambridge NB** Ch. # 10839
Even circulation is observed on both of these small size notes, one of which is from a southwestern Ohio bank that grades **Fine-Very Fine** and the other is from a western Pennsylvania bank that is a **Very Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19866 **Greenville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 2992;
New Brighton, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 4549
Both of these small size notes display bright paper and only light circulation. The Greenville \$20 is an original **Very Fine+** while the New Brighton \$10 is a pretty **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19867 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 7517
A lovely example from this family operated bank that has bright paper and strong embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19868 **Lodi, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 10677
A paltry seven Series 1929 notes have been documented on this Medina County bank that was managed by Cashier B.H. Starbird and President H.C. Hower. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19869 **New Philadelphia, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1999
Sixteen charter numbers spread over seventeen bank titles in the Buckeye State issued Type 1 \$50s. Populations of \$50s per bank title range from five to twenty-six with the Citizens NB of New Philadelphia population being much closer to the low-end number. The apparent grade is for the design redrawn in the portrait. This redrawing is minor and it is also nicely done. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19870 **Norwood, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6322
A near gem example from this Hamilton County bank that has natural paper wave and strong embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with single digit serial number 9 as a bonus. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19871 **Ripley, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Ripley NB** Ch. # (M)2837
A nice moderately circulated Date Back from this bank which was the town's first note issuing bank. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19872 **Toledo, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 91
A pleasing note from this popular low charter number bank that has excellent color and strong embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19873 **Toledo, OH** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)3820**
The red overprint and printed signatures remain strong on this evenly circulated \$10 Red Seal. As a PCGS **Very Fine 25** this note is the highest graded of four Red Seals in the census. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

OKLAHOMA

- 19874 **Anadarko, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5905**
A lovely note from the only bank chartered in this small Caddo County community which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. It is also only the second small size from here to cross the auction block anywhere in the past five years. **Extremely Fine**, with bold inks and deep, original embossing. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19875 **Ardmore, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Exchange NB Ch. # 11093**
One of only four small size \$50s in the census for this Carter County bank, it has seen only moderate circulation but has acquired some staining. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19876 **Blanchard, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8702**
A problem free small example from the sole issuer in this rural central Oklahoma community. **Fine-Very Fine** or a bit better, and tied with one other note for the finest reported Series 1929 note from this location. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19877 **Braggs, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The First NB Ch. # 10437**
A pleasing high grade example from the sole issuer in this community, it issued large size only before closing its doors in 1928. **Very Fine**, with bold inks and vivid purple signatures. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19878 **Cushing, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 6893**
An evenly circulated example from this scarce Payne County bank that is a new addition to the dozen large size currently reported. **Very Fine**, with faint stamped signatures and original surfaces. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19879 **Cushing, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 10332**
Last offered in our 2007 Central States sale, this mid-grade \$20 was then one of only seven small size reported on by far the scarcer of Cushing's two 1929 Series issuers. It still is today. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few minor ink spots that affect nothing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19880 **El Reno, OK** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB Ch. # 4830**
A new note for the census of this Canadian County bank and just about the finest large size reported to date from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper, bold inks, and traces of embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19881 **El Reno, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5985**
A bright \$20 with crackling fresh paper and prominent embossing graded **Choice New 63PPQ** by PCGS. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19882 **Elk City, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9952**
A mere dozen small size are listed in the census for this scarce bank as of this writing. This **Very Good** example is the better of the only two Type Two \$5s documented. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19883 **Haskell, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7822**
A decent small size example from this very scarce bank in Muscogee County with only a dozen notes reported. **Fine-Very Fine**, with solid margins and original surfaces. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19884 **Hennessey, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10209**
One of a small group of high grade examples known from here, most of which have been off the market for many years. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a small stain on the back that affects little. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19885 **Holdenville, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5270**
This bank was the first of five chartered here to issue, and the only one which lasted long enough to circulate Series 1929 examples. **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19886 **Hominy, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7927**
From the scarcer of the two Hominy banks that issued small size, this \$10 is a well circulated **Very Good** that displays no serious problems for the grade. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19887 **Kaw City, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10075**
An attractive note from this scarce Kaw City bank that features bright paper, wide margins, and traces of original embossing. **Very Fine+**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19888 **Lawton, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The City NB Ch. # (W)5753**
A moderately circulated example of this bank's second title that retains some snap to its paper, but also has been stained. **Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19889 **Luther, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8563**
A lovely note that, according to the census, is the finest of the dozen small size examples reported on this one bank location. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold, original embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19890 **Marlow, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 9946**
A bright and attractive mid-grade \$10 from this scarce Stephens County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19891 **Marlow, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12129**
Small sized notes only from this Stephens County institution which provided us this lovely well embossed and lightly handled \$10 graded PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19892 **Marlow, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12129**
Another bright, lightly handled example from this bank graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19893 **Medford, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5796**
Barely a dozen small size notes are reported on this tough Grant County bank and we are pleased to offer two examples in this sale. First up is a Type One \$20 that is a crisp and original **Very Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19894 **Medford, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5796**
Another example from this scarce one bank location, this one is the only Type Two \$20 listed in the census. It is a decent **Fine** with some light soiling and also sports low serial number 2 as a bonus. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19895 **Miami, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Ottawa County NB Ch. # (W)10019**
A lovely example from this large only Miami bank that merged out of existence in 1929, it has great color, punch through embossing, and attractive signatures. We sold an example not quite as nice two years ago for \$373.75. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19896 **Mill Creek, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7197**
Of the three banks in this Johnston County community to issue, only this one issued small size. **Fine-Very Fine**, with solid margins. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19897 **Muskogee, OK** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4385**
A proud \$100 Okie from this Muskogee bank which produced only \$50s and \$100s in small size. Clean paper and even circulation are displayed on this PCGS **Very Fine 30** note. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19898 **Muskogee, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 4385**
This was the only institution located here to issue Type One \$50s and one of only seven in the entire state to do so. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19899 **Muskogee, OK** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 4385**
This Muskogee bank chose to issue only \$50s and \$100s for the 1929 Series. Nice margins and even wear are seen on this high denomination example that has had a couple of rust flecks masked over. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19900 **Newkirk, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Eastman NB Ch. # 9011**
A none too common \$10 from this scarce Kay County issuer. **Very Fine** with a small area of rust at far left. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19901 **Okemah, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Okemah NB Ch. # 7677**
Okemah was named for a Kickapoo chief and was the birthplace of Woody Guthrie in 1912. **Very Good-Fine** with a small edge tear at left. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19902 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 4862**
Small size notes bore this capital city bank's third title. Offered here is a lightly handled and well embossed \$50 graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** by PCGS. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19903 **Pauls Valley, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5091**
A new note for the census and the first Type Two \$20 to surface on this Garvin County institution. **Fine**, with a bit of ink graffiti. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19904 **Pauls Valley, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Pauls Valley NB Ch. # 7892**
This bank is considerably the scarcer of the two from here which survived long enough to issue Series 1929 notes with barely a dozen examples reported. **Fine-Very Fine**, with crisp paper and original surfaces. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19905 **Pawhuska, OK** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5961**
A rare Osage County bank that went out in 1931 with only a half dozen small size currently reported, including this attractive **Fine-Very Fine \$5. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19906 **Pawhuska, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens-First NB Ch. # 13527**
While the serial number 1 sheet of \$5 Type Two notes was preserved for collectors, the notes on the first \$10 Type Two sheet obviously circulated, at least for a brief period, because the serial number 1 example grades only **Very Fine** and this example, bearing serial number A000003, grades **Extremely Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19907 **Perry, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14020
A original, well embossed example from this tougher and always in demand 14000 charter number bank. **Very Fine**, with its only detracting factor being a small internal split near the title area. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19908 **Ponca City, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13891
A scarce late chartering bank that did not open its doors until December 1933 which then issued a handful of Type Two examples. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and nice margins. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19909 **Porter, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7615
A scarce note from this Wagoner County issuer that currently has only eight small size examples reported. **Fine**, with even, problem free wear. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19910 **Seminole, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9514
A nice Native American name graces this moderately circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that has some light staining. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19911 **Stigler, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7217
A rare Haskell County bank that issued only pocket change and had a total outstanding amount of both large and small size of barely \$8,000 in 1935. This **Very Fine** \$10 is one of only seven survivors reported to date. Upon close examination, a couple of small internal tears reveal themselves but do not detract from this example's overall pleasing appearance. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19912 **Stroud, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6306
A lovely, lightly circulated example from this scarce Lincoln County bank with this piece only the second from here to cross the auction block anywhere in the past five years. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19913 **Wagoner, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5016
This institution was the only bank in town to issue notes in small size. **Fine** with a rust spot and other stains seen primarily at left. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19914 **Walters, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Walters NB** Ch. # 7811
An evenly circulated example from this very scarce bank and the first small size note from here to cross the auction block in almost five years. **Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19915 **Wynnewood, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Southern NB** Ch. # 5731
This is considerably the scarcer of Wynnewood's two issuing banks, with this piece the first small size example to be publicly offered in almost five years. **Very Fine**, with some very light toning to the paper. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19916 **Yale, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10014
A moderately circulated example from the only bank to issue in this Payne County locale. **Fine-Very Fine**, and one of only a dozen small size reported. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

OREGON

- 19917 **Baker City, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2865
Type 2s are far more elusive than Type 1s on this charter number. The current **Very Fine** example sports binary serial number 010000 and paper originality. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19918 **Portland, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Columbia NB** Ch. # 12613
A scarce bank in small size bearing this Portland bank's third title. **Fine**, with stains on both the face and back. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19919 **Aliquippa, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **Aliquippa NB** Ch. # 10951
A well circulated example of this scarce Beaver County bank's second location which only appeared on its large size notes for one year. **Very Good**, with a rough bottom margin and some staining. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19920 **Bethlehem, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 138
A high grade example of this Northampton County bank's much scarcer first title. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19921 **Brookville, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051
Low serial number 3 graces this high denomination example which displays even wear aside from a barely noticeable internal tear. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19922 **Butler, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Butler County NB** Ch. # 4374
This was the only bank in Butler to issue small size notes and it chose to release only the high denominations. This PCGS **Fine 15** \$100 displays even, problem free wear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19923 **Cherry Tree, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)7000
A scarce note from a bank that bears one of the great town names found on National Currency, it is only the seventh large size example to be reported. While this **Very Good** \$5 sports attractive stamped signatures, it does have some staining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19924 **Dallastown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6648
This York County bank's second title is found on this lightly circulated Type 1 \$10 graded **About New 53PPQ** by PCGS. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19925 **Glen Campbell, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5204**
A bright, fresh, and fully original example of this always popular note. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19926 **Huntingdon, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 31**
A well printed and deeply embossed Ty-2 \$5 from this low charter number bank graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19927 **Latrobe, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3831**
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this Westmoreland County bank and this well embossed gem is certainly one of the finest reported from here. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19928 **Loysville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11524**
A tough Perry County bank with this new addition to the census only the seventh small size to be reported. PCGS **Very Fine 25. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19929 **McKeesport, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2222**
One of only four small size \$100s reported on this popular solid charter number bank, it has nice margins and traces of original embossing. The apparent grade was assigned for a small piece of a teller stamp on the face. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19930 **Oil City, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 173**
Even circulation is found on this **Very Fine** \$20 from a city whose name is associated with the early days of the petroleum industry in the United States. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19931 **Phoenixville, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Phoenixville Ch. # 674**
A new addition to the census for this downright scarce Chester County bank and only the eighth small size to be reported. It is an evenly circulated and well margined note that suffered an attempt to remove a couple of small stains on the back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19932 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Diamond NB Ch. # (E)2236**
A well printed, evenly circulated \$10 Date Back from this Steel City bank. PCGS **Fine 15. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19933 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon NB Ch. # 6301**
A lovely **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$10 that exhibits ideal inks, embossing, and binary serial number 100111. Several binary serial number Nationals are found in this auction session. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19934 **Saints Marys, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Saint Marys NB Ch. # 6589**
From the only issuer in this small community, the paper is still bright on this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note which has plenty of original embossing remaining. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19935 **Slatington, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6051**
A well margined and embossed example from this Lehigh County bank that is very close to the gem grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19936 **Souderton, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 13251**
A most attractive example from this small size only Montgomery County bank with a bit of teller handling accounting for the assigned grade. PMG **Choice About Unc 58. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19937 **Warren, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The Warren NB Ch. # 4879**
An attractive, boldly printed note from this Warren bank that features dark printed signatures. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.**
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19938 **Washington, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 3383**
Four healthy margins surround this well printed example from this Washington bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 19939 **Providence, RI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Phenix NB Ch. # 948**
Plenty of original embossing can still be seen on this bright **Extremely Fine** example. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19940 **Providence, RI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mechanics NB Ch. # 1007**
A note with serial number embossing, bright paper, and dark inks. Cashier Shirley Harrington wanted us to inform everyone that he was a male. PMG **Extremely Fine 40. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19941 **Slatersville, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Smithfield Ch. # 1035**
A bright and original example from this small Rhode Island bank that has only seen light circulation. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 19942 **Rapid City, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 3237
This was one of Rapid City's two banks that issued Series 1929 notes, and by far the scarcer of the pair. Fewer than a dozen small examples are listed in the census, with none having crossed the auction block in five years. **Very Fine**, with a lone pinhole mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

TENNESSEE

- 19943 **Athens, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # (S)10735
It has been more than ten years since we last offered a large size note from this scarce eastern Tennessee bank. Just honest circulation is observed on this **Fine** \$10 example. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19944 **Jackson, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security** NB Ch. # 10334
An evenly circulated and solid small size example from a scarcer Jackson bank. **Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19945 **Knoxville, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Third** NB Ch. # (S)3708
A bold blue overprint and purple stamped officer's signatures are found on this bright, lightly handled \$5. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19946 **Mount Pleasant, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 9319
A bright and well margined example from this Maury County bank that is much scarcer in small size rather than large. **Very Fine**, with a handful of light folds. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19947 **Petersburg, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The First** NB Ch. # 10306
A decent mid-grade example from this tough Lincoln County bank that issued only this denomination in both large and small size. It has solid paper for the grade with attractive pen signatures of the Assistant Cashier and Vice President. PCGS refers to "minor discoloration" on the back in assigning an apparent grade but all it appears to be is some light soiling. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19948 **Shelbyville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # 3530
An evenly circulated and well margined example from this Shelbyville bank, the second of three note issuers located here. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of small rust stains. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

TEXAS

- 19949 **Amarillo, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Amarillo** NB Ch. # 4710
A scarcer bank in large than the statistics suggest. We have offered only two different Brown Backs and one Series 1902 note in the past. **Very Good-Fine** with faded signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19950 **Amarillo, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Amarillo** NB Ch. # 4710
It has been nearly five years since we have been able to offer a note from this bank. A still appealing **Fine** \$10 example. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19951 **Belton, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # 8518
This \$20 has the first Series 1929 Type 1 officer combination of Slade Yarnell and Thomas Yarnell. Later Type 1 notes retain Slade as cashier, but the other son, Thos. Yarnell Jr., steps up from vice president to president to replace his father. **Fine+**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19952 **Celeste, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First** NB Ch. # 5324
A small town tucked away in the northwest corner of Hunt County. An apparent grade was given out by PCGS for damage on the back, design redrawn, and adhesive stains. **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19953 **Dalhart, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 6762
Founded in 1901, Dalhart is named for its location on the border of Dallam and Hartley Counties. This scarce \$10 example grades **Very Good-Fine** with areas of light rust observed on the face and back. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid
- 19954 **Dallas, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **First** NB Ch. # 3623
Three charter numbers and four bank titles issued this denomination and type in Dallas. A little red teller ink is on the face and an approximate three-fourths inch edge tear has been repaired. **Fine**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

- 19955 **Garland, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The State NB Ch. # (S)7989**
A tougher Dallas County bank than the statistics suggest as several of the Series 1902 notes are ensconced in a long-term collection. The State Bank building was the home of a sandwich shop in the 1980s. Purple rubber stamped signatures are faded, but it can be determined that the president is A.R. Davis. **Very Good-Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19956 **Houston, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB Ch. # 10152**
A bright mid-grade \$100 with large margins and crisp paper. **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19957 **Laredo, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Laredo NB Ch. # 5001**
A much welcomed addition to the census as only a half dozen Type 2s are now known on this border bank. **Very Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19958 **Midland, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB Ch. # 6410**
An evenly circulated \$10 from this well collected west Texas locale. **Fine** with a few light areas of rust observed. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19959 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB Ch. # 5179**
The Frost NB, still in business today, is the largest Texas-based bank with operations only in the state of Texas. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with mention of small ink marks on the face. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19960 **Tyler, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5343**
A \$5 with paper originality and nicely stamped black ink signatures. **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19961 **Tyler, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5343**
A bright \$10 from this popular east Texas location. The stamped officer's signatures remain strong on this evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 25** note. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19962 **Wichita Falls, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3200**
Prominent embossing and ideal inks adorn this gem \$10 from the city where the world's littlest skyscraper is located. We suggest further reading. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

VERMONT

- 19963 **Saint Johnsbury, VT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 2295**
Only the ninth large size note to be reported on this scarce Vermont bank and, surprisingly, the first Third Charter note of any kind to surface from here. **Very Good-Fine**, with solid margins but the paper is rather toned. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

VIRGINIA

- 19964 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Lynchburg NB Ch. # 1522**
The signatures are faint but legible on this mid-grade Plain Back from one of the earliest National Banks to open its doors in Virginia. PCGS **Fine 15. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19965 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1558**
While common in small size, barely a dozen large notes are listed in the census on this Lynchburg bank and we are pleased to have two of those reported notes in this sale. First up is the only known \$5 Date Back from here and it displays even, problem free wear and faint stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19966 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1558**
A second example from this scarce Lynchburg bank, this one a \$10 with a bit more circulation and the margins trimmed. **Very Good-Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19967 **Waynesboro, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7587**
This is an evenly circulated **Fine** \$10 from the only small size issuer in this locale. A small edge split is noticed which does not detract. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

WEST VIRGINIA

- 19968 **Ceredo, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 4775**
A well circulated example from the only issuer in this Wayne County locale which has a dozen large size reported. **Very Good. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19969 **Parsons, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9610**
An evenly circulated and original example from the only issuing bank in this Tucker County community. **Fine. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19970 **Rowlesburg, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 10250**
A pleasant mid-grade large size example from this scarce Preston County bank graded **Very Fine 20** by PCGS. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300

WISCONSIN

19971 **Dodgeville, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6698
A moderately circulated example from this scarce Iowa County bank that displays nice color and signatures. A few repaired edge splits and a small stain do little to detract from its overall appearance. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

19972 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)64
A bright, lightly circulated example from this low charter number Milwaukee bank that features dark stamped signatures and a bold blue overprint. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19973 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64
Two of the small size denominations issued by this prolific Milwaukee bank are found in this lot with both notes displaying bold inks, bright paper, and strong embossing. PCGS has graded the \$5 **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** and the \$20 **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19974 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64
A bright and well printed example from this popular low charter number bank. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19975 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64
A lovely PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** \$20 with outstanding traits of wide margins, excellent inks, and embossing. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19976 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64
Bright paper, bold inks, and punch through embossing are the trademarks of this near gem example from this Milwaukee bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19977 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458
Great color and bold signatures are seen on this PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** example that has seen only light circulation. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19978 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5458

Only a trace of handling is observed on both of these boldly inked and well embossed examples from this Milwaukee bank. PCGS has assigned a grade of **Choice About New 58PPQ** to both of these pretty notes. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



19979 **Portage, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 4234

Dark printed signatures adorn this evenly circulated and problem free example from Portage's only issuer. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

19980 **Rice Lake, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6663
An always in demand town name adorns this evenly circulated and problem free example from the sole issuer in this Barron County locale. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19981 **Wisconsin Rapids, WI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1998

Another pleasing example from this Wood County bank, this one a \$20 and just as nice with punch through serial number embossing. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19982 **Wisconsin Rapids, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wood County NB** Ch. # 4639

Natural paper wave, ideal color, and embossing add up to the PPQ grade modifier on this \$10. This town changed its name from Grand Rapids to Wisconsin Rapids in 1920. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

WYOMING

19983 **Evanston, WY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Evanston NB** Ch. # 8612
For a collector just looking for an example from this bank to fill a hole in their collection, this is likely the cheapest option to be found. **Very Good**, with major staining and damage. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

19984 **Sheridan, WY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4604
A still crisp and problem free note from this highly desirable western state. **Fine**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$375

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 19985 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Bold paper wave and embossing are seen on this Gem Fr. 1500. A very pleasing piece. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19986 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely Legal with nice margins and deep punch through embossing. This note is certainly worthy of its EPQ status. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19987 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold embossing of the deep red overprint on the crisp white paper of this Legal Ace certainly adds to this note's overall appeal. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19988 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A tight upper margin is all that keeps this prominently embossed note from a higher grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19989 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This note exhibits white paper, a dark red overprint, embossing, and natural paper wave. Only its centering holds it back from consideration for a gem grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19990 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
A note with plenty of eye appeal despite being one of a slew of Fr. 1500s in the hobby that for some unknown reason had lacquer added to their overprint by a numismatic savant of yesteryear. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19991 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent New 62.**
This is a note that will provide you with excellent eye appeal at a bargain price. The apparent grade is for a clear substance painted over the red overprint. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19992 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A very lightly handled example of this popular type note that features bright paper and a bold red overprint. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19993 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
The paper is bright and the overprint an appealing red on this moderately circulated \$1 Legal. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19994 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Large even margins, dark inks, and a bright red overprint add to the appeal of this exceptional Gem Deuce. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19995 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are visible through the holder on this gem \$2 Legal. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19996 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright white paper and a brilliant red overprint are displayed on this first of the small sized Twos. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19997 **Fr. 1501★ \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Star notes from this first issue of small size Deuces are always in demand. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19998 **Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53.**
A nicely margined and well printed example of this scarce \$2 Legal that exhibits only light handling. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19999 **Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ & PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A crisp and original consecutive pair of these early \$2 Legals. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20000 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave, wide margins, and great color are attributes of this pack fresh note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20001 **Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
Bright colors and deep embossing complement the crisp, evenly centered paper on this \$2 Legal that also features four boardwalk margins. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20002 **Fr. 1514 \$2 1963A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A Superb Gem in every aspect, this Deuce features razor sharp corners, gigantic margins, and deep embossing earning every point of the assigned grade. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20003 **Fr. 1514★ \$2 1963A Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lovely example of a star note from the last series for the \$2 Legal that has wide margins and pack fresh paper. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20004 **Fr. 1514★ \$2 1963A Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Four wide margins and bold embossing are noticed on this Legal replacement note. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20005 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a lovely and original example of this key \$5 Legal that has a dark red overprint and white paper within its ample margins.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20006 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide II Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well printed and crisp example of this scarce \$5 Legal variety. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20007 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A bright and crisp moderately circulated \$100 Legal. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20008 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A deep red overprint is found on this moderately circulated C-note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20009 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The red overprint is very vibrant on this lightly circulated example of the far tougher Friedberg number for this design.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 20010 **Low Serial Number E00000061A Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Two digit serial number E00000061A graces this beautiful note that remains fresh and bright with plenty of original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20011 **Fr. 1600★ \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Ample embossing is found on this evenly circulated Funnyback Star. The apparent grade was assigned for small rust stains on the back which are indeed very small. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20012 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Natural paper wave rolls across this well preserved \$1 Silver. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20013 **Low Serial Number K00000097A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This well margined and near gem Silver Ace sports low two digit serial number 97. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20014 **Low Serial Number S00000113A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This pleasing S-A block Silver Ace has a three digit serial number of 113. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20015 **Low Serial Number K00000071A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This crackling fresh and well embossed Silver Ace is further enhanced by low two digit serial number 71. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20016 **Low Serial Number K00000065A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This boldly printed \$1 Silver carries an appealing two digit serial number of 65. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20017 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A beautifully original changeover pair that shows original paper wave and deeply embossing third print elements. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20018 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples.**
An image of paper originality that includes natural paper wave and strong embossing is found on this consecutive pair graded PCGS Choice New 63 and Very Choice New 64. (Total: 2 notes) (120-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20019 **Low Serial Number W00000033A Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A very lightly circulated \$1 Silver that sports attractive two digit serial number 33. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20020 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ/58PPQ.**
A lightly handled, but very appealing Silver Certificate Changeover Pair. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20021 **Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A bright and still well embossed star note that is just lightly circulated. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20022 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ/Choice New 63.**

A well printed and crisp reverse changeover pair with bright paper and dark inks. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20023 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificate. Reverse Changeover Pair PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ/58PPQ.**

A couple of lightly handled reverse changeover notes from the C-B block. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20024 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Natural paper wave, dark inks, and deep embossing are attributes of his crisp Ace. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20025 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A well margined and exceptionally printed near Gem \$1 Silver. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20026 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Great margins, bright paper, and embossing add to the appeal of this lovely Funnyback. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20027 **Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate Star. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

Wide margins and dark inks are traits of this Silver star that appears new through the third party holder. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20028 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Ample margins and strict originality are observed on this 1935 "plain" Ace. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20029 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. Three Examples.**

This lot contains consecutive well margined examples graded Gem New 65PPQ and one lightly handled example graded Choice About New 58PPQ by PCGS. (Total: 3 notes) (450-550)

Starting Bid: \$225

- 20030 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. Two consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ & PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

A crisp consecutive pair of these much more scarce 1935 "plain" notes. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20031 **Fr. 1607★ \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

Dark inks, bright paper, and deep embossing add to the appeal of this scarce Silver star note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20032 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Great color and original paper wave are observed on this well margined star note. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20033 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Original paper surfaces and deep embossing are found on this \$1 star Silver. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20034 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A pleasing, well matched pair of lightly handled Experimental notes. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20035 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

An identical pair of lightly handled R and S Experimentals. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20036 **Fr. 1613w \$1 1935D Silver Certificates. Fifteen Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

Thirteen different blocks are found in this lot with each note exhibiting paper originality. (Total: 15 notes) (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

- 20037 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

Dead even margins and strict originality are features of this Silver Ace that comes as near to perfection as one could expect. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20038 **Fancy Serial Number P88888889G. Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62.**
A near solid serial number is found on this crisp Silver Ace. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20039 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An utterly superb example of the scarce L-A block that has four wide margins and pack fresh paper. PMG has currently graded only 27 examples for this block, the second lowest amount for any non-star block in this series. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20040 **Low Serial Number R00000383/4A Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Serial Numbers. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
High grades and low serial numbers make for an ideal collector combination. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20041 **Fancy Serial Number X99999888A Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A \$1 Silver blessed with a "no questions asked" fancy serial number. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20042 **Low Serial Number 552 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A crisp and well embossed \$5 Silver with low serial number 552. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20043 **Fancy Serial Number Consecutive Pair. Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ & PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A crisp consecutive pair of fancy serial number fives bearing serial numbers I88888088A and I88888089A. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20044 **Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A crisp example from the ★-A block displaying strong embossing and vibrant colors. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20045 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Face Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Back plate number 637 attests to this note's scarcer mule status. The margins are broad and the ink colors bright on this evenly circulated example. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20046 **Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Wide Face Silver Certificate Star. PCGS About New 53.**
A very attractive example of this earlier blue seal star that has bright paper and a bold overprint. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20047 **Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Large margins and heavy embossing are attributes of this Gem \$5 Silver. (125-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20048 **Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Silver Certificates. Wide I/Narrow Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ/64 EPQ.**
An attractive pair with deep blue overprints and bold original paper. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20049 **Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A truly Superb \$5 Star Note with large even margins and heavy embossing pressed into crackling fresh paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20050 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ;**
Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Natural paper wave and punch through embossing are the trademarks of both of these very lightly handled \$10 Silver Certificates. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20051 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive Examples. About Uncirculated.**
Only a light horizontal crease holds these five crisp, well embossed \$10 Mule Silvers back from a much higher grade. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20052 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Large even margins and deep embossing are attributes of this well preserved Ten. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20053 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**
Wide even margins, strong embossing, and strictly original paper are attributes of this Superb \$10. The note was held before PMG began using the EPQ designation. They will gladly add the EPQ if the note is submitted for reholding. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20054 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66.**
An evenly margined \$10 with embossing easily spotted through the holder. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20055 **Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright paper and a deep, well embossed overprint are seen on this replacement \$10 silver. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20056 **Fr. 1704★ \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold blue inks and strong embossing highlight this attractive \$10 Silver star that is only held back from a gem grade by its centering. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20057 **Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Deep embossing and crisp wavy paper are found on this pleasing \$10 Silver. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20058 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Four boardwalk margins surround this crisp, well embossed, and truly Superb \$10 Silver. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20059 **Fancy Serial Number A11551111A Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A widely margined and pack fresh \$10 Silver that is further enhanced by attractive serial number 11551111 which PMG refers to as a "Binary Serial Number." (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20060 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bold embossing and natural paper wave are highlights of this gorgeous \$10 Silver. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 20061 **Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Deep embossing is observed on this bright and crisp Chicago \$5 FRBN. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20062 **Fr. 1850-G★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright and attractive star example which is well into the top third in the condition census from here. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20063 **Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Excellent color and prominent embossing are merits of this Dallas \$5 that also sports a serial number from a range that is rarely encountered for this Friedberg number. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20064 **Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The San Francisco district is always in high demand due to its extreme scarcity and there never are enough available to satisfy the appetites of the collecting community. This otherwise evenly circulated example has had some slight pencil enhancement of the portrait area. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20065 **Fr. 1860-H★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated star to represent the district or the denomination. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20066 **Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This boldly printed example of the "emergency money of 1933" exhibits natural paper wave. A bit better centering and it would definitely be a gem. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20067 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Serial number embossing is pronounced and natural paper wave is observed on this pleasing Cleveland \$100. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20068 **Fr. 1890-K \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Dallas is the scarcest \$100 FRBN. This example sports ideal inks and paper originality. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 20069 **Partial Up Ladder Serial Number C02345678C Fr. 1901-C \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Partial up ladder serial number 2345678 is not a common sight for these earlier Green Seals. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20070 **Fancy Serial Number E00004000F Fr. 1901-E \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Appealing serial number 4000 appears on this crisp Richmond FRN. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20071 **Fr. 1903-C★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
A very high grade note with numerous attributes including wide margins, bold inks, and bright paper. This example is from a special run of Stars whose existence was not realized by the collector community until well after their issuance, resulting in the low survival rate of high grade notes. This example displays exceptional quality through the first generation PCGS holder. The story of this special run goes as follows. After completion of the printing of Series 1969A \$1 FRNs, 13,000 sheets of Series 1969 notes without the third printing were found. Rather than waste these sheets, the BEP decided to overprint them as Stars. The production schedule called for Stars for Philadelphia, so the 13,000 sheets were assigned to this district. Serial numbers up to C05120000★ had already been used for 1969A Philadelphia Stars, so the first serial number for this special printing began with C05120001★. This special run was not realized by collectors until 15 to 18 months after the notes had been issued. A consecutive example to this note is in the following lot. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20072 **Fr. 1903-C★ \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
This Star is consecutive to the previous lot and it is in a first generation PCGS holder. PCGS has graded three examples of Fr. 1903-C★ at this grade level with none higher. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20073 **High Serial Number Near-Solid E99999997D Fr. 1908-E \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
High serial numbers are much scarcer than low with this Richmond \$1 adorned with E99999997D. Series 1974 was the last where note production for blocks for general circulation went all the way to serial number 99999999. (275-475)
No Minimum Bid

20074 **Atlanta, Dallas, and Chicago \$1 FRN Uncut Sheets of Four. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Fr. 1913-F \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Two Examples
Fr. 1913-K \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Nine Examples
Fr. 1914-G \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Four Examples
Fr. 1916-K \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Four Examples.
One informational holder is included with this lot. (Total: 19 sheets) (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

20075 **Partial Up Ladder Serial Number H00012340B Fr. 1915-H \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins are found on this superb \$1 FRN that sports a "partial up ladder" in the midst of its serial number of H00012340B. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20076 **Radar Serial Number B33366333K Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
A two-digit palindrome 33366333 adds to the attraction of this superb \$1 FRN that approaches a perfect grade. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



20077 **Low Serial Number B00000010X Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
An enormously margined note that has been graced with low serial number B00000010X. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20078 **Radar Serial Number I77711777H Fr. 1922-I \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this near perfect Minneapolis FRN that sports two-digit radar serial number 77711777. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20079 **Partial Up Ladder Serial Number K12345670I Fr. 1922-K \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Partial ladder serial number K12345670I is seen on this nicely margined and pack fresh Dallas FRN. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20080 **Four-Digit Serial Number Pack Fr. 1931-G \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Serial numbers G00002301H through G00002400H adorn this pack with a BEP band. (Total: 100 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

20081 **Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Binary serial numbers 10000001 and 10000100 kick-off and end this well preserved G-G block pack. The second note in the pack is a J★ note. (Total: 100 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

20082 **Boston and San Francisco \$2 1976 FRN Uncut Sheets of Four Star Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Fr. 1935-A★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Four Examples
Fr. 1935-L★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Eight Examples.
The San Francisco Stars are the fourth best district for the 1976 Series and therefore they carry a nice premium for an individual note in the two main small size references. Each district is housed in their own informational holder, too. (Total: 12 sheets) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20083 **Low Serial Number F00000444★ Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This well margined \$2 replacement note from the Atlanta district has low serial number F00000444★. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20084 **Fr. 1950-G \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A nicely margined "Redeemable In Gold" \$5 FRN that features dark inks and strong embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20085 **Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful example from this scarcer early series that has wide margins and great color. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20086 **Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Strong embossing and good color are observed on this crisp \$5 FRN that is held back from a higher grade by its centering. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid



- 20087 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A beautiful numeric seal St. Louis \$5 that is at the top of the PMG grading ladder for this Friedberg number. This example sports even margins and original paper surfaces. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 20088 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A crisp and darkly inked St. Louis \$5 featuring the "Gold Clause." (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20089 **Fr. 1955-I \$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Ample margins and crisp paper are found on this non-Mule Dark Green Seal \$5. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20090 **Fr. 1955-I★ \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
An attractive, original example of this scarce star note that bears a new low serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20091 **Fr. 1959-F \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ; Fr. 1967-B★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 1967-K★ \$5 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ; Fr. 1970-K★ \$5 1969A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
All four of these gem \$5 FRNs display bold inks and pack fresh paper. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20092 **Fr. 1961-B★ \$5 1950 Wide 1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
From a small run of Wide 1 stars, and the nicest of the group, with this the sole example ever to cross the auction block in this grade. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20093 **Fr. 1965-H★ \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ; Fr. 1965-K★ \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Both of these appealing FRN star notes display bold inks and embossing. Only their centering prevents them from being assigned a gem grade. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20094 **Fr. 1966-B★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are found on this pleasing star note from this short-printed series. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20095 **Fr. 1966-G★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ; Fr. 1966-L★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Strong embossing and natural paper wave are characteristics of both of these pleasing FRN star notes from this scarce series, one of which has a slight trace of handling. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20096 **Partial Down Ladder Serial Number G65432100B Fr. 1980-G \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
A near perfect Chicago Five that is further enhanced by an appealing "partial down ladder" serial number of G65432100B. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20097 **Low Serial Number E00000054D Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A well centered beauty within four wide margins. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20098 **Seven of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JL3333330B, JL3333331B, JL3333332B, JL3333334B, JL3333335B, JL3333336B, JL3333337B, JL3333338B, JL3333339B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
We also have in this session Fr. 2095-F \$20s Series 2009 with serial numbers JF3333330B, JF3333331B, JF3333332B, JF3333334B, and JF3333335B. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20099 **Seven of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JL3333330B, JL3333331B, JL3333332B, JL3333334B, JL3333335B, JL3333336B, JL3333337B, JL3333338B, JL3333339B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
In this session there are also the following Fr. 2095-F \$20s Series 2009 with serial numbers JF3333330B, JF3333331B, JF3333332B, JF3333333B, JF3333334B, and JF3333335B. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20100 **Six of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JL3333331B, JL3333332B, JL3333334B, JL3333335B, JL3333336B, JL3333337B, JL3333338B, JL3333339B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This session also has an offering of Fr. 2095-F \$20s Series 2009 with serial numbers JF3333331B, JF3333332B, JF3333334B, JF3333335B, and JF3333336B. (Total: 8 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20101 **Matching Serial Numbers and Near-Complete Up Ladders. Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem CU**
Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Gem CU.
 A \$5 and a \$20 have matching serial number 33333321 and another \$5 and \$20 pair in this lot have matching serial number 33333345. Also, two other \$20s have near-complete ladders of 23456788 and 23456790. (Total: 6 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20102 **Near Solid Serial Numbers JL33323332B and JL3332333B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 These two well preserved San Francisco \$5s sport fancy serial number 33323332, which is also a “repeater”, and near solid number 33323333. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20103 **Two Pairs of 2009 Federal Reserve Notes with Matching Binary Repeater Serial Numbers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 A gem quartette of 2009 FRNs that includes a San Francisco \$5 and Minneapolis \$10 with matching “super repeater” serial number 01010101 along with another pair from the same corresponding districts with identical “repeater” serial number 01110111. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20104 **Binary Radar Serial Number JL01111110B Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated; Binary Radar Serial Number JI01111110A Fr. 2041-I \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Both of these pack fresh FRNs display the same “radar” serial number 01111110 which is also a popular “binary” number. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20105 **Five Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 This quintet of well margined \$5 FRNs from the San Francisco district display fancy serial numbers 00800008, 00800080, 00800800 which is also a “radar” serial number, 00808080, and 00808800. (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20106 **Nine Partial Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated; Two Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-C \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
 Each of the gem San Francisco \$5s in this lot has a “partial up ladder” serial number where the first seven digits are 0123456 while the two Philadelphia \$10s sport fancy serial numbers 55555543 and 55555567. (Total: 11 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20107 **Fr. 2000-F \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Ample margins and original paper wave can be found on this Atlanta Ten. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20108 **Fr. 2000-J \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A crackling fresh and fully original example from the first series for the small size \$10 FRNs that has great color and strong embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20109 **Fr. 2000-J★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
 A well margined and evenly circulated example of this scarce Kansas City star note that features a bold green overprint. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20110 **Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 Wide margins, strong embossing and vibrant overprints are the highlights of this pleasing note from a tough district. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20111 **Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Heavy embossing and outstanding margins are found on this Dallas Bank Hoard \$10 Fed. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20112 **Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 This Dallas \$10 retains exceptional eye appeal. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20113 **Fr. 2002-B★ \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A lovely example of this tough early star note that has ample margins, great color, and original embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20114 **Fr. 2002-G \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 A highly preserved Chicago Ten with large even margins and excellent print quality. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20115 **Fr. 2002-G \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Two Examples**
Two boldly printed and well margined examples of this "Gold Clause" \$10 Fed that are separated by just a single number. (Total: 2 notes) (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 20116 **Fr. 2002-G★ \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A high grade example of this tough New York star that has wide margins, bold inks, and original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20117 **Fr. 2002-J \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A truly superb Dark Green Seal note that PCGS has graded only two equal and none higher as of this writing. Also, a perusal of PMG statistics tells us that they have not graded a single example equal or higher. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20118 **Fr. 2006-A★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A scarce Boston Star that sits at the top of the condition census. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20119 **Fr. 2006-B★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.**
A scarce star in high grade, with just a few third party graded examples offered at auction. This piece is a wonderful, Superb-looking piece with bold embossing and bright paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20120 **Fr. 2007-L★ \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A none too common replacement note from a popular district not often seen. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20121 **Fr. 2008-C★ \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The finest example of this replacement note that has been offered in more than five years. The paper is as bright as one will find for the Series and the overprint is an attractive pine-green color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20122 **Fr. 2008-C★ \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This nicely preserved Philadelphia star note has bright paper and great color. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20123 **Fr. 2011-B★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Embossing is observed on this well margined \$10 New York star note that displays beautiful paper surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20124 **Fr. 2012-C★ \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ; Fr. 2013-F★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2013-G★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2013-J★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
All four of these \$10 FRN star notes sport bright paper and bold inks. A couple of the examples have some very light handling. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20125 **Fr. 2013-D★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A broadly margined and well embossed example of this earlier Cleveland star note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20126 **Fr. 2014-A★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2014-B★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ; Fr. 2014-F★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2014-L★ \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Four districts are represented in this lot of attractive star notes from the 1950D \$10 FRN series. They all display bold inks and crisp paper surfaces. (Total: 4 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20127 **Fr. 2015-B★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined and crisp New York Star graded **Gem New 65PPQ** by PCGS. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20128 **Fr. 2015-G★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2015-L★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Two of the three districts that issued notes for this short-printed series are represented in this lot. Both examples display bright paper and strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20129 **Fr. 2016-C★ \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Four wide margins surround this well embossed Philadelphia star note. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20130 **Fr. 2016-G★ \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A widely margined and well embossed example of a star note from a somewhat more challenging series than the price guides suggest. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20131 **Fr. 2021-B★ \$10 1969C Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ; Fr. 2037-A★ \$10 2003 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Wide margins and pack fresh paper are the hallmarks of both of these appealing \$10 FRN star notes. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20132 **Fr. 2026-F★ \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A near superb example of a tough star note that was issued by only three districts for this series. Wide margins and pack fresh paper highlight this lovely piece that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



- 20133 **Fr. 2027-F★ \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A wonderful example of this scarce Atlanta star that is the key to this series with only 384,000 printed. This well margined note is tied with only three others as the finest graded by PMG. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 20134 **Low Serial Number E00000018B Fr. 2029-E \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A low serial number on the series that introduced to the nation the anti-counterfeiting security thread and the micro size printing around the portrait. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

- 20135 **Thirteen Binary Serial Number Fr. 2041-I \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

All thirteen of these well margined and well embossed Minneapolis \$10s possess a serial number that is comprised entirely of zeroes and ones. (Total: 13 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20136 **Five Fancy Serial Numbered FRNs. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

Fr. 2041-K \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples - JK22222210A and JK22222234A

Fr. 2093-K \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples - IK11111123E, IK77777765D, and IK77777789D. (Total: 5 notes) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 20137 **Near Solid Serial Number 2 Fr. 2041-K \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**

Near solid serial numbers comprise this lot including JK22222202A, JK22222212A, JK22222232A, JK22222242A, JK22222252A, JK22222262A, JK22222272A, JK22222282A, and JK22222292A. (Total: 9 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 20138 **Binary Super Repeater Fr. 2041-K \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

True binary super repeater serial number 10101010 is found on this handsome Dallas \$10. A similar piece realized \$374 in our 2011 Central States sale. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 20139 **Fr. 2050-A★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

Just the eighth example of this early \$20 Star to come forward from the Boston district. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 20140 **Fr. 2050-C★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A scarce early Fed star that displays bright paper, a bold green overprint, and original embossing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150



- 20141 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Perfectly bright paper is seen on this well margined and fully embossed Superb Gem Cleveland \$20. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20142 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A lovely example of this numbered district Cleveland note that has ample margins and superb embossing. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 20143 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. Two Consecutive Examples.**

Two lightly handled examples of this early Cleveland \$20. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 20144 **Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**

A beautifully original and very colorful Cleveland Star note. The paper is quite bright with full margins all around. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 20145 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Wide even margins and bright white paper are found on this well printed 1928 \$20 Fed. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 20146 **Fr. 2050-E \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A well printed and crisp Richmond \$20. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 20147 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Dark inks and well embossed naturally wavy paper are attributes of this Gem Chicago Twenty. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 20148 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Another attractive early \$20 from the Chicago district. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 20149 **Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A well margined numbered district seal example from the Chicago district that displays strong embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 20150 **Fr. 2050-G★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A moderately circulated replacement note that has nice margins and retains decent color and original surfaces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20151 **Fr. 2050-H \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A simply spectacular example of this early St. Louis FRN that comes with wide margins and superb paper surfaces. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20152 **Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well centered and nicely margined example from the popular Minneapolis district. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20153 **Fr. 2050-I★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
A tough early Minneapolis star example, with good color and body for the grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20154 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The next three notes in this run are even better centered than the first. The colors are rich and the embossing deeply pressed into the fresh paper on this example. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20155 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Strict originality is found on this well printed and evenly margined \$20. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20156 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The fourth and final note of this run is printed in dark inks with heavy embossing and natural paper wave. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20157 **Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The first of four consecutive brilliant San Francisco \$20s featuring large even margins and excellent print quality. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20158 **Fr. 2051-F \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces with strong embossing are noticed on this scarcer Atlanta FRN. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20159 **Fr. 2051-H \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive example from the much scarcer 1928A series that has strong embossing and bold ink color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20160 **Fr. 2051-K \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
This Dallas \$20 is from a rather elusive district that catalogs at \$700 in Choice CU in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. Only its margins hold this colorful and well embossed example back from a higher grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20161 **Fr. 2055-B★ \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Strong embossing is observed on this Choice New York Star. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

- 20162 **Fr. 2058-F \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A widely margined and near perfect example of this Wide variety FRN that is the sole finest graded by PCGS and is three points ahead of its nearest rival for this Friedberg number. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20163 **Fr. 2058-G \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Wide margins surround this pack fresh Chicago \$20 that sits alone atop the grading census at PCGS. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20164 **Fr. 2060-D★ \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ; Fr. 2063-C★ \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ; Fr. 2067-I★ \$20 1969 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nice trio of \$20 FRN stars that display original surfaces and great color. It is difficult to see any evidence of circulation through the holder of the 1950A example. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20165 **Fr. 2061-E \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and strong embossing are the highlights of both of these crisp Richmond FRNs that are in a state of preservation not often seen for this series. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20166 **Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
PCGS has not graded an example of this Friedberg number higher. Tonight's example sports paper originality. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20167 **Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Wide margins, natural paper wave, and strong embossing are the trademarks of this pretty Chicago star note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20168 **Fr. 2061-G★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and original paper surfaces are the hallmarks of this well preserved Chicago star note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20169 **Fr. 2064-G \$20 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67.**
A near perfect example from this short-printed series that was issued by only three districts. It was graded in the "early days" of PMG before they started using the EPQ appellation for which this well embossed piece would easily qualify for today. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20170 **Fr. 2069-F★ \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This was one of only five districts to issue star examples in this series, with the Atlanta printing coming in at only 640,000 pieces. Few will be nicer than this specimen, which has four wide margins and strong embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20171 **Low Serial Number E00000080C Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A delightful Richmond \$20 with seven zeroes in the serial number. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20172 **Low Serial Number/"Flipper" Serial Number I00000900A Fr. 2077-I \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Turn this well preserved "flipper" upside down and you have serial number 006000000. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20173 **Up Ladder Serial Number 12345670 Fr. 2094-I \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This Minneapolis \$20 is blessed with up ladder serial number 12345670. In this case, lacking an "8" as the final digit in the serial number will save you over \$1000. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20174 **Near Solid Serial Number 1 Fr. 2093-K \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
Missing only the solid serial number 1 note, the notes with seven ones in the serial number included in this lot are IK11111101E, IK11111121E, IK11111131E, IK11111141E, IK11111151E, IK11111161E, IK11111171E, IK11111181E, and IK11111191E. (Total: 9 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20175 **Six Consecutive 7s in the Serial Number Fr. 2093-K \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
These Dallas \$20s have serial numbers that begin with "777777" including IK77777711D, IK77777722D, IK77777733D, IK77777744D, IK77777755D, IK77777766D, IK77777788D, and IK77777799D. (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20176 **Low Serial Number JF00000029B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this superb Atlanta \$20 that is further enhanced by low two digit serial number 29. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20177 **Seven of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JF33333330B, JF33333331B, JF33333332B, JF33333334B, JF33333335B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A neat grouping of desirable fancy serial numbers. We also have in this session Fr. 1994-L \$5s Series 2009 with serial numbers JL33333330B, JL33333331B, JL33333332B, JL33333334B, and JL33333335B. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20178 **Low Serial Number JF00000011B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Low serial number 11 graces this well preserved Big Head \$20 FRN from the Atlanta district. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20179 **Low Serial Number JF00000030B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Wonderful margins surround this pack fresh Big Head \$20 FRN that possesses low two digit serial number 30 and great embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20180 **Seven of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JF33333303B, JF33333313B, JF33333323B, JF33333343B, JF33333353B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A second grouping of well preserved notes with seven 3s in their serial numbers. We also have in this session Fr. 1994-L \$5s Series 2009 with serial numbers JL33333303B, JL33333313B, JL33333323B, JL33333343B, and JL33333353B. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20181 **Four Radar Serial Number Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
All four of these gem Atlanta \$20s, two of which are star notes, display radar serial numbers of JF00122100B, JF00199100B, JF00199100★, and JF00299200★. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20182 **Three Repeater and Radar Serial Number Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Two of these Big Head \$20s from the Atlanta district have a fancy "repeater" serial number of 20002000 and 30003000 while the last has a two-digit "radar" serial number of 30000003. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20183 **Fancy Serial Number JF00112233B and JF11223344B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Both of these well embossed Atlanta \$20s have a fancy serial number that is ascending in pairs. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20184 **Six of a Kind - Near-Solid Serial Numbers JF33333311B, JF33333322B, JF33333344B, JF33333355B, JF33333366B Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Each of these broad margined beauties has serial numbers that begin with six 3s. We also have in this session Fr. 1994-L \$5s Series 2009 with serial numbers JL33333311B, JL33333322B, JL33333344B, JL33333355B, and JL33333366B. (Total: 5 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20185 **Fr. 2100-G \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright well printed Chicago Fifty with a dark forest green overprint. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20186 **Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
An original, well embossed San Francisco \$50 from this early series that is only held back in grade by its centering. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20187 **Fr. 2101-D \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four wide margins and great color are the trademarks of this pleasing Cleveland DGS \$50. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20188 **Fr. 2101-G \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright paper and bold printing add to the attractiveness of this \$50 from the Chicago district. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20189 **Fr. 2102-E \$50 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Nice margins, colorful surfaces, and embossing highlight both of these crisp Richmond \$50s. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20190 **Fr. 2111-B \$50 1950D Federal Reserve Notes. Six Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
This is a nicely preserved grouping of this Friedberg number. A couple of the notes weigh in at gem. (Total: 6 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20191 **Fr. 2116-G \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
With barely one million printed on the Chicago district this is a very scarce note to begin with in any grade. Nice embossing is seen on this attractive note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20192 **Fr. 2124-J★ \$50 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A crisp, well margined K.C. Star. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20193 **Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A well printed and evenly circulated early Chicago Star \$100. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20194 **Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well printed and deeply embossed Light Green Seal \$100 from Chicago. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20195 **Fr. 2152-C \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
Clean crisp paper is seen on this Dark Green Seal Philadelphia \$100. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20196 **Fr. 2152-G \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**
A widely margined and well embossed Chicago \$100 that was graded by PMG before they starting using the "EPQ" qualifier. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20197 **Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An attractive example of this tough star note that features natural paper wave and bold embossing. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20198 **Fr. 2152-K \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An attractive early \$100 FRN that has crisp, original surfaces and a bold overprint. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20199 **Fr. 2155-K \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Embossing is noticed through the holder on this Dallas FRN. All 1934C Hundreds are Mules due to their macro face plate numbers and micro back plate numbers. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20200 **Fr. 2157-B★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
A very scarce \$100 mule star with deep serial number embossing and natural paper wave. Only a tight bottom margin holds it back from at least a Choice grade. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20201 **Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. About Uncirculated-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
The first note in this mini-run of scarce \$100's grades AU. The next four have been nicely preserved and they have been able to retain grades of **Choice CU** through **Gem CU**. (Total: 5 notes) (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

- 20202 **Fancy Serial Number G00005000A Fr. 2173-G \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The last of this run, wide even margins are found on this serial number 5000 C-note. (225-325)
No Minimum Bid

- 20203 **Fancy Serial Number G00002000A Fr. 2173-G \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The first in a run of fancy serial number 1990 Chicago \$100s comes with wide margins and tremendous embossing and serial number 2000. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20204 **Fancy Serial Number G00004000A Fr. 2173-G \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Huge margins and deep embossing are found on this serial number 4000 note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20205 **Fancy Serial Number G00003000A Fr. 2173-G \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Serial number 3000 is found on this \$100. There is a small cut into the bottom right margin of the note. (175-275)
No Minimum Bid



- 20206 **Fr. 2175-K★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh and superbly embossed Dallas star note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20207 **Fr. 2176-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
Bold embossing and wide margins are characteristics of this near perfect \$100 replacement note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20208 **Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This light green seal Boston \$500 may have served as a wallet piece for some time. PMG has added a notation "splits" on the back of the holder. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20209 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Plenty of eye appeal is still retained by this New York \$500. The net grade appears to be for a repaired edge tear at top right. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20210 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This \$500 note from the Chicago district is evenly circulated with only a few pinholes noticed in the portrait area. (850-1,050)
Starting Bid: \$425

- 20211 **Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and nicely margined Dallas \$500 that has a bit of teller ink on both face and back. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 20212 **Fr. 2201-K \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Dallas 1934 series \$500s have the lowest census totals of the twelve districts for that series date. A repaired edge tear at top resulted in the apparent grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 20213 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Decent color is displayed by this mid-grade San Francisco \$500 that has some ink graffiti on both sides along with a small edge tear. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20214 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Still a bright note for the grade. This Philly \$500 received the apparent grade for small rust stains on face and back and a small edge tear at bottom left of center. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 20215 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
A well circulated Cleveland \$500 that has acquired some rough edges as well as a bit of internal damage. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20216 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated \$500. The apparent grade is for writing in ink on the face as well as adhesive remnants. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 20217 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A moderately circulated Chicago \$500 displaying nice paper and even traces of original embossing. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 20218 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This moderately circulated St. Louis \$500 displays some staining on both sides and a small internal tear. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 20219 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
While the PMG holder states that this bright \$500 is from the Minneapolis district, it is actually from San Francisco. Anyway, it displays nice color and its only detracting factor is a small repaired tear in the top margin. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 20220 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This San Francisco \$500 retains decent color but does have a tape repaired tear and a few stray ink marks on the back. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

- 20221 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Large margins and completely original paper adorn this Hawaii Ace. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20222 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This charming Gem of a note hails from a run of low number C-C block Aces. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20223 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Y-B Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pleasing example of the somewhat scarcer Y-B block that has excellent margins and bright ink colors. This was the first block printed for the Hawaii Aces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20224 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A boldly printed and well embossed pair of Hawaii Aces with one example having enough centering for the gem grade. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20225 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The back print is a touch out of register on this note from the scarcer F-C block for the issue. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20226 **World War Two "Short Snorters." Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Very Fine Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**
The Fr. 2300 "Short Snorter" has the signature of Ray Bolger who played the Scarecrow in *The Wizard of Oz*. The first signature on the face of the Fr. 1608 is that of comedian Joe E. Brown. Brown was one of only two civilians awarded the Bronze Star during World War Two. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20227 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Average circulation for the grade is witnessed on this Hawaii Star. Some minor rust stains at right are cause for the apparent grade. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20228 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
This quintet is closely serial numbered. Each note possesses original paper surfaces and displays similar handling. The second note has some light staining on the back. (Total: 5 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20229 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A boldly printed and well embossed Hawaii \$10 that features bright paper and great color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20230 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This is an attractive emergency World War Two note with ideal color, natural paper wave, and embossing. *From The Dwane Johansen Collection* (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20231 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A darkly printed and crisp \$10 with only light traces of handling. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20232 **Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This Hawaii star \$10 is from the last star print run that consisted of only 8000 notes. It has been over a year since we last offered an example of this star from any of the three printings. A net grade is for discoloration and heavy staining. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20233 **Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Nice margins and traces of embossing are observed on this attractive Mule Hawaii \$20 that has back plate number 401. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20234 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is a very lightly handled Hawaii \$20 that features great color and traces of embossing.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20235 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Great eye appeal is retained by this well margined and bright \$20 which exhibits only light circulation. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20236 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The yellow seal remains bold on this nicely margined example that displays traces of embossing. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20237 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This North Africa Ace has great color and natural paper surfaces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20238 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A North Africa \$1 Silver Certificate with nice margins and great color. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20239 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
Average circulation is displayed on this problem free North Africa Star. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20240 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Just honest circulation is observed on this darkly inked Star Note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20241 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A rich overprint is seen on this bright and well margined North Africa \$5. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20242 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A darkly printed and crisp \$5 with bright paper and excellent embossing. Truly a Gem note. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20243 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Nice margins and good color are observed on this pretty North Africa Five. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20244 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Bright colors and embossing remain on this lightly handled WWII issue.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20245 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Natural paper wave, ideal inks, and broad margins fall into line on this well preserved \$10 North Africa. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20246 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a very broadly margined North Africa note that has excellent ink colors and razor sharp corners. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20247 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 53.**
Excellent color adorns this lightly handled North Africa \$10 from the B-A block. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20248 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
The embossing is still quite bold on this very lightly circulated North Africa \$10. The blue and yellow inks contrast nicely with the paper. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 20249 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A lightly circulated and perfectly appealing North Africa \$10 Star exhibiting excellent print quality. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20250 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Just even circulation is seen on this Star. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20251 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Even circulation is found on this pleasing \$10 North Africa Star. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20252 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Even circulation is witnessed on this Star Note. The apparent grade is for small edge splits at top center. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 20253 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A well centered and very bright \$10 Gold which appears to be quite conservatively graded in its PCGS holder. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20254 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Ample margins and a nice orange third printing grace this lightly handled \$10 Gold Certificate. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20255 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
The orange ink is dark on this lightly circulated and very attractive \$10 Gold. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20256 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS About New 50.**
Only the slightest bit of circulation is detected on this \$10 Gold. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20257 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A bright mid-grade \$10 Gold Note exhibiting original paper and great color. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20258 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Even circulation and nice margins are attributes of this moderately circulated \$10 Gold. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20259 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificates. Fifteen Examples. Good-Fine.**
A well worn group of \$10 Gold Certificates that certainly served their intended purpose before President Roosevelt issued his decree on their ownership. Several of the notes have extensive tears or stains. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 15 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20260 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A darkly printed Gold Star Note displaying average circulation for the grade. The grading service mentions a repaired edge tear at right for which they oddly did not add the "Apparent" for. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20261 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 20.**
Replacement notes in nice circulated grades for this issue have always been elusive. This moderately circulated example retains a distinct orange overprint. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20262 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The gold overprint remains strong on this \$10 Star. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20263 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**
A bright and appealing \$20 gold bearing a bold overprint and dark inks. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20264 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
It is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the third party holder of this well printed \$20 Gold.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20265 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Crisp paper and embossing are attributes of this three fold \$20 Gold which easily earned the PPQ designation. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20266 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This bright \$20 Gold Certificate possesses a bright overprint and crisp paper. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20267 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A very attractive and lightly circulated Gold Certificate that has an especially bright seal and serial number ink. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20268 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A bright, well printed \$20 Gold note that shows just moderate signs of circulation. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20269 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and embossing adorn this \$20 Gold. The third printing is bold and the paper is bright. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20270 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Bright paper and excellent print quality are attributes of this pleasing mid-grade \$20 Gold Star Note. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20271 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
An evenly circulated \$50 Gold that displays a strong overprint for the grade. PMG simply states repaired on the back of the holder. It is rather difficult to detect what exactly caught their attention. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20272 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A bright \$50 Gold note for the grade retaining a strong overprint. The apparent grade is for an edge tear at bottom right. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20273 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated \$100 Gold with a strong overprint. The apparent grade is for back discoloration which is very minor. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20274 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is an evenly circulated \$100 Gold that has retained its dark orange third printing. A few pinholes have been noted by PMG.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20275 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A strong overprint is still retained by this \$100 Gold. The apparent grade is for small edge splits. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

GROUP LOTS

- 20276 **Two Pairs of 2009 Federal Reserve Notes with Matching Fancy Serial Numbers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
These four gem or better 2009 FRNs include a San Francisco \$5 and Atlanta \$20 pair with matching serial number 33332222 along with another pair from the same corresponding districts with matching serial number 33338888. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20277 **Matching Pairs of 2009 Federal Reserve Notes with Fancy Serial Numbers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Wide margins are seen on all four of these 2009 FRNs that includes a San Francisco \$5 and Atlanta \$20 with matching serial number 33336666 along with another pair from the same corresponding districts with matching serial number 33337777. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20278 **Two Pairs of 2009 Federal Reserve Notes with Matching Fancy Serial Numbers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This quartette of pack fresh 2009 FRNs includes a San Francisco \$5 and Atlanta \$20 with matching serial number 33331111 along with another pair from the same corresponding districts with matching serial number 33334444. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20279 **Giori "Washington" Face Test Note. Gem CU**
Giori "Jefferson" Test Note. VF.
Names of the Giori test notes are derived from their middle portrait. The "Washington" face is a uniface note, while the "Jefferson" note is a better variety printed on both sides and has the expected inverted back. This back also has some ink smearing. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20280 **An Assortment of Five Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are the trademarks of all five of these crisp FRNs that include a 1950A \$5 from Cleveland, a 1950B \$10 from Chicago, a 1950 \$20 from Cleveland, a 1950C \$50 from San Francisco, and a 1950 \$100 from Chicago. The first four notes grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** while the \$100 is a lightly folded **About Uncirculated**. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

ERROR NOTES



- 20281 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Fine 15.**
An invert from the A-B block. Twelve blocks of this Friedberg number have inverted reverse error notes listed in the Stephen M. Sullivan reference, *US Error Note Encyclopedia Second Edition*. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20282 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of the always popular invert error from a series that we do not offer regularly for this error. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20283 **Fr. ?-B \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
This \$1 FRN completely bypassed the second printing process. A couple of small edge tears are noticed in the top margin of this lightly handled note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20284 **Fr. 2175-G \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A touch over 50% of the back is affected by an underinking. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20285 **Fr. 1908-K \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Inverted Third Printing Plus Two "Bookend" Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The middle note is a Type 1 third printing invert and the preceding and following normal notes (the bookends) to the error are included in this lot housed in a PMG multi-note holder. The error note grades **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The preceding note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the following note grades **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20286 **Fr. 2082-I \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A lightly circulated example of the Type II inverted third printing error that shows a bit more than the usual sliver of an adjacent note in the top margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20287 **Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine; Fr. 2168-E \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
This is a pair of moderately circulated examples of a scarcer denomination for this type of error. The Boston note does have an ink spot and the Richmond piece an edge nick but the inverted third printing is quite bold on both notes. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20288 **Fr. 2077-? \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The entire third printing is missing from this lightly handled \$20 FRN and, with no embossing present, the Federal Reserve District cannot be determined. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20289 **Fr. 1910-G \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The third printing is bold and is located on the back of this very lightly handled \$1 FRN. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20290 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Hugely margined and about as nice as a U37/U47 serial number mismatch will ever come. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20291 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A great mis-matched serial number note and certainly a necessity for any meaningful collection of this type of error. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20292 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This is a very pleasing example of the popular U37/47 serial number mismatch error. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20293 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a widely margined example of the always popular U37/47 mismatch. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20294 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is a nicely preserved example of the famous U37/47 mis-matched serial number error. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20295 **Fr. 1916-L \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
The black portion of the third printing is shifted dramatically downward on this San Francisco FRN that has sustained only some problem free circulation. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20296 **Fr. 1964-B \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ-Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The middle note in this trio of New York \$5 FRNs has a dramatic misaligned third printing while the other two notes or "bookends" are printed normally. Encountering a set like this from an earlier series is certainly unusual. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20297 **Fr. 2166-G \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A third printing shift has placed a portion of it into Franklin's portrait. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20298 **Fr. 2167-B \$100 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A nice downward shift of the third printing is seen on this New York \$100 FRN with the green overprint reaching the engraved signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20299 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A foldover error has produced a non-printed area in the top left corner on the back of this moderately circulated \$1 Silver. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20300 **Fr. 1911-H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well preserved example of a dramatic pre-back printing foldover error which has produced a sizable blank area in the bottom right portion of the back on this St. Louis FRN. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20301 **Fr. 1914-B \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A foldover prior to the third printing has resulted in the right serial number, Treasury seal, and two district numbers appearing on the back of this moderately circulated New York \$1. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20302 **Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
This is an example of an attractive foldover error that has had portions of the second and third printings printed on the back leaving a blank area on the left side of the face. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20303 **Fr. 1930-A \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A very distinctive foldover error which shows portions of two notes on the folded over area. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20304 **Fr. 2084-F \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
A foldover error has resulted in almost all of the right serial number along with most of the Treasury seal being printed on the back of this mid-grade Atlanta FRN. A couple of ink spots are noticed in the margins. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20305 **Fr. 2122-B \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A tougher denomination for foldovers that in this case was caused by a paper jam along the left edge. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20306 **Fr. 2173-C \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A foldover error has produced a non-printed area on the back of this well preserved Philadelphia \$100. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20307 **Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Multiple gutter folds are seen on the right side of the face of this San Francisco FRN which have produced the visual effect of "dividing" the Treasury seal into three pieces. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20308 **Fr. 2163-E \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Multiple gutter folds traverse the face of this early \$100 note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20309 **Fr. 2167-C \$100 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Multiple gutter folds plague this 1970's era \$100 note that was lightly folded. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20310 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A dark partial back to face offset is found across the entire bottom portion of the face of this crisp Silver Ace. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20311 **Fr. 1962-F★ \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A complete offset of the third printing is seen on the back of this crisp Atlanta star note. Not only are these offsets much scarcer than the regular "overprint on back" error but to find it on a star note is certainly unusual. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20312 **Fr. 2022-I★ \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A dark back to face offset covers a small portion of the left side of the face of this Minneapolis \$10 star note. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20313 **Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A nifty full face to back offset is displayed by this crisp note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20314 **Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This interesting error note has an offset of a third printing on the back. The regular serial number is G79941995B and the mirror image offset serial number is G79941996B. This is an infrequently seen type of offset. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



20315 **Fr. 2124-D \$50 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This widely margined and well embossed Cleveland \$50 displays a nice partial back to face offset on the top right quarter of its face. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20316 **Fr. 1913-L \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ-Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nice run of five San Francisco FRNs that display areas of insufficient inking on their faces, particularly in the portrait area. (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20317 **Fr. 1924-C \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The ink well was running dry when the back of this widely margined and pack fresh Philadelphia FRN was printed resulting in a very light impression on the left half of the back. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20318 **Fr. 1980-J \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The ink well had run dry when the third printing was applied to this Kansas City \$5 FRN. Embossing can be seen where the District seal and serial numbers would be located. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20319 **Fr. ?-A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
PCGS notes "Insufficient Ink on Face Printing" on this dramatic error, where almost all of the second (face) printing is missing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20320 **Fr. 2021-G \$10 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent New 62.**
An insufficient inking of the back has left this \$10 FRN with a ghostly appearance. Some tape residue is noticed in the bottom margin on the face and back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20321 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An obstruction prevented the printing of most of the left serial number on this early \$1 Silver. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20322 **Eight Correct/Incorrect Size Back Plate Number Changeover Pairs Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes.**
A multi-note error grouping deserving of an intricate word picture. The notes with back plate number 275 have the correct, larger size for Fort Worth back plate numbers. However, the notes with back plate number 295 have the incorrect, smaller Washington, DC size. All notes are graded by PMG. There are three **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** notes, a dozen **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** notes, and one **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** note. Fifteen of the notes have the wording "Changeover Note" on their front label and for all sixteen notes the back label lists the serial number of the note that is its changeover companion. The sixteenth note with serial number 48911291 is the only note that has the phrase, "Incorrect BP# Size," on its front label. However, despite the label, this note has the correct Fort Worth size back plate number 275. (Total: 16 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

20323 **Fr. 1924-B \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A stuck digit is observed in the lower serial number of each of these New York \$1 FRNs. This is known as a "Gas Pump" or Stuck Digit Error. The numbering wheels were not functioning correctly and resulted in this error. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20324 **Fr. 1924-B \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Each note displays a stuck digit in the second position from the end in the lower serial number. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20325 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
This upside down watermark error is caused when the watermarked paper is fed wrongly into the presses for the first pass. This leaves the watermark upside down and in the upper left-hand corner. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

20326 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The design elements remain clear and bold on this early \$1 Legal. The net grade is for splits. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20327 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing example of this Friedberg number that displays great color and has the appearance of an even higher grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20328 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Good color is observed on this evenly circulated Legal Ace that has had a few small edge repairs. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20329 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
An attractive mid-grade Legal Ace that has a couple of barely noticeable edge tears and a contemporary inscription in the right margin on the back. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20330 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A lovely rainbow Ace that has a small, unobtrusive repaired tear in its right margin. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20331 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
Attractive color remains on this evenly circulated example. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20332 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A moderately circulated example of this early single year type, but as stated on the PCGS label, it has been washed resulting in a fading of the overprint and some light discoloration on the back. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20333 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A broadly margined and very well embossed example of this popular Legal Tender type. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20334 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nicely printed Legal Ace with great color and embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20335 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
A lightly handled \$1 Legal with creamy white paper and a deep red overprint. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20336 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing are two of the traits of this lightly circulated Legal Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20337 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Just moderate circulation and a strong red overprint are noticed on this pleasing Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20338 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper is displayed on this mid-grade \$1 Legal. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20339 **Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and great color highlight this attractive Legal replacement note. A small water stain in the top margin has been noted by PMG. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20340 **Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An appealing Legal star note that features bright paper, ample margins, and great color. It is further enhanced by low four-digit serial number ★3662B. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20341 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Creamy paper and a cherry red overprint add to the overall look of this crisp \$1 Legal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20342 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Nice margins and bold color are found on this lightly handled note. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20343 **Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A well margined replacement Ace exhibiting bright color and decent centering. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20344 **Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Only a few light folds are noticed on this boldly printed and bright Legal star note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20345 **Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
Great color and bright, original surfaces are the trademarks of this pleasing Legal star note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20346 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Only moderate circulation is found on this Elliot-White \$1 Legal Tender. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20347 Fr. 38★ \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
An attractive, moderately circulated example of this Legal star that has proven to be the scarcest of the Fr. 36 through 39 group of \$1 Legal replacement notes. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20348 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A bright Legal Ace that comes with great color, original paper surfaces, and embossing. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225



20349 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A true Gem with even margins, crisp paper, and a bright red overprint. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20350 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A bright, nicely embossed and decently margined Legal Ace. *From The Dwane Johansen Collection* (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20351 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A lovely Legal Tender Ace that is lightly handled and has embossing that is visible through the holder. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20352 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Bright paper and bold color add to the appeal of this lovely Legal Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20353 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Traces of embossing are noticed on this bright Legal Ace that has good color and nice margins. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20354 Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.
A pleasing mid-grade example of this Star Ace with broad margins and a bold overprint. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20355 Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Excellent color and even wear define this nice mid-grade Legal replacement note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20356 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.
Dark inks and white paper are merits of this lightly handled note from a popular series. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20357 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A deep red overprint and traces of embossing are observed on this 1923 \$1. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20358 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10 Net.
A well circulated yet still pleasing example of this scarcer Legal Tender type that received a net grade for some repaired splits and roughness in the right margin. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20359 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.
A decent example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that displays good color and even wear. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20360 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8 Net.
Good color still remains on this well circulated example of this scarcer Friedberg number but it does have a small hole and other minor flaws. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20361 Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Nice margins and color are found on this attractive, moderately circulated Large Brown Seal Deuce that would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20362 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ. Two Consecutive Examples.
An excellent consecutive pair of Legal Deuces that were thrice folded and stored away long ago. The embossing is deep and the inks dark on each of these charming notes. (Total: 2 notes) (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20363 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Solid paper is observed on this moderately circulated Deuce. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20364 Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Great color and sound margins are the trademarks of this crisp mid-grade Legal Deuce replacement note. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20365 Fr. 57★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.
An evenly circulated and problem free example of the first Legal Deuce replacement note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20366 Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.
A well printed Legal Deuce that has a touch of handling which holds it back from being assigned a higher grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20367 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A well printed and well embossed Legal Deuce that only misses the gem grade because of a slender bottom margin. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20368 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Dark inks and bright paper are hallmarks of this well preserved Legal Deuce. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20369 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A blazing red seal and bold serial numbers are noted on this well margined Legal Deuce. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20370 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Broad margins and deep embossing of the overprint are featured on this charming \$2 Legal. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20371 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.**
Gem margins are displayed by this bright and crisp \$2 Legal. The net grade is for a repaired edge tear at top just right of center. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20372 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 61.**
This is an attractive Legal Deuce with a nice red overprint and white paper. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20373 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A very lightly handled Deuce with bright paper and inks. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20374 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A 1917 \$2 with good overall eye appeal for the grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20375 **Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An attractive Star Note Deuce with just moderate circulation. The apparent grade is for small edge tears. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20376 **Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A slightly better number, this is the variety with both the American and National Bank Note Company names printed along the bottom design border. Great color is seen on this moderately circulated example that has received some minor repair work that is very well done. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 20377 **Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Four healthy margins frame this colorful Woodchopper. A tiny split at the center in the bottom margin accounts for the Apparent grade, but is far from a distraction. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20378 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A moderately circulated example of this scarcer Friedberg number that has sound edges although the Treasury seal is a bit faded. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20379 **Fr. 84 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this Vernon-McClung Friedberg number. The grading service mentions a repair on the back, left of center, which appears to be very well executed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20380 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
Good color and solid paper are observed on this Woodchopper. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20381 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A scarce number with just over 60 examples enumerated in the census. The grading service comments "damage repaired at left edge, design redrawn." (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20382 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Fine-Very Fine.**
A decent looking example of this tougher Friedberg number. There is a small spot of ink in the back margin at top right. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20383 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Very Good-Fine.**
The paper is rather strong for the level of circulation on this scarce Napier-Thompson Woodchopper. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20384 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Original embossing and solid paper are observed on this \$5 Legal. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20385 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
A well printed mid-grade Teehee-Burke Five. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20386 **Fr. 88★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A couple of rust flyspecks do not distract from the overall pleasing look this note has. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20387 Fr. 88★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
A well traveled but still pleasing example of this Teehee-Burke Star. The grading service has noted "foreign substance" on the back of the holder, which is very light on the back of the note and really does not distract. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20388 Fr. 89 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.
An evenly circulated and problem free example of the scarcest signature combination for the later Woodchoppers. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20389 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A tougher Friedberg number for Woodchoppers, the Fr. 90 is outnumbered by Fr. 91 by almost fourteen to one in the census. This is an attractive, lightly circulated example. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20390 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.
The overprint remains a deep cherry red on this evenly circulated mid-grade \$5. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



20391 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.
A bright and boldly printed Woodchopper that is only held back from a higher grade by a tight bottom margin. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20392 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
A beautiful Woodchopper that displays great color and appears new through the holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20393 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
A light corner fold at top right appears to be the reason this \$5 failed to make the full Uncirculated grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20394 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.
This lightly circulated \$5 Legal features the popular "PCBLIC" engraving error on the back of the note. The cherry red overprint is particularly bright on this pleasing example. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20395 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.
A lightly handled and appealing Woodchopper that features the "PCBLIC" engraving error in the obligation clause on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20396 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Excellent eye appeal for the grade is possessed by this Legal Tender \$5 which features the "PCBLIC" engraving error. (375-up)
Starting Bid: \$187

20397 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
A strong overprint and bright paper are found on this pleasing "PCBLIC" engraving error \$5. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20398 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.
Dark inks and a bold overprint are found on this lightly circulated "PCBLIC" engraving error \$5. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20399 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
An attractive and evenly circulated example of this popular Woodchopper type that has the always popular "PCBLIC" engraving error located on the sixth line of the obligation clause. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

20400 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
Traces of original embossing are still noticed on this evenly circulated Woodchopper. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20401 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
Good color and moderate circulation are found on this \$5 Legal. The net grade is for a repaired edge tear at top which goes almost entirely unnoticed. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

20402 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Very Fine.
The paper is bright and the overprint is a bold red on this moderately circulated \$5. Several pinholes are noticed. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20403 Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender Star Note PMG Fine 12.
This is an evenly circulated Woodchopper star that displays nice color and solid paper. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20404 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8.
The design elements are clear on this scarce early \$10 Legal that is from Series 19 with the seal centered at right and a starburst in the bottom center of the margin. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

20405 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
Despite some edge wear, this Rainbow Jackass \$10 retains good color for the grade and represents an affordable opportunity for the budget-conscious type collector. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 20406 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive circulated example of the last Friedberg number for this long issue, it has nice color and clear design elements. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20407 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
A well traveled Bison, PCGS mentions small paper pulls on face and small edge splits in their Apparent grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20408 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**
The red overprint retains great color on this well circulated Bison that only has a couple of tiny edge splits.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20409 **Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Solid margins and good color are found on this evenly circulated \$20 Legal Tender note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20410 **Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A moderately circulated example of a better Friedberg number that displays great color for the grade but also has a few small rust stains. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 20411 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Sharp print quality remains on this colorful Martha that just misses the XF grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20412 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of this tougher Friedberg number for the Martha Aces that received an apparent grade for an attempt to remove a couple of small stains. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20413 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An attractive Martha Ace that displays even wear and good color. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20414 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This Martha has excellent color for the grade in addition to bright, problem free paper.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20415 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A popular type note featuring the large red treasury seal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20416 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A nice circulated example of this popular Large Red Seal Martha. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20417 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
A well circulated Martha Ace that still displays clear design elements and decent color for the grade. PCGS has noticed a small edge tear in the bottom margin. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20418 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
A solid example for the grade of this scarcer Martha type that bears the Large Brown Seal. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20419 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Great color and original surfaces are found on this attractive Martha Ace that harshly received an apparent grade for a couple of negligible stains on the back. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20420 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This \$1 Educational displays decent eye appeal for the grade despite having its edges trimmed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20421 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Great eye appeal for the grade is possessed by this evenly circulated \$1 Ed. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20422 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
All the design elements of this popular type remain clear on this well circulated note. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20423 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated \$1 Ed with great color for the grade. PCGS has assigned an apparent grade for "minor stains on back" which are indeed minor for a note this grade and hardly worth noting. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20424 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
Just honest wear is found on this Educational Ace which is appropriately housed in a comment free holder. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20425 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
Great color and eye appeal are observed on this lightly handled Lyons-Roberts Ace. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20426 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Heavy embossing is still found on this lightly handled Lyons-Roberts Ace. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20427 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An evenly circulated Black Eagle note with a small edge tear at top left the reason for the apparent grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20428 **Fr. 229★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
A well circulated but wholly intact Black Eagle Star housed in a comment free holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20429 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
Natural paper wave and strong embossing are the hallmarks of this pretty Black Eagle that has a few traces of paper clip rust on the back. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20430 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
At first glance this note appears Gem. Upon closer inspection three light vertical folds can be found. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20431 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Strict originality is observed on this pleasing Napier-McClung Ace. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20432 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Strict originality is found on this moderately circulated \$1 Silver. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20433 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A moderately circulated note with good color. The grading service has noted minor rust on the back of the holder. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20434 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This Black Eagle possesses great color and appeal for the grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20435 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
A perfect example of this note for this grade with even margins, good color, and solid paper. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20436 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strong embossing and natural paper wave are easily witnessed through the third party holder of this well printed Ace. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20437 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strict originality is found on this well printed Black Eagle. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20438 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Bright paper and bold embossing are attributes of this lovely Black Eagle from the Y-Y Block.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20439 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Only traces of light handling can be observed on this attractive note. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20440 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Two Consecutive Examples.**
A wonderful consecutive pair of Aces that were stored away long ago. Lightly handled and obviously never truly circulated, this pair exhibits exceptional originality. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20441 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and great color can be found on this Teehee-Burke Black Eagle. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20442 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A darkly printed Ace with a bold deep blue overprint. The grading service has noted pinholes on the back of the holder. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20443 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62.**
A well margined and bright note with greater appeal than the grade would suggest. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20444 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
No grade limiting factors are immediately visible through the third party holder of this well margined Black Eagle. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20445 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Bright paper and bold inks are observed on this very lightly handled Black Eagle. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20446 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Embossing is observed on this moderately circulated Black Eagle that earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20447 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Solid paper and great color are attributes of this 1899 Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20448 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Bright paper, crisp embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint are hallmarks of this lovely gem Black Eagle. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20449 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Embossing is visible through the holder on this handsome Black Eagle that has bright paper and is only held back from a gem grade by its centering. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20450 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An attractive example of the last signature combination for the Black Eagles that comes with bold color and traces of embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20451 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and ideal inks are this note's forte. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20452 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An attractive lightly handled Black Eagle note. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20453 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A very appealing Black Eagle with great color and bright paper. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20454 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A nice, original, problem free, lightly circulated Black Eagle with great color and decent margins. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20455 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
The paper is strong on this pleasing mid-grade Black Eagle which earned the EPQ designation from PMG. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20456 **Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 25.**
Traces of embossing and nice color are the traits of this moderately circulated Black Eagle star. A couple of tiny rust spots have been noticed by PMG. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20457 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined and attractive \$1 Silver Certificate with strong embossing and natural paper wave. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20458 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Large margins and natural paper wave are found on this \$1 Gem. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20459 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Large margins and heavy embossing are found on this near-Gem \$1 Silver. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

20460 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A crisp \$1 Silver with paper wave and embossing of the overprint still present. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

20461 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Bold embossing and completely original paper surfaces are found on this Silver Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



20462 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.
Full margins and a deep blue overprint give this note a full Gem or better appearance. In addition to the outstanding eye appeal, this piece also features low serial number A202B. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20463 Two Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG About Uncirculated 55-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Wide margins and bold blue overprints are the attributes of both of these pretty Silver Aces, one of which has some slight handling. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20464 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Consecutive Pair Very Fine+.
Two consecutive charming Silver Aces that were folded and put away before ever reaching the channels of commerce. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20465 Seventeen Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Good or Better;
Five Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Good or Better.
A rather forlorn group of Silver Aces that certainly served their purpose in the channels of commerce in the 1920's. Many of the notes display major tears, graffiti, or staining. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 22 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20466 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A crisp, well embossed Ace with natural paper wave and great color. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20467 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Heavy embossing and ample margins are found on this well inked Woods-White Silver Ace. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

20468 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A well printed Ace with dark inks, embossing, and loads of originality. The centering is swayed just a tad too much for a higher grade. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid

20469 Fancy Serial Number Z79999998D Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.
A well margined and darkly inked Ace sporting a fancy serial number. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



20470 Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.
A bold blue overprint and totally original paper surfaces are features of this pleasing Star Note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20471 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.
The red Treasury Seal typically comes a faded pink on even high grade examples of this popular type note. On this example however, it remains bold and bright along with the deep blue serial numbers. A pleasing example of this Deuce in a not so easy to find grade. The apparent is for small repaired edge tears. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20472 Fr. 244 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8 Net.
Nice color and margins are observed on this circulated Hancock Deuce that has a few internal splits. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20473 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Good 6.
Aside from some slight edge wear consistent with the level of circulation, this Educational \$2 faces up quite nicely for the assigned grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20474 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Bright paper and a bold overprint are found on this Deuce displaying only moderate circulation. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20475 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Even circulation is displayed on this completely original Agricultural Deuce. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20476 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Strong paper and a dark overprint are found on this evenly circulated Deuce which retains plenty of embossing. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20477 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and good color are seen on this evenly circulated \$2 Silver. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20478 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A bright Agricultural Deuce with the eye appeal of a much higher grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20479 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Nice margins and bold color are the highlights of this evenly circulated Agricultural Deuce that retains plenty of original embossing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20480 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The design elements remain bold on this problem free Deuce which even retains strong embossing of the Treasury Seal. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20481 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
An evenly circulated example of a scarce two Friedberg number type that is in a comment free holder. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20482 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Even circulation and strong detail are found on this problem-free Chief. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20483 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
Problem free \$5 Chiefs are rarely found at this grade level. This note is a rare exception with solid paper and nothing but honest circulation observed. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20484 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive, well margined Chief that retains good color on both sides. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20485 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A darkly printed Chief which still retains good eye appeal for the grade. The apparent is for small edge tears at the bottom, left of center. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20486 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Even wear and good color are observed on this moderately circulated and problem free Mule Chief. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 20487 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A perfect example of this ever popular type in this grade. Solid paper and sharp design elements remain on this evenly circulated Chief. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275
- 20488 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
This note still retains good eye appeal for the level of circulation. The grading service cites small edge tears at top. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20489 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 8.**
This Chief is sufficiently detailed for the grade with only a few small edge splits and flecks of rust that have been noted by PMG.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20490 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
This design elements remain strong on this well circulated \$5 Port hole. The net grade is for rust. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20491 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
The last design of large size \$5 Silvers, this well traveled example has a few edge splits and tears that are often seen at this grade level. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20492 **Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
A well circulated Large Red Seal Tombstone housed in a comment free PMG holder. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

TREASURY NOTES

- 20493 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
Original surfaces can be seen on this \$1 Open Back Coin Note. This is by far the scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for this design. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20494 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
Some soiling is noticed on this average circulated \$1 Treasury Note. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20495 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Just even circulation and even traces of embossing are noticed on this rather nice example for the grade. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20496 **Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The folds are light on this pleasing Treasury Ace that has bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 20497 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Large even margins and bright crisp paper are found on this Boston \$1 FRBN.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20498 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Just a light center fold restricts this Boston FRBN from a full Choice New grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20499 **Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
Good eye appeal is retained by this New York Ace. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20500 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Great color and strong embossing are observed on this attractive \$1 FRBN from New York. PMG did include the notation "Hinged." (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20501 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The embossing of both serial numbers is bold on this lightly handled and very colorful New York Ace. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20502 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Only the lightest handling is seen through the holder of this well margined and well printed New York FRBN. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20503 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50.**
Bright paper and a bold blue overprint highlight this lightly circulated New York FRBN. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20504 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint highlight this well embossed Philadelphia Ace. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20505 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Just even circulation is found on this purely original Philadelphia \$1. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20506 **Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Just moderate circulation is displayed on this Atlanta Ace. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20507 **Fr. 725 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce Friedberg number for this type with less than 70 examples recorded in the census. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20508 **Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A bright moderately circulated Chicago Ace. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20509 **Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the third party holder of this well embossed Chicago FRBN. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20510 **Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An attractive Chicago Ace that features bold inks and strong embossing. It would fit easily into a set of CU examples. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20511 **Fr. 728 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Light handling and nice color are merits of this \$1 FRBN that represents a tougher Friedberg number for the Chicago district. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20512 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright mid-grade Chicago \$1 FRBN. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20513 **Fr. 739 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Just light circulation is witnessed on this evenly margined K.C. Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20514 **Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An otherwise attractive Battleship Deuce that has had some edge repairs along with displaying a bit of light staining on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20515 **Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.**
Even circulation is found on this Battleship which retains excellent detail in the all important back design. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20516 **Fr. 775 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.**
This is a moderately circulated example of a much tougher Friedberg number for the Battleship Deuces.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20517 **Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated and problem free example of a Battleship Deuce from the popular Dallas district. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20518 **Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is the only Friedberg number for this type from the New York District. Very attractive for the grade, this example has nice margins and even wear. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20519 **Fr. 787 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Fine 12.**
A well traveled but still solid \$5 Cleveland FRBN. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20520 **Fr. 800 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This Kansas City Five faces up quite nicely with bright paper and nice margins but the note has been starched. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 20521 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Whatever factor limited this bright and original New York \$5 from an Uncirculated grade goes unseen through the holder. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20522 **Fr. 851c★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
Even circulation is displayed by this \$5 New York Star which earned PCGS' coveted PPQ designation. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20523 **Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Strict originality is witnessed on this Cleveland \$5 Fed. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 20524 **Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This is a fresh and high grade example of the popular "c" type from the well collected Cleveland district. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20525 **Fr. 862 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A boldly printed Richmond \$5 with a deep blue overprint. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20526 **Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Bright paper and dark inks are observed on this \$5. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20527 **Fr. 875a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Dark inks contrast well against the creamy white paper on this moderately circulated St. Louis \$5. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20528 **Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Excellent color and original paper surfaces are highlights of this crisp Minneapolis \$5 that only needs better centering for the gem grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20529 **Fr. 879a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**
A well circulated yet still attractive example of this scarce \$5 FRN star that has only a dozen examples listed in the latest Track & Price census for this Friedberg number. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



20530 Fr. 882 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A lovely example of this scarcer Friedberg number from Kansas City that, according to Track & Price, has not had a note of at least this grade level cross the auction block in almost four years. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20531 Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This is an attractive Red Seal \$10 with a nice red overprint and bright paper. It received a net grade for some deft repair work toward the top margin on the back. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20532 Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Even circulation is observed on this New York Red Seal that displays great color. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20533 Fr. 897a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A lovely note that exhibits a deep red overprint. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20534 Fr. 902a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.

This new addition to the census brings the total number of known notes to just 23 for this scarce Friedberg number. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20535 Fr. 908 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A nice evenly circulated New York Ten. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20536 Fr. 909 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Plenty of eye appeal is retained by this well embossed and lightly circulated \$10. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

20537 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

The folds are light on this bright and well printed New York \$10, but the left margin has been trimmed. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

20538 Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Even circulation and deep embossing are observed on this bright \$10. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



20539 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Embossing, natural paper wave, and great color highlight this attractive New York \$10. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20540 Fr. 918 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63.

Ample margins and dark inks are found on this Cleveland \$10. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20541 Fr. 923 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Only light handling is found on this boldly printed Richmond \$10. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

20542 Fr. 928 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Only a few light folds are noticed on this well margined Chicago \$10. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20543 Fr. 931c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12;

Fr. 995 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 10;

Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

A well circulated trio of large size type notes with all three examples still displaying decent color for their grades. The Chicago Ten exhibits an attempt to remove some graffiti, the St. Louis \$20 has a couple of small tears, and the \$10 Gold has some staining on its back. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20544 Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A crisp, original example of this better Friedberg number that displays bright, white paper and bold color. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20545 **Fr. 939 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Only some light handling is observed on this attractive Minneapolis \$10 that has bright paper and good color. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20546 **Fr. 942★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.**
A scarce Kansas City Star with just a baker's dozen recorded in the Track & Price census. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20547 **Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 61.**
Gem margins are found on this Dallas \$10 which would certainly have received a higher grade if not for some light discoloration. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid



20548 **Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bright paper and more than ample margins are found on this crisp San Francisco \$10 Fed. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20549 **Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
The seal and serial numbers are still quite bold on this New York Red Seal that has received some deft margin repair work. PMG has assigned the wrong Friedberg number and will re-holder the note, upon request, at no charge. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20550 **Fr. 971a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 61.**
The lackluster trim may be what kept this note from a higher grade as it still has great color and print quality. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20551 **Fr. 971b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Bright paper is found on this evenly circulated New York \$20. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20552 **Fr. 974 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright, evenly circulated Philadelphia \$20 that would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20553 **Fr. 984 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The overprint remains bold on this evenly circulated \$20. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20554 **Fr. 991a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Chicago \$20 that exhibits bright paper, wonderful color, and strong embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20555 **Fr. 1010 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Dark inks and four ample margins are noted on this lightly handled San Francisco \$20. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20556 **Fr. 1010★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce Star with only eight examples recorded in the census including the pleasing example offered here. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20557 **Fr. 1011c \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Bright crisp paper and darkly printed design elements are observed on this San Fran \$20. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225



20558 **Fr. 1025 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A tougher Friedberg number bearing the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination, this is a bright and attractive example that is solid for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20559 **Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
This moderately circulated New York \$50 displays decent color but an attempt was made to remove some writing to the right of the portrait. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20560 **Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Crisp bright paper is found on this Atlanta \$50. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20561 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Great eye appeal is demonstrated by this high denomination Atlanta note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20562 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The overall look remains decent on this Atlanta C-note. The apparent grade is for stains, repaired splits, and elements of the design redrawn. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 20563 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A strong overprint and original embossing are featured on this moderately circulated 1907 \$10. The service notes minor rust on the back of the holder. There are a few specs found in the margins upon inspection. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20564 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
This attractive \$10 Gold has rich orange inks on both sides along with bright paper and nice margins. A few closed pin-holes have been noticed by PMG. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20565 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Solid paper and excellent color for the grade are found on this pleasant 1907 \$10 Gold Note. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20566 Fr. 1170a \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A scarcer Friedberg number with only 58 examples listed in the Track & Price census, this mid-grade example retains nice color but has had its top margin trimmed into the design as well as having a small stain on the back. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20567 Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This Friedberg number is many times scarcer than Fr. 1173. It is a nice example for the grade with bright paper surfaces and bold color.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20568 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive \$10 Gold with bold colors and excellent overall visual appeal. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 20569 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This is an attractive note with rich orange ink and white paper. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20570 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Great color is found on this thrice folded but otherwise crisp \$10 Gold. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20571 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Great color and bright paper add to the appeal of this \$10 Gold Certificate. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20572 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright and evenly circulated Gold Certificate with great color and solid paper.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20573 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Great color is retained by this mid-grade \$10 Gold Note. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20574 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A decent looking mid-grade \$10 Gold Note. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20575 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is an evenly circulated and pleasing \$20 Gold Certificate with good color. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20576 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A mid-grade \$10 gold note that features excellent color for the grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20577 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Even circulation is displayed on this \$10 Gold. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20578 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
A strong overprint and solid paper for the grade are attributes of this well traveled 1882 \$20. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20579 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive, moderately circulated example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that has bright paper and wonderful color. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20580 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Bold color is noticed on both sides of this moderately circulated and problem free \$20 Gold Certificate that represents a much tougher Friedberg number. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20581 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Of the six Friedberg numbers for 1906 \$20 Golds, 1181 is easily the third scarcest. This example displays solid margins, bright paper, and great color. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20582 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
This is a much tougher Friedberg number for \$20 Gold Certificates. Fr. 1187s outnumber 1181s by over 25 to one in the census. Original embossing is still found on this boldly printed example that has a small edge tear in the bottom margin. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid

20583 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The 1906 Series is seen far less frequently than the 1922 Series and collectors have begun to gravitate toward better Friedberg numbers. The orange ink is dark on this \$20 Gold. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20584 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A very pleasing example of this scarcer \$20 Gold that features natural paper wave and original embossing. A small repaired edge tear in the top margin resulted in the apparent grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20585 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This is a very pleasing example of this earlier gold issue. The face design is well margined with good centering and excellent color. This is a scarcer Friedberg number with Fr. 1187 outnumbering 1182 in the census by almost thirty to one. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20586 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A deep orange back is displayed by this moderately circulated and problem free \$20 Gold Certificate. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20587 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Traces of embossing and wonderful color are found on this \$20 Gold that bears a less available signature combination. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



20588 **Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The back remains quite colorful and the overprints eye-catching on this lightly circulated example of a much scarcer Friedberg number for the \$20 Golds. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20589 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright and attractive note for the grade, this is a much scarcer Friedberg number than the more commonly encountered Speelman-White signature combination. In fact, Fr. 1187 outnumbered Fr. 1185 in the census at about ten to one. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20590 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and vivid color highlight this evenly circulated example of a tougher Friedberg number for the \$20 Golds. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20591 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The top left corner has been severed and reattached on this otherwise decent looking 1906 \$20. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

20592 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Crisp paper and a bright orange back define this evenly circulated \$20 Gold that is much scarcer than Friedberg 1187's. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20593 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The paper remains solid on this 1906 \$20. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



20594 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Dark inks and white paper contrast nicely on this lightly circulated \$20 Gold. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20595 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
The back remains quite bright with sharply printed details visible on both sides. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

20596 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A perfect mid-grade example of this popular type note which retains excellent color in the burnt orange back print and problem free paper surfaces. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20597 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Plenty of color remains and the margins are solid on this pleasing, well embossed \$20 Gold Certificate. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20598 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Excellent color is displayed by this only moderately circulated \$20 Gold. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20599 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
The colors, especially on the back, are very bright on this lightly handled note. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20600 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A well printed mid-grade \$20 which retains brilliant orange color on it back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20601 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Just average circulation is displayed on this Gold Certificate. The grading service mentions a small tear on the back of the holder. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20602 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A problem free mid-grade \$20 Gold. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20603 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Small paper scuffs on the back are cited for the apparent grade for this otherwise whole \$20 Gold. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20604 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
A well circulated example of a tougher Friedberg number for the \$50 Golds that has some edge tears and rust stains. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20605 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

An evenly circulated \$50 Mule Gold that retains good color for the grade. Its only detracting factor is a tiny edge tear in the top margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20606 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate.**
A professionally framed and matted \$50 Gold Certificate that allows for a view of both sides of the note. The background is brown and there is an engraved plate identifying the note. Overall, the approximate dimensions are 18 by 14 inches. The note is under glass and therefore not graded by us, but it displays nice color and paper for a mid-grade example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20607 **Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A small ink mark appears on the face of this otherwise decent \$50 Gold Certificate. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Fifteen percent (15%) on Arms & Armor, Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auctions lots; except that the lots in World and Ancient Coin Auctions 3003 & 3018 shall have a Buyer's Premium of 19.5%;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Americana & Political, Civil War & Militaria, Comic, Manuscript, Movie Poster, Space Exploration, Sports Collectibles, Texana, Wine, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$50,000 (minimum \$14), twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$50,000 and \$1,000,000, and twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session: HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless rearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.
- ## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**
38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administrated by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. **AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY.** Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet **THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY:** Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 10-10-11

HERITAGE

NATURAL HISTORY AUCTION

MAY 20, 2012 | LIVE & ONLINE



Our World Leading Natural History Auctions feature a wide variety of Museum Quality Specimens from around the world, such as this extremely rare Sabre-Toothed Tiger Skull from the Rancho La Brea Formation in California.

From Dinosaurs to Meteorites to Exotic Gems and Minerals, please visit HA.com/NaturalHistory for future auction information.

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATA23826 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATA23826.

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Buyer's Premium 12-25%, see HA.com for details.

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 

HERITAGE

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN ART AUCTIONS

MAY 15, 2012 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE



1



3



2

1. **MARTIN JOHNSON HEADE**
Cherokee Roses in a Glass Vase,
circa 1883-1888
Oil on canvas
19 x 12 in.
Estimate: \$80,000 - \$120,000
HA.com/5096-16001
2. **PIERRE-AUGUSTE RENOIR**
Le Portrait d'une Jeune Femme
circa 1868-1870
Pastel on paper
17-3/4 x 14-1/2 in.
Estimate: \$650,000 - \$950,000
HA.com/5096-54005
3. **WILLIAM-ADOLPHE BOUGUEREAU**
Fishing For Frogs, 1882
Oil on canvas
54 x 42 in.
Estimate: \$1,500,000 - \$2,000,000
HA.com/5096-54008

For the most up-to-date information, visit HA.com/5069

Consignment or Bidding Inquiries: 800-872-6467

Brian Roughton | Ext. 1210 | BrianR@HA.com

Ariana Hartsock | Ext. 1283 | ArianaH@HA.com

Marianne Berardi | Ext. 1506 | MarianneB@HA.com

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATB23826 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATB23826.

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com/FineArt
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE HA.com
A U C T I O N S
The World's Third Largest Auction House

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661 | Buyer's Premium 12 - 25% See HA.com for details.

LET US APPRAISE YOUR COLLECTION

With access to more than 100 specialists, Heritage offers a highly experienced team to appraise your art, jewelry, and vintage collectibles. Let us show you how we can be your one-stop appraisal service for all of your treasures.

Written in compliance with all IRS, USPAP, and insurance standards, you will receive fully illustrated appraisal reports for the purposes of:

Charitable Donation | Estate Planning
Estate Tax | Financial Planning | Gift Tax
Insurance | Trusts/Conservatorships

For more information about formal appraisals and to schedule an appointment, please contact:
Meredith Meuwly | Director of Appraisal Services | Ext. 1631 | MeredithM@HA.com

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of The Collector's Handbook (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATC23826 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATC23826.

HERITAGE

FINE JEWELRY & TIMEPIECES AUCTIONS

Fine Jewelry - April 30 New York

Timepieces - May 19 New York

Online Bidding Begins Soon!

For exact dates,
visit HA.com/5092 (Jewelry)
or HA.com/5097 (Timepieces).



3



1



2



6



7



5



4

1. Breguet Very Fine Ref. 5157 White Gold Classique Gent's Automatic Wristwatch
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
HA.com/5097-18001
2. F.P. Journe Octa Lune Very Fine Platinum Chronometer Wristwatch With 120 Hour Power Reserve, Date & Moon Phases
Estimate: \$18,000-\$22,000
HA.com/5097-19001
3. Patek Philippe Ref. 5135 P "Gondolo Calendario" Very Fine Diamond-Set Platinum Annual Calendar, Moon Phases & 24-Hour Indication
Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000
HA.com/5097-19002
4. Diamond, Gold Ring Set
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000
HA.com/5092-34001
5. Diamond, Gold Bracelet
Estimate: \$10,000-\$13,000
HA.com/5092-28014
6. Art Deco Diamond, Platinum Necklace
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
HA.com/5092-93001
7. Ruby, Diamond, Gold Earrings, DeHago
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
HA.com/5092-38014

For information on Timepieces,
contact Jim Wolf at 214-409-1659
or JWolf@HA.com

For information on Fine Jewelry,
contact Jill Burgum at 214-409-1697
or JillB@HA.com

Now Open! Tuesday Internet Wholesale
Watch and Jewelry Auctions Ending
every Tuesday at 10:00 PM CT. Lots are
offered at NO RESERVE with bidding
starting at \$1 on each lot!

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATJ23828 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATJ23828

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million • 700,000 Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

NYC Auctioneer licenses: Kathleen Guzman 0762165; Nicholas Dawes 1304724; Ed Beardsley 1183220
Buyer's Premium 12-25%. See HA.com for details.

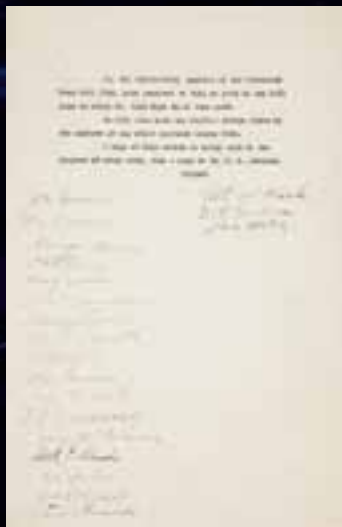
HERITAGE HA.com
AUCTIONS

HERITAGE

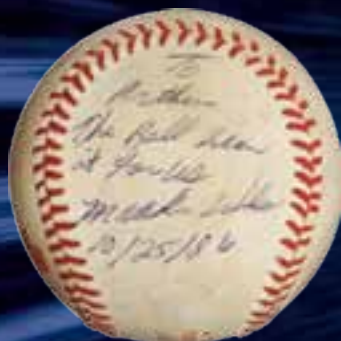
SPORTS COLLECTIBLES AUCTION

APRIL 26-27, 2012 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE

BIDDING OPENS MARCH 31!



1920 Cleveland Indians Team Signed Petition
Boycotting Pitcher Carl Mays After Ray
Chapman Fatal Beating
Estimate: \$20,000+



The Famous "Buckner Ball" from
the 1986 World Series, Game Six
Estimate: \$100,000+

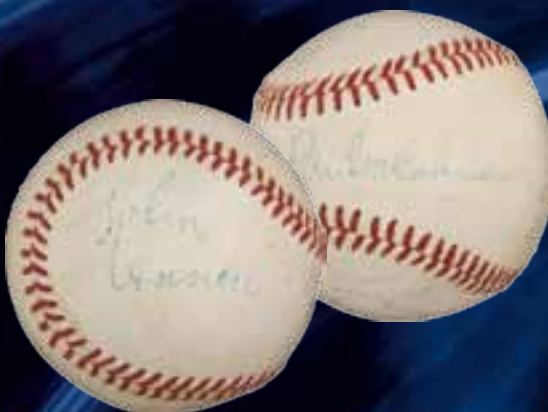


1969 Tom Seaver Game Worn
New York Mets Jersey
Estimate: \$50,000+

Our April Auction will Feature: The Seth Swirsky Collection of Historic Baseball Memorabilia



1977 Reggie Jackson Third
Home Run Baseball from World
Series Game Six
Estimate: \$20,000+



1965 The Beatles Signed Baseball
from Shea Stadium Concert
Estimate: \$20,000+



1923 Kenesaw Mountain Landis
Signed Letter to "Shoeless Joe"
Jackson Denying Reinstatement
Estimate: \$20,000+

♦ ♦ ♦ CALL 800.872.6467 TO DISCUSS OPPORTUNITIES ♦ ♦ ♦



Chris Ivy
Director of Sports
C Ivy@HA.com
ext. 1319



Derek Grady
VP, Sports Auctions
DerekG@HA.com
ext. 1975



Mark Jordan
Consignment Director
MarkJ@HA.com
ext. 1187



Mike Gutierrez
Consignment Director
MikeG@HA.com
ext. 1183

Free catalog and *The Collector's Handbook* (\$65 value) for new clients. Please submit auction invoices of \$1,000+ in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425, email catalogorders@HA.com, or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to HA.com/FCO.

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com/Sports

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE HA.com
A U C T I O N S

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Mike Sadler 16129; Andrea Voss 16406 | This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

23688

HERITAGE ARMS & ARMOR

APRIL 30 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE

Heritage is proud to offer as part of our April 30, 2012 Arms & Armor Auction, a fine collection of British and European flintlock and percussion pistols and blunderbusses. This assembly represents select examples of the works of Henry Nock, Harcourt, P. Bond, Williams & Powell, F. Harvey, Richards, Saumur and other makers.

FINE SELECTION OF ARMOR FROM A CALIFORNIA GENTLEMAN' IMPORTANT MARTIALLY MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS' COLLECTION OF FINE AND DELUXE SPORTING GUNS'



EXCEPTIONAL 'ROUGH RIDER' U.S. COLT ARTILLERY Single Action Revolver and Holster Belonging to Trooper Colton Reed, Letter of Authentication by John Kopec to accompany the lot.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
HA.com/6076-20001



**CASED SET OF PERCUSSION DUELING PISTOLS
BY WILLIAMS & POWELL**
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
HA.com/6076-72001



**EARLY 17TH CENTURY BLACK AND WHITE AUGSBURG GUILD THREE
QUARTER SUIT OF ARMOR** with pointed Burgonet helmet
Estimate: \$5,000 - \$10,000
HA.com/6076-58001

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members
478 Jackson Street | San Francisco, CA 94111 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com/Arms
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661.
These auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE HA.com
AUCTIONS

HERITAGE

There's a new standard in wine auctions

Fine and Rare Wines, with a focus on Blue-Chip Bordeaux, Classic Burgundies, Cult California and fine selections from Italy, The Rhone and the New World

Why Heritage is your Best Consignment Choice

- **Consignors pay NO consignment or insurance fees**
- **Cash advances on qualifying consignments**
- **Full, on-time payments to every consignor since 1976**
- Salesrooms in Beverly Hills, Dallas and New York and a strong presence in the Hong Kong wine market
- An average of 30,000 unique visitors to our website daily – by far the highest web traffic of any auction house
- A database of more than 650,000 collectors
- Average sell-through rate of at least 94%
- Unrivalled financial stability and long-term continuity of management
- Complimentary consolidated shipping available in most major markets



2011 April Inaugural
Signature* Wine Auction
April 2, 2011
Pre-Auction Estimate: \$1.54M
Realized: \$1.65M
89% sold



2011 May Single-Owner Cellar
Signature* Wine Auction
May 6, 2011
Pre-Auction Estimate: \$2.87M
Realized: \$3.61M
97% sold



2011 June Beverly Hills
Signature* Wine Auction
June 16, 2011
Pre-Auction Estimate: \$2.26M
Realized: \$2.54M
96% sold



2011 September Beverly Hills
Signature* Wine Auction
September 24, 2011
Pre-Auction Estimate: \$1.2M
Realized: \$1.36M
93% sold



2011 December Beverly Hills
Signature* Wine Auction
December 1, 2011
Pre-Auction Estimate: \$1.96M
Realized: \$2.07M
93% sold

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CATF23719 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATF23719.

Inquiries:
Frank Martell
310-492-8616 • 800-872-6467, ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foote 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661. These auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium. 23365

Heritage Charity Auctions

Making your charity auction easier and more successful



Dale Chihuly Glass
Sold For: \$13,145, Nov. 2011
Benefiting The Phoenix House

Diamond, Gold Necklace, Black, Starr & Frost
Sold For: \$7,767, May 2007
Benefiting Academy Award winner Meryl Streep's charity of choice, Equality Now

2009 Hideki Matsui World Series Game Six Home Run Baseball
Sold For: \$23,900, April 2010
Benefiting Friends of the Children of Haiti

Cowboy Legends Poker Fantasy
Sold For: \$30,000, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

Emmitt Smith Hall of Fame Fantasy Trip
Sold For: \$22,000, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

2004 Arlen Ness Victory Vegas, Autographed by NASCAR legend Kyle Petty
Sold For: \$9,500, Oct. 2011
Benefiting Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children

Super Bowl XLV Double Suite
Sold For: \$160,000, Feb. 2010
Benefiting Big Brothers Big Sisters

1909-11 T206 Sweet Caporal Honus Wagner SGC Authentic - A Newly Discovered Example!
Sold For: \$262,900, Nov. 2010
Benefiting School Sisters of Notre Dame

Fall Fashion Week Fantasy With Tina Craig, "The Bag Snob"
Sold For: \$42,500, May 2010
Benefiting Pat & Emmitt Smith Charities

Heritage Auctions would like to help worthy charities save time and resources while raising more money, goodwill and awareness. We are offering our services to approved charities and their donors to give back and to meet new friends, not to profit from the endeavor itself. Therefore all profits will be donated to charities selected by our employees.

Call today to find out how the professionals at Heritage Charity Auctions can sharpen your philanthropic efforts and help you reach your fundraising goals.

For a free auction catalog in any category, plus a copy of *The Collector's Handbook* (combined value \$65), visit HA.com/CAT23826 or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CAT23826.

For more information, contact:
Jeri Carroll
800.872.6467 x1873
JeriC@HA.com

Annual Sales Exceed \$800 Million | 700,000+ Online Bidder-Members
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800.872.6467 | HA.com
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Andrea Voss 16406.

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS **HA.com**

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com
Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • DeborahS@HA.com

California Art

HA.com/FineArt

Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Deborah Solon, Ext. 1843 • DeborahS@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/ArtPhotographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com
Katy Howard, Ext. 1858 • KatyH@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

Minerals

HA.com/Minerals

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com

Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com

Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com

Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com

Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com

Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com

Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com

Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com

Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com

Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com

Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com

Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com

David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com

Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com

Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com

Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com

Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com

Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com

Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com

Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com

Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467
3500 Maple Ave.
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

San Francisco
800.872.6467
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman

James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman

Gregory J. Rohan, President

Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer

Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President

Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

Upcoming Auctions

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
U.S. Rare Coins	Chicago	April 18-22, 2012	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	May 30-June 3, 2012	April 20, 2012
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
CICF World Coins	Chicago	April 26-30, 2012	Closed
World Coins	Long Beach	September 5-9, 2012	July 27, 2012
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
CSNS	Chicago	April 18-23, 2012	Closed
Currency	Long Beach	September 5-10, 2012	July 16, 2012
Currency	Dallas	October 18-22, 2012	August 28, 2012
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	April 11, 2012	Closed
Photographs	New York	May 1, 2012	Closed
Texas Art	Dallas	May 5, 2012	Closed
Western Art	Dallas	May 5, 2012	Closed
American Indian Art	Dallas	May 5-6, 2012	Closed
American & European Art	Dallas	May 15, 2012	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 22, 2012	March 20, 2012
The Boss Star Collection	Dallas	May 22, 2012	Closed
20th Century Design	Dallas	June 13, 2012	April 11, 2012
Decorative Arts	Dallas	June 14, 2012	April 7, 2012
Illustration Art	Beverly Hills	June 27-28, 2012	April 20, 2012
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 12, 2012	July 8, 2012
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 25, 2012	July 24, 2012
California Art	Beverly Hills	October 9, 2012	August 2, 2012
Lalique & Art Glass	New York	November 17, 2012	September 10, 2012
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessory Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	New York	April 29, 2012	Closed
Fine Jewelry	New York	April 30, 2012	Closed
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	May 19, 2012	March 18, 2012
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	March 23-24, 2012	Closed
Vintage Movie Posters	Beverly Hills	July 25, 2012	June 2, 2012
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	May 10-11, 2012	March 27, 2012
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	July 26-27, 2012	June 12, 2012
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Dallas	March 30, 2012	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	April 19-22, 2012	Closed
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Beverly Hills	July 24, 2012	June 2, 2012
Elvis Memorabilia	Memphis	August 14, 2012	June 23, 2012
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	Summer 2012	April 1, 2012
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Historical Manuscripts	New York	April 11, 2012	Closed
Rare Books & Autographs	New York	April 11, 2012	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	April 30, 2012	Closed
NRA Firearms for Freedom	Dallas	May 1, 2012	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	May 12, 2012	March 21, 2012
Space Exploration	Dallas	May 12, 2012	March 21, 2012
Militaria	Dallas	June 9, 2012	April 12, 2012
Legends of the West	Dallas	June 10, 2012	April 19, 2012
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas	October 17-18, 2012	August 26, 2012
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 26-27, 2012	Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Baltimore	August 2, 2012	June 11, 2012
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History	New York	May 20, 2012	Closed
Natural History	New York	October 14, 2012	July 7, 2012
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	March 30-31, 2012	Closed
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	June 8-9, 2012	April 26, 2012

3-1-2012

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics - Sundays
Currency - Tuesdays
Modern Coins - Tuesdays & Thursdays
Movie Posters - Sundays
Sports - Sundays
Timepiece & Jewelry - Tuesdays
U.S. Coins - Sundays & Tuesdays
World Coins - Tuesdays
Wine - 2nd Thursdays

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Daves: NYC 1304724; Marsha Dixey: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelken: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; NYC 1094963; Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Tim Rigdon: TX 16519; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394; Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-677-X



© 2012 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.